STATE OF HAWAII
DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES
Division of Forestry and Wildlife
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

October 24, 2014

Chairperson and Members
Board of Land and Natural Resources
State of Hawaii
Honolulu, Hawaii

Land Board Members:

SUBJECT: REQUEST FOR APPROVAL TO ADOPT PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO HAWAII ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (HAR) CHAPTER 13-122, "RULES REGULATING GAME BIRD HUNTING, FIELD TRIALS AND COMMERCIAL SHOOTING PRESERVES"; CLARIFIES DEFINITIONS, ALLOWS THE BOARD TO ISSUE PERMITS, CLARIFIES RULES RELATED TO HUNTING ON PRIVATE LAND, UPDATES PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS, BAG LIMITS, OPEN HUNTING PERIODS, SAFETY ZONES, EXHIBITS, AND CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, ALLOWS FOR TEMPORARY CLOSURE, AND SETS FEE SCHEDULE FOR LICENSES, STAMPS, AND TAGS; AND CHAPTER 13-123, "RULES REGULATING GAME MAMMAL HUNTING"; CLARIFIES DEFINITIONS, ALLOWS THE BOARD TO ISSUE PERMITS, UPDATES PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS, BAG LIMITS, OPEN HUNTING PERIODS, SAFETY ZONES, EXHIBITS, AND CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS, ALLOWS FOR TEMPORARY CLOSURE, AND SETS FEE SCHEDULE FOR LICENSES, STAMPS, AND TAGS. THE RULES CAN BE REVIEWED ONLINE AT HTTP://DLNR.HAWAII.GOV/DOFAW/RULES/DRAFT-RULES/ OR CAN BE REVIEWED IN PERSON AT ANY DOFAW OFFICE DURING NORMAL OFFICE HOURS.

BACKGROUND

At its December 12, 2008, meeting, the Board of Land and Natural Resources ("Board") approved that the Department of Land and Natural Resources ("Department") conduct public hearings pursuant to the subject proposed rule changes. Before releasing the rules for public comment, however, staff recognized that a number of additional changes were needed to (1) ensure that the conditions for hunting are consistent with Division of Forestry and Wildlife ("Division") policy in regard to control of game animals, (2) add new areas for public hunting, and (3) include other revisions. At its July 8, 2010, meeting the Board approved that the Department conduct public hearings to amend the hunting rules with the additional proposed amendments. The major proposed amendments to the rules that were made available for public consideration are summarized below:

- Establish fees and costs for stamps, tags, and permits (see Exhibit 13 in both Hawaii Administrative Rules ("HAR") 13-122 and HAR 13-123). These fees were in place as authorized by board approval prior to a 2007 appellate court ruling that determined that those fees could only be established by rule.

- Update conditions and seasons in existing agreements with landowners, such as those with the landowner on Lanai, to confirm hunting areas, safety zones, and closed areas.

- Establish special provisions such as the issuance of disabled hunting permits to meet federal Americans with Disabilities Act requirements.

- Add a new provision in HAR § 13-122-11.9 and HAR § 13-123-21.1 to allow the temporary closure of public hunting areas by the Board or its authorized representative, to address imminent threats to public safety or natural resources or to comply with the requirements of lessees.

- Update the description of public hunting areas on each island and maps in the Exhibits. The proposed amendments are to reflect current conditions, whether boundaries or names have changed, new hunting areas added or deleted, or simply to clarify old language. A number of these involve the addition of new hunting areas (such as the agricultural lands on Kauai), the deletion of some (such as Natural Area Reserves System ("NARS") areas on Oahu and Maui, because the complete removal of game mammals from these areas is underway), or changes in land designations (from Game Management Areas to Forest Reserves in the Puu Waawaa area of Hawaii Island).

- Removed the NARS from the hunting units for Oahu, Maui, and Molokai. The purpose of the NARS is conservation of native resources in high quality ecosystems and the continuing presence of introduced game mammals in these areas is not consistent with that mission. Most of the NARS on these islands are intensively managed for the control and removal of game mammals such that removal efforts are either completed, in progress, or planned in the imminent future. Consistent with Division policy to encourage public participation in the removal of game mammals from those areas, the Division will continue to issue animal control permits to the public whenever it is safe, feasible, and effective to do so.

- Removed the bag limits for all game mammals in all the NARS on Hawaii island, so that all game mammal hunting in all NARS is year round, daily, with no bag limits, using all means of take. The Division recommends that those NARS remain as hunting units since many continue to support significant populations of game mammals. Inclusion of those NARS as public hunting areas is expected to facilitate the assistance of public hunters in the control game mammals in these areas.

- Made significant changes to liberalize the conditions for hunting game mammals in areas of Kauai that include the NARS, the Alakai Wilderness Area, and federally designated critical habitat. The conditions recommended for these areas reflect the need to

maximize public participation to control game mammals while ensuring consideration for public safety in areas that are heavily used by recreational hunters and hikers.

- Modified the conditions for many units on Hawaii, Maui, Molokai, Oahu and Kauai that support sensitive native resources, watersheds, and areas of federally designated critical habitat to liberalize conditions to year-round, daily hunting.

- Established the age of hunting as 10 years old, as is the national standard and as required by Hawaii Revised Statutes ("HRS") § 183D-28(b)(2)(c).

- Added portions of the Puu Mali Mitigation area on Hawaii Island for game bird hunting.

REPORT

The Chairperson appointed Scott Fretz, the Division Wildlife Program Manager at the time, as the Hearing Master. Dr. Fretz, along with program support staff, conducted public information sessions and public hearings to receive testimony on the proposed rule amendments in Hilo, Kona, Kahului, Honolulu, and Lihue during November 2010 in accordance with HRS Chapter 91 and HAR Chapter 13-1.

The Department received more than 500 comments on the proposed amendments to the hunting rules, 290 people attended the hearings in person, and 450 written comments were received by mail or email. The attached exhibits provide documentation of the relevant comments received and the Department's response to those comments. Exhibit 1 provides a summary of comments that were general in nature, affecting the rules statewide, categorized by topic, and the Department's response to those comments. Exhibit 2 lists relevant comments that are specific to particular hunting units, categorized by hunting unit, and the Department's response to those comments.

A letter on 24 December, 2013 from the Supervising Deputy Attorney General to the Acting Division Administrator summarized a review of the proposed amendments, and answered certain specific questions sent in a 27 June 2013 letter from the Division Administrator to the Deputy Attorney General. More specifically, the following non-substantive changes to the rules were made in response: a) A new definition was added to HAR 13-123- 2 and HAR 13-123-2, "Dog identification", which means a license, tag, microchip, tattoo, or other documentation of ownership attached to or worn on a dog. HAR 13-123-22 and HAR 13-122-12 "Conditions and Restrictions" sections subsequently reflect this definition by requiring that identification must be on a hunting dog at all times while in the public hunting area and actively pursuing game; b) A proposed restriction for HAR 13-123-22 (and HAR 13-122-12) for Oahu to limit the maximum number of dogs per hunting party to six dogs was eliminated; c) For HAR 13-123-22 and HAR 13-122-12, the change requiring dogs to be "under control at all times" was changed to "under voice control at all times", to reflect that dogs would not be physically restrained while they are actively hunting; d) HAR 13-122-12(4) and HAR 13-123-22 raised some concerns regarding constitutional provisions about searches (i.e., "consent to be subject to inspection"). The sections were clarified by defining the limits to "consents to be subject to inspection for

appropriate license, permit, stamp, and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game,"; e) Concluded that a Game Management Area (GMA) may also be a Forest Reserve, or other types of land designations; and f) Concluded that the Board or its authorized representative could issue permits for activities otherwise prohibited. Therefore, new sections HAR 13-123-2.2 and HAR 13-122-2.2 were added, stating that "The Board or its authorized representative may issue permits to conduct activities otherwise prohibited by the Chapter."

In June 2014, both rules were updated to reflect the public hunting area conditions in the new lease with the new owners of Lanai, now managed under Pulama Lana'i (Lana'i Resorts, LLC).

Exhibits 3a and 3b provide the proposed final revisions to the rules.

Exhibits 4a and 4b provide a clean version of the proposed new rules.

RECOMMENDATIONS

That the Board of Land and Natural Resources:

1. Approve adoption of the proposed amendments to Hawaii Administrative Rules Chapters 13-122 and 13-123.

Respectfully submitted,

LISA J. HADWAY, DOFAW Administrator

APPROVED FOR SUBMITTAL:

WILLIAM J. AILA, JR., Chairperson
Board of Land & Natural Resources

Attachments:

Exhibit 1: Summary of comments that were general in nature, affecting the rules statewide, categorized by topic, and the Department's response to those comments.

Exhibit 2: Summary of comments that are specific to particular hunting units, categorized by hunting unit, and the Department's response to those comments.

Exhibit 3a: Revised HAR Chapter 123 (Game Mammals) – Ramseyer Format

Exhibit 3b: Revised HAR Chapter 122 (Game Birds) – Ramseyer Format

Exhibit 4a: Revised HAR Chapter 123 (Game Mammals) – Clean

Exhibit 4b: Revised HAR Chapter 122 (Game Birds) – Clean

EXHIBIT 1: Summary of comments received by issue, department response, and recommended changes to the proposed rule change based on the comments received.

Key to acronyms

ADA: American Disabilities Act
ATV: All Terrain Vehicle
DLNR: Department of Land and Natural Resources
FR: Forest Reserve
GMA: Game Management Area
HAR: Hawaii Administrative Rules
HRS: Hawaii Revised Statutes
NARS: Natural Area Reserve System
PHA: Public Hunting Area
PTA: Pohakuloa Training Area

Item

1. **Proposed amendments to the conditions for game mammal hunting that set bag limits, seasons, and days, as identified in §13-123-4 and exhibits referenced therein.**

   Comments

   Forty-eight (48) letters were received in which the comments included the statement that the hunting rules are too restrictive and that bag limits, seasons, and days should be less restrictive in some or all public hunting areas. The comments assert that restrictions should be more liberal in order to reduce damage to natural resources caused by the game mammals.

   Six recorded comments and seven letters (including one with 15 attached signatures) (27 in all) were received commenting that rule changes should not be made that reduce hunting restrictions. The comments assert that reducing the restrictions will reduce the availability of game mammals for hunting.

   One comment suggested that the conditions should be based on field data on game populations.

   Department Response

   The department recognizes that conditions for game mammal hunting should be non-restrictive in areas designated for protection. The proposed rule changes reflect this need through the proposed changes to the NARS and other areas. The department recognizes that these changes do not encompass all of the sensitive

areas managed by the department and that changes to the conditions may be warranted for other areas, but recommends that the proposed changes be adopted and that the department conduct additional analyses to determine which additional areas warrant further changes.

The department recognizes the need to set conditions to enhance yield in areas where sustainable harvest of game mammals is the management goal. In those areas, any changes to conditions are proposed in order to increase yield. In areas where control of game mammals is the management goal, the proposed changes are meant to increase game mammal harvest for natural resource protection, consistent with the department's statutory mandates for the protection of natural resources.

The department concurs that adjusting conditions for the hunt based on current game population data would likely improve success in achieving management goals, however, this is not the intent of the subject proposed rule revision nor is it practical. If conditions are to be set based on data each year, the department would need to be able to make the changes to the conditions in a matter of weeks or months. This is not possible. Rule changes take months or years to complete. The department acknowledges the dilemma: wildlife statutes require that changes in seasons, bag limits, and days be done by rule, yet this is not timely or practical. The department supports changes to the wildlife statutes that would enable quicker changes to conditions based on data. In the meantime, the rules must set conditions without up-to-date field data. The department notes that permits may be issued to control game animals in areas when and where that is needed.

Recommended amendments

None.

2. **Hunting dogs, animal welfare, public safety, restraint, limits on numbers, liability**

Comments

The department received 59 comments concerning the use of dogs for hunting. Most comments were directed at restricting or eliminating the use of dogs out of concern for public safety or animal welfare. Testimony regarding hunting dogs included complete opposition to all uses of dogs for hunting, concerns about liability, as well as recommendations for requirements including proper training for dogs and hunters, certification of hunter proficiency with dogs, a limited number of dogs, required collars, required registration of dogs, two forms of ID for each hunter with dogs, two forms of ID for each hunting dog (microchip & collar), and required vaccinations. Three (3) letters said hunting dogs should be better trained. One urged that certain types of training be banned, two commented that dogs should be used only for tracking and should be supervised

by hunters at all times, that killing of pigs should be done not by the dogs but by trained hunters.

Seven letters suggested clarifications on the conditions under which dogs may be released from physical restraint, noting that actual hunting can only occur in the hunting area and not near or outside the hunting area, and cannot occur once the game limit has been bagged. Four (4) people provided very similar text in their letters on this issue: "Hikers and hunters will have different opinions about what the following rule means: 'The dog shall be under control at all times and physically restrained except when actively in pursuit of game.' To a hunter, this means dogs must be restrained until they are within the hunting unit. . . . To a hiker mandated by law to have their dog on a leash, the rule means that a hunting dog should be leashed until the game mammal is in sight. Any hunter or wildlife manager knows that this would result in far fewer catches of game mammals, resulting in serious impact to Hawai'i's watersheds, freshwater sources, native plants, and wildlife as well as threats to humans and impacts to public and private land from encroaching and exploding wildlife populations."

One other person said that a pack of hunting dogs cannot as a practical matter be "physically restrained" unless they are loaded for transport: "Actively in pursuit of game is indefinable and therefore unenforceable."

Eleven (11) comments, including one letter with 15 signatures attached, said that hunting dogs should be required to have ID on them. Most commenters suggested that hunting dogs should have both a microchip and a dog tag, for the safety of the animal and/or because lost, unidentified dogs can be dangerous or a burden to communities and natural resources, including wildlife refuges. Three (3) of these comments also suggested that hunting dog ID tags should be registered with DLNR, Animal Control, and/or the Humane Society. One letter commented on vaccinations: hunting dogs should be current on vaccinations, especially against heartworm, and regularly seen by a veterinarian for internal parasites because hunters are not required to pick up after their dogs.

Seven (7) letters, including one with 15 attached signatures, were received indicating that hunting dogs should be limited in number. Most of these opposed the practice of dog-knife hunting with unlimited numbers of dogs. Most also specifically requested limiting the number of dogs to two per hunter and four per hunting party.

Some comments opposed any new or additional controls over hunting dogs since this will result in fewer pigs caught, and greater environmental damage from and problems caused by pigs. In addition, stricter enforcement of hunting dog rules would result in demands for greater enforcement of leash laws of non-hunting dogs on trails. One comment suggested that hunters need more than two dogs per hunter or four per hunting party as a safety issue because pigs can be dangerous.

Department Response

The department recognizes that the use of dogs may conflict with other public use activities in some areas, particularly on Oahu where population densities are highest. For this reason, the use of dogs for hunting is prohibited in certain areas.

With regard to banning the use of dogs for hunting, the department notes that this is a traditional activity in Hawaii and does not recommend that it be banned.

With regard to registration, identification, and vaccinations, the department concurs that hunting dogs should be registered, carry some form of identification, and should receive appropriate veterinary care that includes vaccinations for known canine pathogens. The department also notes that each county maintains ordinances for the ownership, care, and handling of dogs and it is the position of the department that any and all such regulations should be followed by hunters using dogs, with the exception that hunting dogs may be released from physical restraint when in a PHA, excluding any safety zones or closed areas, and when actively in pursuit of game. The department does not wish to duplicate existing laws or create additional administrative procedures for the regulation of dogs beyond the effective ordinances already codified. The department notes that the proposed rules require that dogs be physically restrained except when in active pursuit of game and notes further that, by definition, this may occur only inside a legal public hunting area, and not, for example, en route to the hunting area. However, the department concurs that revisions to the rules are needed to clarify when and where dogs may be released from physical restraint.

With regard to limiting the number of dogs per hunter and dogs per party, the department concurs that such regulations are prudent for areas where significant conflicts with other recreational uses are likely to occur.

Recommended amendments

The department recommends the following amendments to address the comments provided on this issue: 1) that the definitions of hunter and hunting in sections 13-123-2 and 13-122-2 be amended to clarify that both require compliance with the hunting rules, thereby restricting the release of dogs from physical restraint to areas in which active hunting is legally allowed; 2) that "dog identification" be defined in sections 13-123-2 and 13-122-2; 3) that sections 13-123-22(3) and 13-122-12(g) be amended to require that hunting dogs wear dog identification at all times; 3) that "strict" liability cited in sections 13-123-22(3)(D) and 13-122-12(g)(2) be restored for any actions, injuries, or damages caused by dogs; 4) that the phrase "while in a hunting area" be struck from sections 13-123-22(3)(D) and 13-122-12(g)(2) to be clear that liability does not end at the boundary of the PHA for actions taken by a hunting dog, and 5) that the rules explicitly require in sections 13-123-22 (3) and 13-122-12 (g) that dogs be restrained in safety zones and closed areas.

Hunting tag and application fees, wildlife conservation stamps, and game bird stamps

Comments

Thirteen (13) people commented in support of hunting license fees in general or said that hunting license fees should be reestablished or increased. One of the commenters specified this should include both residents and non-residents. Most added that hunting-related fees should be used for game management only and should not go to the General Fund. Comments pointed out historical hunter support for conservation and wildlife management, the Pittman-Robertson Act, and a drop in services since fees were cut.

Nine (9) other people (one representing 25 hunting club members) commented unfavorably on any increase in fees, stating either that past fees did not result in visible hunting services, or that it is unfair for hunters to be the only paying users of multiple-use areas.

Many of the comments related to fees mentioned a lack of game management, with some people tying lack of services to a lack of fees or funds, and some simply saying that the department does not manage game.

The department also received comments from hunters on Lanai suggesting that the fees for Lana'i be increased. Following the close of the comment period, Castle and Cooke conducted a survey of over 842 hunters passing through check stations and documented very strong support for increasing application and tag fees on Lānaʻi (79% for increasing the axis deer tag and 75% for increasing the mouflon tag) for use in managing those hunts, and the wildlife habitat and hunting infrastructure in the public hunting areas of Lānaʻi. Subsequent to that, the department held a series of public meetings on Lānaʻi to discuss the potential increase in fees and found strong support among the Lānaʻi residents for a fee increase.

Department Response

The fees that are proposed are the same as the fees that were charged prior Appellate Court ruling of December 31, 2007. Those fees are essential to maintain basic services for the public hunting program, including habitat management, population surveys, data collection, and program administration. The fees also provide essential matching funds for federal grants that support the program. All of the fees charged are deposited into the Wildlife Revolving Fund and used to support the department's public hunting program. It is the policy and practice of the department that all such funds shall be used for the primary benefit of game birds, game mammals, and the operation of the hunting program. The department submits reports annually to the state legislature on the status of the

fund and provides documentation on the fund's revenue and expenditures. The 2014 Wildlife Revolving Fund report is available online at www.dlnr.hawaii.gov/reports/ under "Reports to the Legislature" for the Dept. of Land and Natural Resources.

The department appreciates the suggestion that non-hunter users should pay fees for the use of PHAs, but notes that that issue is relevant to the rules that regulate those lands and activities, and is not a matter for the hunting rules.

The department appreciates the comments suggesting an increase in the fees for Lanai and proposes increases consistent with levels discussed at the public meetings on Lanai in which support was voiced for the increase.

Recommended amendments

Increase fees for Lanai in chapter 13-123, Exhibit 13 as follows:

Mouflon sheep season application:	from $5 to $10.
Mouflon sheep resident tag:	from $10 to $20.
Mouflon sheep nonresident tag:	from $50 to $125.
Axis deer season application:	from $5 to $10.
Axis deer resident tag:	from $10 to $20.
Axis deer nonresident tag:	from $50 to $125.

3. **Proposed amendments to §13-123-21.1 and §13-122-11.9 that authorize the board or its authorized representative to temporarily close a public hunting area to address threats to natural resources or public safety, or to comply with landowner agreements.**

Comments

Eleven (11) letters supported this change. One of these supporting letters suggested modifying the rule change to allow closures for non-imminent threats and to control game mammals.

Two (2) letters (one representing 25 hunting club members, for a potential of 26 persons) opposed the changes to temporary closures rules, except under immediately dangerous conditions or with Land Board approval and with prior notice. One (1) letter commented that the authority to close public hunting areas should not be delegated by the board.

Department Response

The Department concurs that provisions to close certain areas are needed to protect public safety and natural resources. However, the department recognizes that such closures should only be made when necessary for these ends, and that it

is reasonable that any such closure must be approved by the board, and may be for a period not to exceed six months. The department notes also that the rules that regulate the use of PHAs may contain certain provisions related to closures that are appropriate for those designations. The department also concurs that this proposed provision should be written in a manner that ensures that it is applicable to both imminent and non-imminent threats, and should include threats from game mammals.

With regard to the delegation of authority to close areas, the Department recommends that the amendments remain as proposed, and that the board make the determination at a later time, as to whether it is inclined to delegate the authority or retain it. This proposed rule is consistent with similar provisions found in the Rules Regulating Wildlife Sanctuaries, Chapter 13-126, and the Rules Regulating Activities Within Natural Area Reserves, Chapter 13-209.

Recommended amendments

The Department proposes to amend sections 13-123-21.1 and 13-122-11.9 to provide temporary closure threats to natural resources and public safety.

4. **Lack of flexibility in the hunting rules to allow for changes in weather, habitat or other factors affecting animal numbers.**

Comments

Seven (7) letters, one with 15 signatures attached (for a potential of 21 persons), expressed concern that the rules do not allow for needed changes in bag limits or seasons in response to research or changing environmental or population conditions, including situations where animals could be hunted instead of lost to drought. Three (3) of these letters, including the one with 15 signatures attached (for a potential of 17 persons), specifically opposed removing the section in 122-4 and 123-4 that allows the board to add or change hunting restrictions and conditions. Comments cited the need for flexibility in hunting regulations as central to good game management practices. Some comments also suggested public procedures to be followed when such changes are proposed.

Department Response

The 2007 Appellate Court decision (Tanaka v. State of Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources, 175 P.3d 126, Haw. Ct. App. 2007) ruled that setting of fees, changes to size limits, bag limits, open and closed seasons, and specifications of hunting gear which may be used or possessed are subject to Chapter 91, HRS. Thus any such modifications to hunting conditions must be done through the formal rule change process. In the absence of an approved rule revision, the Department does not have the authority to make any such changes.

The court decision cited, in support of the decision, Chapter 183D-3 Rules (emphasis added):

§183D-3 Rules. ***Subject to chapter 91, the department shall adopt, amend, and repeal rules:***

(1) Concerning the preservation, protection, regulation, extension, and utilization of, and conditions for entry into wildlife sanctuaries, game management areas, and public hunting areas designated by the department;

(2) Protecting, conserving, monitoring, propagating, and harvesting wildlife;

(3) Concerning size limits, bag limits, open and closed seasons, and specifications of hunting gear which may be used or possessed; and

(4) Setting fees for activities permitted under this chapter, unless otherwise provided for by law.

The rules may vary from county to county or in any part of the county and may specify certain days of the week or certain hours of the day in designating open seasons, except that any fees established by rule shall be the same for each county. All rules shall have the force and effect of law. [L 1985, c 174, pt of §4; am L 1988, c 12, §1]

Therefore, unless the above statute is amended, the department intends to adjust conditions and set fees through the chapter 91 rules process. The department does acknowledge the value of being able to change conditions in a timely manner, and has supported legislation to change the statute in past years, but no such legislation has passed.

Recommended amendments

None.

5. The addition of peafowl to the list of game birds

Comments

Seven (7) letters including one with 15 signatures attached (for a potential of 21), opposed adding peafowl as a game bird. Comments focused on peacocks in local tradition and cited the inappropriateness of peacocks as a game species and existing laws for dealing with nuisance birds. One letter also opposed giving the Board "carte blanche to add more birds to the list of birds allowed to be killed." One additional letter merely suggested an appropriate bag limit (see "Take limits

and seasons for game birds in Chapter 122"). Individual nuisance birds may already be removed or relocated under current law by permit.

Department Response

The department acknowledges the unique aspects of peafowl and community perspectives on this species that place it at odds with use as a game bird species. The department concurs that peafowl should not be added as a game bird species at this time.

Recommended amendments

The department recommends that peafowl be removed from the proposed list of game bird species in section 13-122-6.

6. Lack of game management and game management planning

Comments

Three (3) comments, one representing 25 hunting club members (for a potential of 27 persons), emphasized this problem as a reason for questioning any hunting rules changes. "So I'm opposed to any rule changes until you folks have a designated plan that we agree to. . . . you need to tighten up on your game management or have some game management." ". . . management of the actual game, and the habitat they are in, lacks professional, scientific, full-time oversight by State game biologists . . ." "There is no actual game management in the hunting program."

Four (4) comments specifically mentioned the lack of a game management plan and how it affects the rule change process. "There needs to be a game management plan . . .and since I've came in `74 there's never been one . . . With a plan I think everybody here would go ahead and increase fees. Until then why should I pay more money and get nothing for it. So I'm opposed to any rule changes until you folks have a designated plan that we agree to . . . . So you need to tighten up on your game management or have some game management." In another comment, ". . .management of the actual game, and the habitat they are in, lacks professional, scientific, full-time oversight by State game biologists . . ." And "I am opposed to it [fee increases] as the way it's written in the regulations because you have nothing planned that I can see about how you use this money.

Department Response

The department develops and revises an operational game management plan every five years as part of its program for the use of federal Wildlife Restoration funds. The plan is made available for public comment every five years. The department will also post the current plan (FYs 12-16) on the Division's web page so that it

may be readily accessible to interested parties. The plan identifies objectives and specific tasks for each district and provides detailed budgets and schedules of activities. The department does also acknowledge the need for strategic and site specific management planning for game birds and mammals. Where sustained yield and game production is the goal, standardized population surveys, collection of harvest data, and protocols for seasons, bag limits, and days would likely improve hunting conditions. Management planning may also help to guide the development and improvement of techniques for habitat management, predator control, and population enhancement. These improvements may help to inform rule revisions in a manner that contributes to the enhancement of hunting opportunities. The department cautions, however, that it is restricted in its ability to use annual population information to adjust conditions for the hunt. These limitations are discussed in item 3 above.

The department also notes that the Endangered Species Act (1973, as amended, 16 U.S.C. § 1531-1543) prohibits the use of federal funds for activities that would adversely affect species listed as threatened or endangered, and state law (Chapter 195D, Hawai'i Revised Statutes) prohibits any actions that result in "take" of species that are listed as threatened or endangered by the state or federal government. Activities that increase the survival or reproductive success of game mammals that kill endangered plants may be considered take under those laws. Therefore, the department does not conduct management activities designed to increase the survival or reproductive success of game mammals in areas where those activities are likely to result in take of listed species, unless legal authorization for such activities has been obtained.

Finally, the department notes that many of the proposed rule revisions are for areas in which control of game mammals is the management goal, and for which enhancement of game mammal survival and reproductive success is inconsistent with state and federal laws and department management policy. For those areas, planning for sustainable management of game mammals is not appropriate. Game mammal management goals in those areas include efforts to enhance public hunting opportunities whenever safe, feasible, and effective. This is accomplished through the establishment of liberal hunting conditions, measures designed to increase access to the hunting areas, use of non-lethal efforts to remove game mammals from the area, and other efforts designed to enhance public harvest. The department's approach and methods for the control of game mammals in those areas is identified in Technical Report 07-01, "Review of Methods and Approach for Control of Non-native Ungulates in Hawaii" (March 1, 2007), which can be located at: www.dlnr/hawaii.gov/dofaw/publications .

Recommended amendments

None.

7. Unnecessary restrictions on firearms, archery equipment, and ammunition

Comments

Four (4) people (one representing 25 hunting club members) commented that specifications such as caliber, casing length, and barrel length unnecessarily restrict the firearms that can be used in game mammal hunting. One comment stated, for example, "It's okay to use a knife or spear to harvest a game animal and the state can set snares and shoot from aircraft, but if a hunter uses a firearm he must comply with endless limitations based on caliber, barrel length, cartridge length, projectile weight, powder charge and a measure of muzzle energy that collectively requires five pages of droning narrative to describe. All existing restrictive verbiage should be removed and replaced with the statement 'Legal game mammal hunting weapon includes rifle, shotguns, hand guns, archery equipment, knives and spears.' If somebody else wants to put restrictions in they should provide supporting justification."

One person added that these restrictions appear to be unfairly imposed only on those hunting without dogs. Two people commented that crossbows should be allowed for all hunters, not only the disabled. One letter specifically supported the language against using crossbows except for disabled hunters with a valid permit. One letter opposed allowing disabled persons to use crossbows, because making it easy for some to kill animals goes against the concept that hunting is a fair sport. One person opposed the removal of any minimum draw pounds for bows. One person suggested that any minimum draw weight be removed.

Two people questioned the rationale for the limit on the number of firearms or archery devices carried and said this limit should be removed. Two of the aforementioned letters included examples of language used by other states. One person said he would like to be able to hunt with a shotgun wherever muzzleloader is allowed, and asked why this is prohibited. One person asked why you can't carry a handgun when bow hunting.

Department Response

The Department acknowledges that the section on firearms and ammunition, with and without dogs, is in need of review and potential revision. However, the proposed rule change did not identify any changes to firearms, archery equipment, and ammunition, with the exception of the proposed removal of the minimum archery draw weight, and the department has not specifically requested comments on that issue from public hunters. Given that the use of some minimum caliber ammunition capable of effectively dispatching game is an established practice in game management, and given that the department received comments expressing differing opinions about specific changes, the department prefers to defer any changes on this matter until further discussions can be conducted with affected constituents. With regard to the minimum draw weight for archery, the department concurs that a minimum draw weight may be a variable measure of

the actual kinetic energy imparted by a bow to an arrow but nevertheless finds it to be a reasonable index to ensure an effective kill and recommends that the minimum draw be 35 pounds.

Recommended amendments

None.

8. Year round hunt of spotted dove on private lands

Comments

That it is unfair to grant a season for spotted dove and barred dove on private land that is not available to hunters on public land. One comment was received, that "This unconscionable discriminatory perk should be removed in its entirety from Chapter 122 Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11."

Department Response

This rule applies mainly as a means of using hunting to control spotted dove numbers, beyond the normal approximately three month game bird season. The rule was established to allow private landowners to control spotted doves in cases where they have become a problem, such as in agricultural lands where they may be crop pests. Spotted doves do not usually pose a similar problem in PHAs, therefore, the department does not propose to increase the season in PHAs.

Recommended amendments

None

9. Age of hunting license eligibility

Comments

Two (2) people argued that age 10 is too young for eligibility to enroll in the Hawaii Hunter Education class. A few comments objected to the change in eligibility, which would allow youths to enroll and pass the class, and then purchase the license the day of their 10th birthday or any time thereafter.

Department Response

In accordance with HRS 183D, which states that the Department shall set the age of hunting eligibility by rule, the department recommends that such an age be specified in the hunting rules. Most Western states, and many others, allow youth hunter applicants to pass a hunter education class whenever they are ready, and then purchase a license, with parental supervision, on their 10th birthday. The

department recommends that the age of 10 years be established for Hawaii, consistent with other states.

Recommended amendments

None

10. Cattle as a game animal

Comments

Eight (8) recorded comments and letters, including one letter with 15 signatures attached (for a potential total of 22), suggested that wild cattle be added as game mammals to be taken by hunters because cattle have the same impacts on natural resources that legal game species do. A number of additional comments summarized under "Game mammal take restrictions" mentioned that all wild/feral ungulates (which would include wild cattle) should have no take restrictions imposed except those relating to safety.

Department Response

The department acknowledges that feral cattle are present in many public hunting areas, however, most cattle are actively managed domestic animals, and establishment of cattle as a game mammal would create potential conflicts with cattle ranching and laws that protect stock. The Department concurs that cattle hunts are desirable and appropriate in some cases but must also take appropriate measures to ensure that animals being hunted are not escaped livestock that will soon be collected by their owners. In cases where feral cattle are present on public lands and due process under stock laws has been followed, the Department may and does allow special hunts for those animals.

Recommended amendments

None

11. Disabled hunters: definitions and permits

Comments

Four (4) letters expressed concerns about how the rules may define disabled hunters, and one of these included extensive comments about the content of permits. One of these letters opposed using federal ADA guidelines. One letter suggested having a low license fee for nonresident disabled veterans with 50% or greater disability: "I think he ought to pay the same thing we pay, $10 or $15, instead of $95 for the nonresident license. California I believe charges $6." One

letter opposed any disabled hunting with crossbows, since it might lead to the killing of animals not otherwise susceptible to hunting.

Department Response

The proposed amendment was added to ensure compliance with federal ADA requirements under federal law. As proposed, the permits are free to all qualified holders. Allowing the use of cross bows for disabled hunters provides those individuals opportunities for archery in cases where conventional archery is not available to them. The department recommends that the proposed amendments for disabled permits and cross bows remain as proposed.

The department appreciates the suggestion to reduce fees for disabled hunters but prefers to defer any action on such a potential change until that proposal can be made available for public review and comment.

Recommended amendment

None

12. That the new language of Chapter 13-122-12(4) and Chapter 13-123-22(1)(D) now violates the 4th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

Comments

One person commented on 13-122-12(4), saying "Any search without reasonable suspicion is clearly a violation of federal protection afforded by the 4th Amendment of the United States Constitution ... Forcing consent by the mere signing of a hunting license, stamp, tag, or permit is therefore unconstitutional and must be deleted as a rule."

Department Response

The harvest of game mammals and game birds is regulated under state law, specifically chapters 13-123 and 13-122. The issuance of a hunting license constitutes authorization to harvest species only in compliance with those state regulations. In providing that authorization, the state maintains that it has the responsibility to include special conditions as may be necessary to ensure that regulations are followed, and that resources are managed in a manner consistent with state law. The Attorney General recommended tightening up the language for these sections of 13-122 and 13-123.

Recommended Amendment

In order to limit consent for search, these sections of the game rules were modified to allow inspection only for "appropriate license, permit, stamp, and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game".

13. Issue: Night hunting

Comments

Two comments questioned why hunters cannot hunt at night. "Hunting rules for axis deer should allow controlled night hunting, because deer are most active at night. These deer can jump most fences and eat plants faster than they can regenerate. They are a threat to farmers on Maui now. I urge you to adopt new rules and effectively protect and preserve native Hawaiian animals and plants." And "Big issue I have is not being able to hunt pigs at night, without you gotta use a light to hunt pigs, you can hunt raccoons and predator animals and everything across the whole United States, you can use head lamps. Here I'm not permitted to go out and use an artificial light? I don't understand that. Most people grew up here hunting pigs at night using head lamps and flashlights. Why is it illegal? I'd like to see that law changed."

Department Response

The department acknowledges that night hunting can be effective and provide an effective method for control of game mammals. Night hunting is prohibited for safety reasons; however, qualified individuals and contractors may request and receive permits that allow for hunting at night. The permit system allows for hunting at night when control of game mammals is desired, while providing for measures to increase public safety.

Recommended Amendment

None

14. Applicability of rules to private land and requirement of written permission to hunt on private lands.

Comments

Two comments were received, one suggesting the expansion of the rules to apply to private lands, and the other emphasizing written permission from landowners, that also be in a hunter's possession at all times.

Department Response

Game birds are regulated on private lands in chapter 13-122. Historically, means of take, seasons, bag limits, and days have not been regulated by the department

for game mammals in Hawaii. Most game mammals are feral domestic stock. Although deer and mouflon have been introduced to some areas, the department prefers at this time to continue to allow landowners to control game mammals on their lands. However, the hunting of game mammals requires a hunting license (13-123-11).

The requirement of landowner permission to hunt on private lands is found in HRS 183D-26. Changes to law that would require that permission be written should be addressed there, rather than in this rule.

Recommended Amendment

None

15. Hunting with ATVs

Comments

One person asked why people cannot legally hunt with ATV's. "In some areas the roads are very bad. Some we can't even get in with regular vehicles. Maybe if people sign a liability waiver and charge the application fee for the hunting stamp, perhaps get a special license. It would be good for older people who can't walk. Why not propose some areas that we can use the ATV. It would help impacting the game too."

Department Response

Use of ATVs for transportation when hunting is not prohibited in the hunting rules for most PHAs. However, some PHAs hold land management designations that are regulated by rules that do prohibit the use of ATVs. For example, the use of vehicles that are not street-legal, such as unlicensed ATVs, is prohibited in state Forest Reserves (HAR 13-104-11(6)). Those prohibitions exist for the protection of the natural resources on those lands. Such provisions notwithstanding, the department does work with user groups, such as the Na Ala Hele advisory committees, to seek opportunities for the use of ATVs where appropriate. For example, the department recently developed a system to issue permits for the use of ATVs in certain areas of the Mauna Kea Forest Reserve.

Recommended Amendment

None

16. Procedure for selection of hunters

Comments

One person commented on the language in 13-122-5 "The board or its authorized representative will follow policies and procedures for the fair and equitable selection of eligible hunters including...(2) Telephone reservations; . . ." The comment suggested that telephone reservations as currently practiced are not fair and equitable because this favors hunters who have the option of sitting and dialing repeatedly until they get through to DLNR. A random selection method would be to put all callers into a pool and then select by drawing from the pool.

Department Response

Regarding fair and equitable selection via telephone reservations, the Department only rarely uses telephone reservations to select hunters and generally only for wildlife control permits. The department will make reasonable efforts to use other more equitable methods to issue permits for hunting, or methods that will allow a caller to leave a message on an automated system in cases where phone reservations are the best option. Shortages of staffing and funding do not always allow for a complete lottery for every special control effort. The department recommends leaving this option in the rule for cases where telephone reservations are the only practical method of assigning permits.

Recommended amendment

None

17. NARS not appropriate for game bird hunting

Comments

One comment argued that NARS are set aside and managed for their native resources, not for the alien organisms within them, including game birds. The risk of fire and unintended damage to native organisms by the act of hunting is not justified. The exclusion of NARS lands from the areas where game bird hunting is allowed will have negligible adverse impact on bird hunting opportunities.

Department Response

The department recognizes that the statutory purpose of the NARS does not include recreational game bird hunting. The proposed amendments remove the NARS on Oahu and Maui Nui from the public hunting areas. However, NARS remain conservation lands and public trust lands under the Hawaii State Constitution, and as such shall be managed for the benefit of the people of Hawaii. To the extent that game bird resources may be managed for public use in a manner that does not conflict with the statutory mission of the NARS, the department recommends that game bird hunting be allowed in the NARS on Kauai and Hawaii Island. Based on current information, game birds are not

known to have a negative impact on the management of the indigenous resources of the NARS, and provides an additional benefit of recreation to public land management. The department recommends that the NARS on Kauai and Hawaii Island remain open for bird hunting.

Recommended Amendment

None

18. Increasing Access and Available Land for Hunting

Comments

One comment expressed support for increasing lands available for hunting, "if there are no more effective means of controlling game mammals available on those lands."

Department Response

The department concurs and maintains an active program to seek and establish new lands and opportunities for public hunting. We welcome assistance and support from hunters and landowners to identify opportunities. Currently the program is engaged in the development of several new parcels for hunting on Maui and Hawaii Islands.

Recommended Amendment

None

19. Non-hunters not wearing blaze-orange in a hunting area

Comments

One person stated specifically that everyone in a hunting area where firearms can be used should be required to wear blaze-orange, whether or not they are hunting. Other comments on allowing rifles in areas that are now archery-only mentioned a safety risk to hikers and bird watchers who do not wear blaze-orange.

Department Response

The department concurs that it is advisable for persons entering hunting areas during hunting days to wear safety orange. The department takes measures to advise persons that it is recommended that they wear safety orange in those cases through the use of signage at check stations and other appropriate locations. In addition, use of hunter orange is a general requirement on all permits issued for activities in areas where hunting is occurring. The department will continue to

evaluate the need for additional signage at appropriate locations and install signs where needed.

Recommended Amendment

None

20. Board member conflict of interest

Comments

One person suggested that board member Pacheco recuse himself from the decision on the rules due to potential conflict of interest with his business

Department Response

This comment was referred to the Board.

Recommended Amendment

None.

21. Verbiage on license

Comments

Comment that the license should not identify hunting as a "privileges", rather, as a "right".

Department Response

The department concurs that "privilege" is perhaps not the best choice of word for the intended purpose and will evaluate the license and revise the verbiage as appropriate.

Recommended Amendment

None.

22. Use of the term "archery"

Comments

That "bow and arrow" should be used in place of "archery".

Department Response

The department finds that the term "archery" provides a concise and accurate description of the intended means of take.

Recommended Amendment

None.

23. Provisions for permits for scientific collection.

Comments

Opposed to the issuance of any such permits (for scientific collection).

Department Response

Authorization to issue permits for scientific collection of wildlife is provided in section 183D-5, HRS. The department evaluates all requests for permits under that section to determine whether the issuance of the permit serves the public benefit and is likely to enhance the status of wildlife resources.

Recommended Amendment

None.

24. Reference to "Forest Reserve"

Comments

That "forest reserve" should not be used.

Department Response

"Forest Reserves" are official designations created under state law (Chapter 183, HRS). It would be inappropriate and misleading to not use the official legal designation in an official state rule.

Recommended Amendment

None.

25. Movement of game mammals

Comments

That transport and release of game mammals should be prohibited in any area that could result in those animals entering public lands.

Department Response

The department concurs that the transport and release of game mammals into areas where they are not present, or areas that are designated for control of those animals, may negatively impact public natural resources and result in costly efforts to address impacts but prefers to address this issue in the rules for indigenous species, chapter 13-124.

Recommended Amendment

None.

26. Hunting safety

Comments

One comment suggested creating a new chapter to combine sections related to safety and safety zones.

Department Response

The department appreciates that amendments to sections related to safety could be organized differently, but prefers to study this alternative before proposing amendments.

Recommended Amendment

None.

27. Exclude native birds

Comments

One comment suggested the need to explicitly prohibit hunting of native birds.

Department Response

The department appreciates the comment but notes that take of native birds is already prohibited in chapters 183D and 195D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and chapter 13-124, HAR and does not propose that any such prohibitions in 13-122 are necessary or appropriate.

Recommended Amendment

None.

28. Use of aircraft

Comments

That aircraft should not be used for hunting.

Department Response

Use of aircraft for hunting is prohibited in 13-123-22 (4)(B).

Recommended Amendment

None.

29. Deer

Comments

That the rules should address and regulate deer.

Department Response

The rules do address and regulate deer on Maui, Molokai, Lanai, and Kauai through the establishment of conditions for the hunt on each of those islands. Any deer encountered while hunting on Maui and Molokai may be taken without bag limits and without regard to sex. Conditions for deer hunting on Lanai are established in chapter 13-123.

Recommended Amendment

None.

30. Use of term "state-controlled lands"

Comments

That the use of the term "state-controlled lands" is inconsistent and confusing.

Department Response

The department concurs that the meaning of the term is unclear, and proposes to either define it in future rule revisions, or to remove all uses of the term and replace it with more clear references to ownership and/or management status.

Recommended Amendment

None.

31. Use of the term "hunter"

Comments

That the use of the term is inconsistent.

Department Response

The Department has amended the definition of "hunter" in both 13-123-2 and 13-122-2. All subsequent references to that term are as defined.

Recommended Amendment

None.

32. Use of terms "youth hunter, bag limit, season".

Comments

Inconsistent use in bird and mammals rules.

Department Response

The department appreciates the comments and has amended the rules to ensure that the term is used in clear and consistent manner.

Recommended Amendment

None.

33. Use of ahupuaa system

Comments

That game on Molokai should be managed using the ahupuaa system, for subsistence, using the Aha Moku and Aha Kiole Management System.

Department Response

The department recognizes the use of game resources on Molokai and elsewhere for subsistence purposes, and the value of traditional methods and cultural practice for the management of natural resources in Hawaii, and is committed to work with communities to develop approaches consistent with those values. The department appreciates the role of the Aha Moku council in resource management, as identified in HRS 171-4.5, and intends to work with the council on specific management recommendations, including future recommendations that may warrant changes to these rules.

Recommended Amendment

None.

34. Canned hunting

Comments

One (1) person commented with the request to explicitly prohibit "canned" or captive hunting operations

Department Response

The department appreciates the intent of the comment to prohibit hunting of game in a manner that precludes fair chase. However, such a rule will be complicated by the fact that game mammals such as goats, sheep, and pigs are also commonly held as domestic stock by landowners and therefore not always clearly regulated under the wildlife hunting rules. The department prefers to explore this issue in detail before making any changes to the rules.

Recommended Amendment

None.

35. Wildlife Violator Compact

Comments

One (1) person commented to request allowing DLNR the (discretionary) authority to join/enter into the Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact

Department Response

The Department is amendable to exploring establishing the necessary legal authority to join this compact, but prefers to conduct an analysis of appropriate

approaches, including the need for enabling legislation, and ramifications, before doing so.

Recommended Amendment

None.

36. Wallabies

Comments

One (1) person commented that wallabies should not be hunted.

Department Response

The Department concurs and notes that such protection is afforded for PHAs by section 13-123-3 which allows hunting only as provided in these rules. The department concurs that protection should be afforded for other lands and notes that those provisions could be enacted in Chapter 13-124. The department intends to propose such changes in those rules.

Recommended Amendment

Amend section 13-123-12 to restore prohibition on hunting wallabies.

37. Mauna Kea as a GMA and Forest Reserve

Comments

One person commented that Mauna Kea cannot be both a FR and GMA.

Department Response

Forest Reserves and Game Management Areas are both permissible as multiple use pursuant to statute, thus the area can be both. In fact, the subject hunting unit has been designated as both: the Mauna Kea FR was so designated by Executive Order. In accordance with section 183D-4(b), the department designated the Mauna Kea FR as a GMA in 1999 when the Board approved Chapters 13-122 and 13-123.

Recommended Amendment

None.

38. Compliance with Hawaii Administrative Procedures Act (HRS Chapter 91)

Comments

One (1) person commented that exhibit maps were not in Ramseyer format.

Department Response

The Department has complied with procedures under HAPA is the Hawaii Administrative Procedures Act (HRS Chapter 91), including the use of Ramseyer format where required. Ramseyer format is not required for exhibits.

Recommended Amendment

None.

39. PTA lease and hunting requirements

Comments

One (1) person commented that the PTA leases require hunting in the area and remove bag limits.

Department Response

The PTA lease does not require hunting nor establish bag limits, but rather allows hunting in general.

"To the extent permitted by training requirements the Government will cooperate with the Lessor in the game development and hunting programs of the Lessor and, in connection therewith, the Government agrees that Parcels "A", "B" and "e" hereof **shall** remain available for the aforesaid programs of the Lessor and, further, that Parcels "B" and "c" and all that part of Parcel "A" which lies to the north of the Saddle Road **shall** be made exclusively available to the Lessor for hunting during the periods 1 July through 15 July and 1 December through 15 January and on national holidays from dawn to midnight and on weekends from midnight Friday through midnight Sunday during the periods 1 November through 30 November and 16 January through 31 January."

Recommended Amendment

None.

40. Length of bird hunting season

Comments

1 person commented that if the bird hunting season was longer and more spread out, not limited to 2-1/2 months, it would be safer for all hunters: "The season as it is with just weekends and state holidays results in overcrowding of hunters."

Department Response

The Department acknowledges the potential for extending bird hunting season further and will explore this possibility for the future. At this time, the preferred season duration is as shown in the draft rules.

Recommended Amendment

None.

41. Addition of Wednesdays and Thursdays to bird hunting season

Comments

Comments were in support and in opposition.

Department Response

The department conducted a survey of hunters and found that the majority of hunter supported adding Wednesdays and Thursdays to the seasons.

Recommended Amendment

None.

42. Bag limits and their justification for certain game bird species.

Comments

One comment questioned whether population data were used to establish bag limits for birds and suggested changes:
That melanistic pheasant should be added with a bag limit of 3; That allowing take of Kalij hens is not consistent with allowing take of other hens; Chukar limit should be 8 and gray and erkels francolin limits should be 3, black should be 6, and not combined; The fall wild turkey season should be tagged hunts as for the spring season, with fall seasonal bag limits of 3 turkeys of either sex per hunter. Additional tagged spring hunts for toms only should be continued as indicated, with similar 3-bird seasonal bag limits; Some hens exhibit beards, so the note in the table is not precisely correct, and appears condescending; Peafowl should also be tagged hunts with a season bag limit of 1 male bird per hunter. The stated allowance of 1 bird per hunter per day could adversely affect the currently available and huntable peafowl population; There is no longer any Gambel's quail

on the island, so any references should be removed from the table; Exhibit does not state the number of spring turkey tags provided for the fee indicated.

Department Response

The department does conduct annual bird surveys in many hunting units. The results of those surveys are available in annual reports, however, it is not possible to use that data to adjust bag limits annually since any changes to bag limits must be done by rule change, and it is not practical to complete a rule change in the few months between the surveys and the hunt. Therefore, the bag limits are set at limits that are likely to be sustainable in most years.

Recommended Amendment

Melanistic Mutant (blue) pheasant bag limit on Oahu is set at three (3) cocks.

43. Muzzleloading shotguns as a fire hazard

Comments

One person wrote that these guns should not be allowed for game birds because of the fire hazard associated with discharged wadding materials: The vast majority of game birds are taken from dry habitats. Those desiring to shoot their muzzleloading shotguns should do so at clay pigeons in fire-safe locations instead.

Department Response

The Department appreciates concerns about fire risk and implements preventive measures to reduce the risk of fire, but is not aware of any increased risk due to muzzleloaders. If such a hazard does become evident, areas at risk may be closed or we will consider the necessary rules revisions.

Recommended Amendment

None.

44. Short-term hunting licenses for guided hunts on private game preserves without Hunter Ed certification

Comments

One letter asked about a potential problem with implementing HRS 183D-22(b)(3), which provides for short-term hunting licenses for guided hunts on private game preserves without Hunter Ed certification. The writer asked if there was an inadvertent failure to adopt the rules DLNR proposed during negotiations with Hawai'i Rifle Association and interested hunting guides who represented

private preserves on Lana'i and the Big Island. If so, and if the proposed rules revision is an appropriate vehicle to correct this, the Department is urged to do so.

Department Response

It was the department's understanding at the time the subject legislation was approved, that the new provisions would allow the 3 day license for both game birds and game mammals on private lands. While neither statute nor rules explicitly authorize the department to issue hunting guide licenses for game mammal hunts, the department does not regulate the harvest of game mammals on private lands. Therefore, it is the department's interpretation of state law, that an entity holding a game bird guide license for private lands may issue the 3 day license to customer that engage in hunting of game mammals on those lands.

The department appreciates that the rules and statutes could be more clear in this area and is working with the state attorney general's office to clarify and enact any changes to statute and rules necessary to ensure the ability of guides to issue 3 day licenses for game mammal hunting.

Recommended Amendment

None.

45. Baiting game mammals

Comments

A letter, written by a hunting association president, saying it represented most of the hunters on Kaua'i, said artificial baiting should not be allowed in a public hunting area: "We are experiencing numerous threatening encounters between hunters on Kaua'i who claim spaces within a hunting area only because they have feeders set up in that area."

Department Response

The department recognizes that baiting game mammals can influence the movement of game in undesirable ways and notes that baiting in forest reserves is considered littering and is prohibited in the forest reserve rules. The department recognizes that such a prohibition may also be included in the hunting rules but prefers to solicit additional public input on the matter before proposing a change to the hunting rules.

Recommended Amendment

None.

46. Invisible hunting unit boundaries

Comments

One person wrote about boundaries: In the old days the river was the boundary, or the bottom of the valley, how easy maintenance is that? Everybody's imaginary line is moving, how do you know where it is? The river can't move.

Department Response

Department response: Most of the boundaries are based on recognizable physical and geographical features that are described in the rules. However, the Department recognizes that more detailed descriptions are needed and intends to prepare more detailed maps that will be made available at the district offices.

Recommended Amendment

None.

47. Hunting license requirements

Comments

One person suggested that perhaps there should be language to the effect that having passed a certified course in another state would allow someone to receive a Hawai'i hunting license.

Department Response

The requirements for hunting licenses are addressed in the wildlife statutes, HRS 183D, and are therefore not repeated in the rules. Proof of successful completion of another state's course is accepted in some cases. Refer to 183D-28(b)(2) regarding approved hunting safety courses.

Recommended Amendment

None.

48. Ammunition clarification

Comments

One person noted that the rules say you can use 10 mm magnum or 45 Winchester magnum, "but I think they're referring to a regular 10 mm because nobody makes a 10 mm magnum anymore. So I wanted clarification, if it's a 10 mm mag or regular that you can use hunting, and is it a 45 Winchester magnum or can you use a 45 acp for hunting?"

Department Response

The reference is to the proposed section 13-123-22(2)(K)(3), which requires that straight-wall cartridge ammunition be .357 caliber or larger with a minimum case length of 1 $^1/_4$ inches. The rule provides an exception for the 10 mm auto mag and .45 caliber win mag cartridges, which are less than 1 $^1/_4$ inches in length. The exception is provided for those cartridges because their power meets or exceeds the minimum provided by a .357 caliber cartridge of 1 $^1/_4$ inch length. While the 10mm mag and .45 caliber win cartridges are less common, they are still manufactured and can be purchased and used.

Recommended Amendment

None.

49. Purpose, publications, format, and content

Comments

That that the stated purpose of the rules is inappropriate and has the unintended result in the rules being arbitrary, unclear and overly prohibitive.

That the draft rules as presented are not a user-friendly document for the hunting public. Related material should be condensed and regrouped under appropriately expressed headings. Rules for birds and mammals should be combined. Eliminating inconsistent and excessive indentations would promote clarity. Decimal notation would be better than the mix of number and letter paragraph designations. Correcting the document's overwhelming negative tenor of prohibition with one of allowances should be expanded wherever possible.

That the title of Chapter 122, game bird rules, should be shortened to "Rules Regulating Game Bird Hunting." Chapter 122, Subchapter 3, Field Trials and Commercial Shooting Preserves, should be removed in its entirety from rules regulating public hunting, as neither activity is related to hunting of wild game birds, nor occurs on State-managed public lands. There is no state regulatory interest in activity that is conducted on private property and has no impact on state wildlife. Section 13-122-15 should be deleted in its entirety. Section 13-122-16 (except paragraph g) related exclusively to commercial business should be removed in its entirety from hunting regulations and if desired, revised and placed elsewhere, such as DBEDT Administrative Rules, Title 15.

That the graphics in the hunting maps offer little navigational utility to the hunter and raise serious questions of boundary rule enforceability. A substantial and focused effort must be made by the Department to provide adequate maps to the hunting public, indicating area size, describe boundaries, designate entry points, show existing roads and trails, describe topography and vegetation, and provide

some indication of game animals present. It should provide enough information so a person unfamiliar with the area can participate in rewarding and legal hunting.

That a single, comprehensive location for rules and restrictions related to hunter safety would be preferred, for example, consider combining safety provisions for game bird and game mammal hunting into a separately designated "Hunting Safety" HAR chapter, including safety related provisions from 13-122-12 and 13-123-22, as well as safety zones from 13-122-11.8 and 13-123-21.

Department Response

The Department disagrees that the stated purpose has an influence on the body of the rules and recommends that the purpose remain as stated.

The department appreciates that more comprehensive changes to the rules are warranted and intends to explore such a change in the near future, including the helpful comments on sections on safety. With regard to format, these rules follow the requirements prescribed by the State Revisor of Statutes according to Chapter 91-4.2, any comments on format should be directed to that agency.

The department disagrees that it has no interest in rules regulating hunting of game birds on private lands. To the contrary, game birds are a public resource. Management of harvest of that resource on private lands, and by commercial operators, is in the public interest.

The Department agrees and recognizes the need for better information about hunting areas. However the Department disagrees that the rules are the best place for that level of detail and plans to produce a publication that will provide that information to the public as resources allow.

Recommended Amendments

None.

50. Terminology and discrepancies

Comments

Some individuals provided detailed comments on the rules for clarity.

Substantive comments include:

Unclear rules for the use of muzzle-loading handguns: Chapter 123-22, says in section 2(K)(vi) that muzzle-loading handguns must have a barrel length of (at least) 9 inches. Item (vii) then prohibits use of muzzle-loading handguns when hunting without dogs, and section 3(A)(i) says with dogs, minimum barrel length for a muzzle-loading handgun is 4-1/2 inches.

That the following definition is ambiguous and unclear: "Muzzle-loading rifles and shotguns must have a shoulder stock and a barrel length of at least eighteen inches," which could mean the combined total length must be eighteen inches. A clearer statement which makes the length conform to federal law would read "Muzzleloading rifles and shotguns must have a shoulder stock and barrel. The barrel length shall be at least eighteen inches long."

That the definition of muzzle-loading firearm in 13-122-2 should not include "rifle" since rifles are not legal for bird hunting.

That section 13-122-12(b)(7) makes no sense as revised. The stricken word "mammal" is the correct word to use for the sentence to have meaning, and that altered shotgun shells is indefinable and unenforceable and should be allowed.

That the term, "state-owned", should be with, "state-managed", public land, since the state doesn't own anything, its people do.

That the first sentence in 13-122-12(f)(5) is meaningless.

Department Response

The detailed comments for clarity are appreciated and have been addressed wherever appropriate. With regard to the barrel length and type of muzzle-loading handguns allowed, revolver-type muzzle-loader handguns are not allowed when hunting without dogs, but they may be used when hunting with dogs if they are .44 caliber or larger, with a barrel length of 4 ½ inches. The department concurs that the language cited in the comments on definitions (13-122-2) is not clear, and section 13-122-12(b)(7) is not clear, and proposes to amend for clarity. With regard to reference to state lands as, "state-owned", while the department appreciates and concurs with the sentiment of the statement, that state lands belong to the people, this terminology is well established in the legal lexicon of land management and the disposition of public lands that are managed by the state is clearly established in Article IX of the state constitution. The department notes further that not all PHAs are state-owned – some are private lands managed under cooperative agreements. The department does not concur that the first sentence in 13-122-12(f)(5) is meaningless, and wishes to state that non-hunters and hunter assistants may be otherwise prohibited from accompanying hunters.

Recommended Amendments

Amend section 13-123-22(2)(K)(vi) to delete the 9 inch requirement. Muzzle-loading handguns may only be used when hunting with dogs, and the barrel length of the muzzle-loading handgun used for that purpose must be at least 4 ½ inches. Amend the definition of muzzle-loading rifle or shotgun as suggested. Amend the definition of muzzle-loading firearm in section 13-122-2 to delete "rifle". Amend

section 13-122-12(b)(7) to remove references to game mammal rules and clarify the intent to prohibit possession of firearms that are not consistent with the hunt.

EXHIBIT 2 - Comments and responses on specific hunting units in Draft Rules Exhibits 1-11

Hawaii

Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Opening palila mitigation areas to game bird hunting in Units A and G	5 letters opposed adding one or both mitigation areas to game bird hunting units because of the very sensitive nature of this habitat for palila recovery. Comment: The shooting, trampling, presence of dogs and other disturbances are not conducive to restoring habitat and populations of this bird that is so close to extinction. The two mitigation areas should be designated as permanent palila wildlife sanctuaries and managed appropriately. There are extensive game bird hunting opportunities within the Mauna Kea Forest Reserve, in fact far in excess of demand. Comment: The MOU for the Puu Mali mitigation parcel reportedly requires that the parcel be used for hunting if it will not impact palila. It would be extremely difficult if not impossible to demonstrate no impact without a rigorous, continuous monitoring program that extends far beyond where hunting will take place.	The department recognizes that the purpose of the establishment of the Puu Mali mitigation parcel, as identified in the MOU, is primarily for the recovery of Palila. However, the MOU addresses the issue of public bird hunting in the parcel and provides for that use if it does not negatively affect the restoration of the parcel for Palila recovery. Further, the Puu Mali parcel represents public trust lands, which, under the state constitution, shall be managed for the benefit of the people of Hawaii. It is the position of the department that bird hunting should be allowed in the parcel if it can be conducted in a manner that does not interfere with the restoration of the parcel. The department conducted an analysis of the potential conflicts and compatibility of bird hunting and restoration in the parcel and concluded that bird hunting was not likely to interfere with restoration if restricted to certain portions of the parcel with appropriate regulation of hunting activities. The department concluded that bird hunting should not be permitted in the central portion of the parcel where restoration activities are most intensive. The department recommends that the proposed rule amendment be adopted to allow bird hunting as proposed. Staff will be assigned to monitor the use of the parcel to document any undesirable effects. If conflicts with restoration are identified bird hunting can be restricted to address the problems.
	1 letter said that the proposed extension "is incorrect and must be extended to the full described area defined in 'Final Environmental Impact Statement--Saddle Road (State Route 200) Mamalahoa Highway (State Route 190) to Milepost 6' (Hereafter referred to as FEIS...Failure to abide by the provisions of the FEIS leaves the participating agencies open to litigation." This letter also said that the references to Puu Mali Mitigation Site and Kaohe Mitigation Site in the draft rules for Chapter 122 and in associated Exhibit 2 are "being adopted as rule without any definition, purpose or restrictions. There is no enabling law or rule that allows this specific inclusion. Therefore, their references must be deleted from the rules."	The hunting rules do not represent any aspects of the EIS or its findings. With regard to the proposed establishment of the Puu Mali mitigation site as a PHA, authorization to do so is provided in Chapter 183D-4, Hawaii Revised Statutes.
Changing designation of Unit A from Mauna Kea GMA to Mauna Kea Forest Reserve with liberalized game mammal take.	13 letters and recorded comments opposed the proposed changes, including one letter with 15 signatures attached and one with 9 names typed at the bottom. With 1 exception (which centered on lack of Ramseyer format in the draft rules maps), opposition focused on the resulting likelihood of area closure or game animal eradication, and on a preference for keeping this a sustained-yield area for pig hunting. 1 additional letter did not mention the change to Forest Reserve, but opposed ending bag limits for sheep and goats and asked what the scientific justification is for this step. Comment: This should remain one pig per hunter per day and special seasons should also apply. Comment: I oppose the change in the rules taking away the name Game Management Area to Forest Reserve in all areas on all islands.	The subject area was established as a Forest Reserve and later as a GMA and is presently considered by the department to be both. We therefore recommend that the designation as a GMA be recognized in the rules. With regard to bag limits, the department intends to comply with the Palila court orders for sheep and goats but may set bag limits and conditions for other game species for game management purposes.
Unit A	Comments received expressing concerns about liberalized hunting.	Conditions are liberalized in unit A in compliance with the palila court orders for the purpose of restoring Palila Critical Habitat. The scientific justification for that action is provided in the court documents and in numerous scientific publications (see, e.g., Revised Recovery Plan for Hawaiian Forest Birds (2006). See also Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit A	1 person stated that because the map in the draft rules exhibit does not show Mauna Kea GMA, Ramseyer format is not adhered to and the rule change is therefore invalid: No substantial countermanding rule change deleting the original MKGMA has been enacted since the original 1951 rule, so all official DLNR hunting maps relating to Unit A are legally required to reference MKGMA, which is not done in the map in the draft rules exhibit. This letter also said that the Board cannot adopt policy that would have the effect of amending a rule without following HAPA requirements.	The department has followed all required procedures under chapter 91 (HAPA) for a rule amendment. According to section 91-4.1, the department, "shall prepare a certified copy of the rule changes according to Ramseyer format." This requirement has been followed.
Unit A	Comment that another public hearing may be required if substantial changes are made to the rule after a public hearing, and that DLNR's primary function in the MKGMA is game management. Deleting the MKGMA rule designation is a substantial change of land use and emphasis, so if the GMA is deleted, that act meets the test requiring another public hearing.	The department has followed all required procedures under chapter 91 for a rule amendment, including holding public hearings for all substatntive proposed changes.
Unit A	1 comment suggested reevaluating public hunting as a use in Unit A because of high conservation values, to assure that conservation of native flora and fauna is given the greatest consideration in managing for nonnative game species. If hunting is not removed from units B, C, and K, then the writer supported keeping Unit A open daily and year-round, with no bag or season limits for mammals and game birds.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit A	1 person who did not specify Unit A or any hunting area in their comment said that "If changing the name to Forest Reserve means that the department will better manage areas for all uses then we support it...uses of the land and the number of users continues to increase." 1 person expressed grave concern about the palila and their habitat: Please remove all ungulates from the palila habitat and fence it securely as soon as possible.	The department concurs with the concerns expressed for the recovery of Palila and intends to comply with the court order to remove all sheep and goats from Palila Critical habitat and to implement the Revised Recovery Plan for Hawaiian Forest Birds (2006) for the recovery of Palila.

Opening bird hunting on Wednesdays and Thursdays in Big Island Units A, G, PTA and private lands	3 comments supported this change, while 1 expressed concern: Comment: This especially benefits retirees and people employed by the tourism industry (such as in West Hawaii) who have to work on weekends. Comment: I'm glad to see this; my question is why can't it just be every day of the week. As the gentleman gave before, most of us who are retired...to pile everybody on a couple of days just seems to be looking for trouble. And why end on Martin Luther King Jr. Day instead of January 31st, that kind of takes the math out of it, just November 1 to January 31. Comment: The history was that a lot of hunting lands bordered plantations or farms, so it was done on weekends and holidays, for safety reasons. I would like to see it like on the mainland, we go hunting birds seven days a week. It's not too much hunting, it lessens the pressure and you can do better management that way.	The department conducted a survey of licensed hunters designed to make an assessment of the level of support among hunters for the addition of week days to the game bird season. The survey found that the majority of hunters do support the addition of 2-3 weekdays and the board approved the addition. The department recommends that the proposed addition of W-Th be adopted based on support from the majority of hunters.
	Comment: The general consensus of the bird hunting community regarding the 2007/2008 hunting season in Mauna Kea GMA, Kaohe GMA, and PTA, when Wednesday/Thursday hunts were allowed, was that it was dismal. Reinstituting the Wednesday/Thursday hunts without regard to predictive seasonal weather patterns, correlative statistical analysis, actual bird counts and adjustment of allowable game takes will once again become a poor substitute for good game bird management and risk affecting the quantity of hatchling brood stock. I urge you to reconsider this proposed rule change of instituting Wed/Thurs hunts without any qualifications.	The department does conduct monitoring of game bird populations and the biotic and abiotic factors that potentially influence those populations and analyze those data to guide management. Preliminary data on the W-Th addition does not suggest that it results in more hunters overall. The department recommends that the proposed amendment to add W-Th be adopted and followed by monitoring to determine whether the game bird populations are able to sustain the addition of those days.
Hunting in Unit A for game birds and rifle hunting for mammals at the same time	5 letters opposed the change, including one letter with 15 signatures attached. Opposition focused on safety of both dogs and other hunters, and suggested this could be solved with rifle hunting for mammals on weekdays and bird hunting on weekends during bird season.	All hunters are required to follow strict safety protocols, including completion of a certified hunter safety course maintaining a valid hunting license. The department also notes that bird hunting and big game hunting areas and times overlap in many western states.
	Comment: Restricting firearm mammal hunting during bird season to above treeline does not protect bird hunters since projectiles from a rifle can travel great distances.	All hunters are required to follow strict safety protocols, including completion of a certified hunter safety course maintaining a valid hunting license. The department also notes that bird hunting and big game hunting areas and times overlap in many western states.
	Comment: Dogs are at particular risk depending on their color. Some hunters will take a long-distance or fleeting-identification shot. Chukar hunters and dogs remain in jeopardy above and below "treeline" whatever that means. This rule creates a dangerous situation that I believe would not be acceptable with the waivers we sign on our hunting licenses.	All hunters are required to follow strict safety protocols, including completion of a certified hunter safety course maintaining a valid hunting license. The department also notes that bird hunting and big game hunting areas and times overlap in many western states.
ATVs in Unit A	1 comment outlining problems: Since ATVs have been allowed in the Mauna Kea GMA, the roads have become really bad, and the ATVs do not stay on the roads. They are making their own trails, damaging the landscape, speeding on the roads, and hunters using ATVs makes enforcement harder.	ATVs: Under section 13-123-22 (4)(C), ATVs may be used only on roads that are constructed, maintained, and opened for vehicular use. The department recognizes the potential impacts of ATVs on roads and strives to maintain the roads for public use. To the extent that ATVs may be illegally used of roads and damage natural resources, the department seeks to enforce all applicable laws and prosecute violations. The department recognizes the limitations of personnel and funds that may prevent us from achieving desired levels of maintenance and enforcement and is committed to securing the resources needed to improve those capacities. Recent trends have seen an enhancement in the department's management capacity and we are optimistic that those trends will continue. With regard to Unit A, the use of ATVs is also regulated and permitted under the forest reserve rules, chapter 13-104, and may be prohibited if their use creates unacceptable damage to roads and resources.
Unit A and Kau Forest Reserve should not be public hunting areas	1 comment: These two areas are highly sensitive and intact areas that are home to native and listed species. These areas should be managed for these resources with priority given to conservation, as other areas are available for hunting.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Hunting in Unit B	1 letter suggested that public hunting be removed from Unit B (Piha section) because of the high conservation value of the areas and their proximity to Hakalau Forest NWR and Laupahoehoe NAR, and supported implementing a management scheme to enhance endangered species and recovery efforts there. If this is not done, the writer supports changing management to no bag limits and year-round daily hunting and no season limit for mammals and game birds.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 person opposed removing unencumbered lands of Manuka Kalaumana and Kipahoehoe from Unit B. Comment: I think all unencumbered state land should be left open for hunting.	The subject lands are still available for public hunting, they are being proposed to be redesignated as Unit K since they are contained within larger sections of unit K.
Hunting in Unit C	1 letter suggested that public hunting be removed from Unit C (Hilo Forest Reserve Laupahoehoe and Piha section) because of the high conservation value of the areas and their proximity to Hakalau Forest NWR and Laupahoehoe NAR, and supported implementing a management scheme to enhance endangered species and recovery efforts there. If this is not done, the writer supports adding goats as game mammals to be taken, with no bag or season limits and daily hunting; also daily year-round hunting with no bag or season limits for game birds.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Removing the requirement for telephone reservations for Unit C	7 letters and recorded comments came in, all in opposition. Three of these, one with 15 signatures attached, also suggested a limit of eight hunters per day for Piha and 12 per day for Laupahoehoe. Opposition to eliminating reservations was based on the small size and popularity of the unit. Comment: I'm opposed to any changes in area C. There should be game wardens up there every weekend. Funny, we go up there and there's dog guys in there and we have to call in to Honolulu to report it? That's stupid. They'll never catch anybody that way.	After employing the telephone reservation system for many years the department has found that the system is used by only a very small number of hunters while requiring significant personnel resources to maintain. The department recommends that the amendment be approved as proposed.
Unit C take limits	3 comments requested a change of bag limit from two pigs per hunter per day to one pig per hunter per day	The departent does not concur. The unit is designated for no dogs, weekends and holidays only, and usage in these areas is relatively low. Since this results in generally lower harvest the department prefers to allow a higher bag limit when possible.
	1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1

Removal of Haao Springs from Unit D	4 comments, all opposing. Comment: This is a popular hunting area for local Kau residents. Comment: A structured management rule should be implemented rather than a full closure. Comment: I oppose any closing of any areas you're proposing right now because our island is constantly shrinking and what we have we want to hold on to.	Haao Spring Restricted Watershed would still be open for hunting and is now included in an expanded Unit B, with the same hunting rules as the nearby Kau Forest Reserve.
Unit D take limits/hunting	1 comment encouraged daily hunting of mammals with no bag limit. 1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 comment suggested reevaluating public hunting as a use in Unit D because of high conservation values, to assure that conservation of native flora and fauna is given the greatest consideration in managing for nonnative game species. If hunting is not removed from units B, C, and K, then the writer supported keeping Unit D open daily and year-round for mammals with no bag limit, and open daily and year-round with no bag or season limits for game birds.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit E designations	3 letters, including one with 15 attached signatures, agreed with the designation change to Puu Anahulu GMA, East Section. These letters and 2 more said Pohakuloa Training Area should continue to be designated as a GMA with specifically numbered hunting areas, and that the areas should be more specifically listed. Comment: If the numbered areas are removed, the DLNR or the military will be able to close any area to hunting since it will not be listed in the regulations as having to stay open. The 1964 lease says the area shall be managed for hunting, so it should be sustained yield. 2 letters said Area 21 should not be removed as it was open for hunting in the past.	The department concurs that PTA hunting areas should be identified on the maps with specifically numbered hunting areas. With regard to sustained yield, see Exhibit 1, Item 1. With regard to Area 21, that parcel is federal land, the department has no jurisdiction to manage hunting there.
Unit E, take limits in Kipuka Ainahou/Mauna Loa GMA	12 recorded comments and letters, one with 15 signatures attached and one with 9 names typed at the bottom, opposed liberalizing take limits in Kipuka Ainahou (the letter with multiple signatures specified take limits in Mauna Loa GMA, including Kipuka Ainahou). Comment: by extending the bag limit for Kipuka I feel that the department is now going for eradication and not management, same for Kaohe area. Comment: Kipuka Ainahou is one of the last archery areas where game is plentiful and chances of success are good. My grandfather told me that goats were abundant years ago. From the stories, they were all trapped out at night due to poor game management and enforcement. We have also noticed a rise in wild dogs which is becoming a threat to safety. Comment: It should stay the same one pig, one goat and one sheep!	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only, and a few comments supported the continuation of the March-October archery-only designation.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 letter that favored eliminating all take restrictions on wild ungulates described the area (since it became an archery hunting site with small bag limits) as a breeding ground for mouflon, which compete for food resources with the nene in the Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 letter said that reference to Mauna Loa GMA in the game bird and game mammal rules should be corrected to Mauna Loa Forest Reserve as there is no Mauna Loa GMA pursuant to HRS 183D-4.	The subject area was established as a Forest Reserve and later as a GMA and is presently considered by the department to be both. We therefore recommend that the designation as a GMA be recognized in the rules.
Unit E, PTA check-in, check-out times	3 letters, including 1 with 15 signatures attached, requested that Pohakuloa Training Area conform to state regulations regarding legal hunting hours. Comment: Recently PTA check-in and check-out times have been at the military's discretion, not as indicated in the State lease.	The department is reviewing its agreement with PTA for hunting in that area and expects to clarify conditions for use through discussions and a revised agreement.
Unit F additions	3 letters, including one with 15 attached signatures, stated agreement with the addition of Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve and Puu Anahulu GMA, West Section, and supported youth and disabled archery hunts there. At least 2 other letters expressed support for the youth hunt among comments on other hunting areas. Comment: I am for the youth hunt on the other side, Puu Lani side. Hopefully you guys can keep that really well managed.	Department concurs
	1 person wrote that they would like the entire area, Puu Waawaa Mauka and Makai to be labeled a GMA and opposed use of rifle in Unit F. Comment: This should be GMA and not a Forest Reserve because the area is a hunting area and changing the wording to GMA will require the DLNR to manage the area for hunting and conservation.	Although the PWW FR is designated as a FR, the department intends to manage PWW FR and PAH GMA for game production and sustainable yield, has secured authorization under the federal endangered species act to do so, and is seeking authorization under state laws to do so.
Unit F: Puu Waawaa Mauka	6 letters, including 1 with 15 attached signatures, commented on the lack of clarity in the Mauka rules or asked specifically that the Mauka area be opened: Comment: If the Mauka portion is not added for the general archery season, the area cannot be opened for hunting per section 123-4. Comment: Page 75 does not mention the Mauka areas, only Makai. The Mauka area rules need to be stated and clarified. Comment: I am extremely upset that the Puu Waawaa mauka area is no longer open for hunting, for years now. It seems to be multi-use, I see hikers and runners in there. That is a hunting area and it should be opened. Comment: Why is Puu Waawaa Mauka not slated to be opened at all in your new rules, when it used to be open for archery season and bird season? Comment: I request that the mauka section be added for the general archery season even at a limited capacity.	Mauka is proposed to be open for youth and disabled hunt in the puu lani safety zone. The department does not recommed that Puu Waawaa Mauka be opened for regular hunts at the present time in order to allow game to increase in that area. The area will be opened by permit once the population can support the hunt.
Unit F daily hunter limit	4 letters, including one with 15 attached signatures, questioned the 15 hunter per day limit and requested clarification. 1 person directly opposed a hunter limit: This area should not have a cap on the number of hunters. The place is known for big trophy goats and most of us drive from far distances to hunt here. Taking the chance, driving from Hilo and being denied entry because 15 people were already permitted to enter is crazy! Even reserving spots doesn't work because many people will reserve spots and not show up. Comment: The proper number of hunters allowed per day for special youth and disabled archery, general archery, and muzzleloader hunts needs to be clarified and listed for safety reasons and to maximize area use by public hunters. Comment: Is the 15 hunter limit for the youth hunt, or each area, or all areas combined? If the latter it seems like a small number of hunters for the size of the areas.	The department concurs and recommends that the limit be removed from the rules.
	Comment: The allowed limited number of hunters per day would not be needed if 13-123-4(b) [allowing the department to add conditions and restrictions for hunts, etc.] is allowed to remain in the present rules.	See Exhibit 1, Item 5

Unit F hunting days	1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only.	The department recommends that hunting in unit F be weekends and holidays only for the purpose of manageing a sustainable level of game in that unit. We appreciate that levels of game may at times increase and warrant additional harvest days. In those cases, the department will issue special hunt permits to allow more hunting opportunities.
Unit G Kaohe, allowing firearms	16 recorded comments and letters, including one with 15 signatures attached and one with 9 names typed at the bottom, opposed changing Unit G from archery only; 1 letter supported adding only muzzleloaders, and 2 supported adding a special muzzleloader or handgun season (but no rifles). The major objections were safety (use of firearms in the area is a safety risk because of non-hunters not wearing hunter orange, bisecting access roads, proximity to Saddle Road) and the popularity of Kaohe as an archery-only site with good concealment and a high number of animals that is open daily. Additional concerns were that allowing in firearms would essentially eliminate this as an archery site. Comment: Designating this area for rifle would necessitate the use of blaze orange garments. Camouflage is necessary for success in an already challenging means of taking game.	The department concurs that the use of rifles for public hunting in this unit is not desirable but notes that the area is within Palila critical habitat and therefore subject to the Palila court orders. The department recommends that the unit be archery, muzzloader, and shotgun with slug only. Feral animal control for compliance with the court orders will be accomplished using staff and public hunters by special permit throughout the year.
	Comment: I would rather we work on expanding the mammal population in other areas and open new areas, if possible, instead of splitting resources or having to choose between gun hunters and archery hunters. Comment: 90% of the public hunting is opened up to rifle, muzzleloading, and archery and there's less than 1% that's opened to only archery, and I have really strong feelings about turning that area over to the firearm hunters.	The department concurs that the use of rifles for public hunting in this unit is not desirable but notes that the area is within Palila critical habitat and therefore subject to the Palila court orders. The department recommends that the unit be archery, muzzloader, and shotgun with slug only. Feral animal control for compliance with the court orders will be accomplished using staff and public hunters by special permit throughout the year.
	Comment: The unit's dense foliage and hilly terrain, as well being located too close to Saddle Road is most definitely going to get someone killed. I see similar issues on the other outer islands.	The department concurs that the use of rifles for public hunting in this unit is not desirable but notes that the area is within Palila critical habitat and therefore subject to the Palila court orders. The department recommends that the unit be archery, muzzloader, and shotgun with slug only. Feral animal control for compliance with the court orders will be accomplished using staff and public hunters by special permit throughout the year.
	2 comments suggested having special lottery hunts or short seasons allowing handguns and muzzleloaders to be used if game populations exceed the carrying capacity of Kaohe GMA. Comment: I am not opposed to using muzzleloaders in Unit G and would like to see a seasonal open hunting period implemented on a yearly basis. Muzzleloading hunting is just as difficult as bow and arrow because it has to be loaded from the barrel and there is only one shot. The sabot travels only a short distance compared to a rifle or handgun.	The department concurs and recommends that the rules be amended to specify archery only from September through June, muzzle loaders from July through August, and feral animal control using staff and public hunters by special permit throughout the year.
	Comment: Since we have lost so much archery-only acreage within the last year (PTA and now Kaohe), perhaps DLNR should mitigate this by finding new appropriate archery-only hunting areas.	See Exhibit 1, Item 19
	Comment: This change would eliminate my ability to hunt an archery only area. Many hunters need to work weekends and holidays. The change would also lead to more overcrowding in the remaining archery only areas that are open weekends and holidays.	The department concurs and recommends that the rules be amended to specify archery only from September through June, muzzle loaders from July through August, and feral animal control using staff and public hunters by special permit throughout the year.
Unit G pig hunting season	3 letters, one with 15 attached signatures, opposed year-round hunting for pigs. Comment: The Sierra Club lawsuit against the State of Hawaii included only sheep and goats. Since pigs were not mentioned in the lawsuit, Kaohe pigs should be managed for game and limited to one per day per hunter, and the season July-December	Department concurs and recommends a limit of one pig per hunter per day.
Unit G bag limits	1 letter opposed not having bag limits for Units G, E, and K, specifically for sheep and goats.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit H checkout time	1 person wrote that the 4:30 checkout notation shown for the Kulani Buffer zone was established when there was an adjacent active prison. With the prison now closed, it should be deleted.	The future of the former prison remains in question and discussions suggest that it may resume its former use. Department recommends the 4:30 time remain until the use of the site is determined.
Unit H hunting days	1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit I hunting days	1 comment supported daily hunting vs. weekend/holidays only.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit J, removal of GMA designation	5 recorded comments and letters, one with 15 attached signatures, opposed the change: Unit J should remain a GMA and should include Kapapala Cooperative GMA. Comment: I support sustained hunting so feel the designation GMA should remain. Comment: I feel the wording GMA must remain to protect management control by means of public hunters to be protected by rule of law. I support sustained hunting in this area as an absolute right to the citizens of Hawaii. Comment: It should remain a hunting area, I oppose any closing.	The purpose of the J designation is to identify cooperative game management areas, which are, by definition, private lands or leased lands for which the department has established agreements to provide access and opportunities for public hunting. Kapapala GMA is still a unit J GMA for bird hunting but no agreement with the landowner exists for mammal hunting. The former units at PWW and PAH are no longer unit J since they are now state lands managed by the department as FR and GMA. The former Kaohe lease has been set aside as mitigation fo rthe saddle road realignment pursuant to an agreement under the federal ESA.
Unit J, participating landowners	1 letter said "It is not believed that Kahua and Ponoholo Ranches are open to mammal hunting."	Concur, the units have been removed while the department seeks to renew agreements.
Unit K, NARs, bag limits	Most of the 49 people who wrote letters asking for more ungulate control supported removing all take limits on ungulates not only in NARS but on all state-managed lands or all native ecosystems (see comments under "Game mammal take restrictions"). 2 recorded comments and 1 letter with 15 attached signatures opposed removing bag limits in Unit K. 1 additional letter opposed removing bag limits specifically for sheep and goats in Unit K.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 letter said that hunting should be removed from this Natural Area Reserve altogether, since the purpose of the area is conservation	See Exhibit 1, Item 1

Unit K, Mauna Kea Ice Age prohibition on use of hunting dogs	1 letter with 15 signatures attached opposed removal of Unit A requirements (dogs not permitted) in Mauna Kea Ice Age. Comment: Mauna Kea Ice Age is located in the middle of Unit A. The Board needs to clarify whether dogs will be permitted for mammal hunting in the Mauna Kea Ice Age area.	The department prefers to keep the conditions for IA NAR consistent with those of the other K units on Hawaii, which do allow dogs for hunting.
	Kauai	
Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Safety zones	1 person's recorded comments touched on Kauai safety zones: My first comment is the Polihale access road. On your maps these are designated as safety zones. With the eradication program of the corn, you're allowed hunting access onto these lands so the designation as a safety zone is a little confusing. That official designation should be somehow addressed.	The designated safety zone at the Kekaha Agriculture Association lands permits public hunters to traverse the agriculture lands to access the Kekaha Game Management Area with an unloaded firearm. It also prohibits the discharge of a firearm toward the agriculture lands.
	Second, you have opened archery hunting within the State Park area of Kokee. There should be safety zones around the leasehold cabins and the state rental cabins	Pursuant to section 13-123-21 (5), all lands within 50 feet of any inhabited building is a safety zone. The cabins at Kokee are not shown on the maps due to the map scales but nevertheless do have safety zones around them. The department will post additional signs in the area for clarity.
Unit A hunting	Comment: Thomas Kaiakapu said he's trying to bring down the goats and everything. I feel it's too small an area to manage all those goats down there, not enough food. Why not open that for rifle instead of only muzzleloading. We can hunt deer with rifle there.	The department's intention is to increase the bag limits and lenghten the black powder hunting season. Hunting Unit A - Kekaha Game Management Area is a sustained-yield management unit where the goal is to provide optimal hunting recreational opportunities and to maintain a healthy game herd.
	Comment: You guys changed the legal requirements from a single horn per side to a fork horn or better. I would like to see it go back to a single. My friend and I have both killed deer with one per side, mature healthy animals that only happened to have one antler per side. So I think the restriction of a fork horn is not necessary.	The department's intention to go with the "forked horn or better" rule in Hunting Unit A - Kekaha Game Management Area only. This will help improve the overall health of the buck herd. All other hunting units including B, D, E, F, H, and J will have be either sex bag limits. The "forked horn or better" rule will not apply there.
Unit A boundary change	1 written comment and 2 recorded comments opposed moving the boundary to the left side of Makaha Ridge Road. Comment: This would make unit H even smaller than it is now and complicate hunting with dogs in unit H because dogs might cross the road. Comment: The game warden will stay on the road and when the dogs pass he's going to wait for you and nail you for them, that's his job. Comment: Leave it to Kalalau Valley.	The department concurs and recommends that the boundary remain as before.
	A second letter, saying it represented most of the hunters on Kauai, written by a hunting association president, suggested the following adjustment: We understand amending the division to the Makaha Ridge Road due to the Critical Habitat boundary. We foresee hunter and enforcement issues arising due to the physical nature of the land and suggest that the boundary change be made but that hunting rules that apply to Unit H also apply to that area of Unit A south of the Makaha Ridge Road.	The department concurs and recommends that the boundary remain as before.
Designating Mokihana Ridge and Waimea Canyon as Unit B	5 letters, one with 9 attached signatures, and 1 recorded comment opposed or strongly opposed designating Mokihana Ridge and Waimea Canyon as Unit B. 1 letter more generally pointed out that the proposed change would pose a problem for hunter access. Comment: Unit B is proposed to be closed from May through September. Including Mokihana Ridge and Waimea Canyon in Unit B blocks the main access point through which hunters can legally transport firearms to Unit E1 and E2. This would defeat the purpose of opening all of Unit E to year-round hunting to increase hunting pressure and protect the watershed. Comment: To block access to proposed Unit E2 with dogs and horses any part of the year is wrong. Mokihana being put under Unit B blocks access 6 months a year. When hunters have access all year they are better able to find the pigs and hunt them. The biggest change I've seen in this area is from the invasive weeds. Much more devastating than any pig damage.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.
	Comment: Mokihana Ridge is a traditional dog and knife area for the west side community and is perhaps the best quality GMA on the island. Why regulate the pig hunters? They need to run their dogs every week, most from horseback. Goats spilling over from the west side of the canyon threaten the integrity of the GMA and hunters need to be allowed to control them legally year round. I would rather see it grouped with E1 than Unit B.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.
	Comment: I believe the Waimea Canyon area that is Unit B should be open all year long for goat and pig hunting. When the soil is gone it will be impossible to replace the plants. It would be easy to replace goats and pigs to an area. The drought brought about unbelievable devastation from the goats. We witness 10,000's of cubic yards of soil sliding off the palis and falling rocks became a very constant and real threat. Young hunters don't climb the palis like the old timers did; the pigs like to hide on the palis during the day.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.
	Comment: Given the popularity of Mokihana Ridge with local pig hunters, as well as the access needs of Unit E2, we recommend that the area remain as it is; open year-round to the use of dogs without need for special permits. However, if the area is added to Unit B as proposed, we recommend an additional condition allowing hunters with valid camping permits for Waialae Cabin to pass through Unit B year-round with their dogs and weapons.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.
	Comment: The way you're doing this makes no sense, if you're going to make things more liberal, help us out that way. But don't take something away, change from year-round to six months out of the year. My main concern is leaving Mokihana Ridge Unit E, if you are going to hunt E2 you cannot access through Unit B. And I think this thing should be more user friendly for everybody.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.
	Comment: I highly recommend that Unit B be open all year. This would also help access to the Koaie critical habitat area via Kukui Trail.	The department concurs and recommends to change the pig hunting season in Unit B to year-round; Fridays to Mondays.

Unit B boundary at Unit F	1 person commented on this boundary: The Unit B boundary is a 600-foot contour and I feel it should be moved higher and you should allow more rifle hunting on the Niihau side of the river. Starting in 1997 the deer moved down into Unit F and it's getting all red now because of the amazing amounts of animals. If you bump up the contour, the rifle hunters have more of a chance of getting those excess goats.	The department recognizes that goat numbers in unit F may need to be controlled but prefers to keep the unit as archery and issue special control permits using firearms when necessary.
Unit C take restrictions	1 person said that Unit C should have no bag or season limits for pigs and hunting days for pigs and goats should be daily: Unit C is adjacent to the Hanalei National Wildlife Refuge, which was established to protect and manage endangered species. Liberal hunting would help meet the purpose of the Refuge.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	1 person said the opposite: There should be no Fridays added to what it is now, instead they should close the Monday. The area is overhunted now, we don't have game species like we had in the past. There should be sections that should end hunting in the valleys certain times of the year. We cannot kill everything and our kids get nothing.	See Exhibit 1, Item 2
Daily hunting in Units D and J, Kokee State Park	1 person said that although the area needs more hunting pressure, it may cause problems for those doing resource management in the forest during the week, which include 4th and 5th graders. Comment: Most hunters would be okay with the work, but there are some that could become confrontational, especially if we are treating strawberry guava. This would not be a good experience for volunteers, who also might be intimidated by dogs racing through the forest bent on killing something, or by archers in Unit J. I'm not sure what a good solution would be; perhaps just adding Friday and Monday instead of every day of the week.	Department concurs. The unit is a state park with high use. Recommend hunting days to remain on weekends and State Holidays due to the high non-hunting public use including hiking, biking and camping.
Unit E	1 letter said that Unit E should stay the same. Comment: Changing Unit E would limit access to other areas. See also comments under Unit B.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
Unit F	In my opinion Unit F should have no goats. One look at the devastation and you can't help but agree. Before the goats Unit F was very beautiful, and healthily vegetated. And had pigs up in the palis during the day and deer grazing day and night and leaving no visible damage to the plant life. The goats that crossed makai of Transformer Ridge are 2/3 of the way to the first house in Waimea Valley. In 2005 a 2-ton boulder hit this house and it cost the state over $800,000 in rock fall mitigation, putting up a rock net. When and if the goats get to this area, rock falling will be an every day event. 12 years ago I tried raising goats on the pali adjacent to our family farm and within 4 months had to get rid of them because of the rock-falling problem.	The department recognizes that goat numbers may become undesirably high in this and other areas and intends to create special permitted hunts to bring those numbers down.
Unit G goats and deer	Now that the goats are culled back, I notice goats healthier and there are still some good billies out there. Meat quality has improved. There was an idea long ago to increase deer numbers, then cull the goats. I believe that time is close. Public hunting has proven itself capable of controlling goat numbers if allowed.	The department recognizes that goat numbers may become undesirably high in this and other areas and intends to create special permitted hunts to bring those numbers down.
Unit H deer	3 people expressed reservations about or opposed increased bag limits because of the unit's popularity with deer hunters. Comment: Perhaps a fall season or at least a fall buck season would be more prudent. Encouraging more harvest of does throughout the year would contribute to a population that is in balance with its habitat while allowing bucks more opportunity to reach trophy potential. Comment: The bag limit in Unit H should stay the same, and the seasons should stay the same. The boundaries should not be changed also, it should stay to Kalalau Valley stream to back up mauka to Kalalau. With the deer moving back and forth you won't get them all, but during calving time, you run dogs you're going to kill the keiki deer.	Concur, the department recommends seasons for dogs Dec-Jul, no dogs Aug-Nov.
	Comment: Halfway through the dog season the deer move across the road to Kalaupuhi. When Unit H closes they open Kalaupuhi which will chase the deer back to Unit H. You can't get them all that way. Have you considered trapping them and moving them to Unit A or some other place? Guys who hunt in Unit A say they don't see anything. I am just totally against eradicating animals like what's going on in Unit H.	The department concurs and recommends keep the current boundary unchanged.
	1 person suggested pushing dogs back to December, since dogs are now allowed in November when the bucks are in rut.	Concur, the department recommends seasons for dogs Dec-Jul, no dogs Aug-Nov.
NARS, Alakai liberalized hunting	1 letter specifically supported this change. Comment: Allowing more public hunting in these high quality native ecosystems is simply the right thing to do. I highly approve of opening the remote Alakai to daily hunting. It would be great too if Waialae cabin had a smokehouse.	See Exhibit 1, Item 1
	Lanai	
Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Allowed use of crossbows by disabled hunters is not clear.	1 letter said that disabled hunters who elect to use crossbows should be allowed to use them in Lanai units 1 and 2 as well as unit 3. Comment: It was not clear to me during the public hearing what this policy will be.	Use of crossbows for permitted disabled hunters will follow the archery rules.
Exhibit 7 does not refer to sex of animals to be taken and allows only 1 deer or mouflon	1 person wrote that current rules allow for a second tag. Comment: Increased bag limits would help avoid the overabundance of game, especially mouflon which resulted in the high death rate during the 2010 drought	Additional tags may be issued as conditions permit.

Ewe hunt	1 comment: We desperately need the youth hunt.	Concur, department proposes a youth hunt for both Axis deer and Mouflon sheep.
	Maui	
Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Removing Maui NARS from public hunting areas	Several of the comments requesting more ungulate control overall expressed support for the proposed changes to hunting in NARs as a needed step	See Exhibit 1, item 1
	Molokai	
Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Removing Molokai NARS from public hunting areas	Several of the comments requesting more ungulate control overall expressed support for the proposed changes to hunting in NARs as a needed step	See Exhibit 1, item 1
Unit D is not clear in its designation; watershed must be protected	1 person wrote that it would provide greater transparency if there was greater discussion of how unit D is either a cooperative hunting area or state controlled lands as a legacy of the condemnation of the Meyer lands. Comment: I understand continuing with the status quo but encourage the DLNR to work with the family to resolve the long-term management of these lands. The Waihanau watershed is essential to the Kalaupapa settlement as the well is located at the base of this valley. Also the valley is one of the most diverse areas botanically remaining on the island.	The department is working to resolve this land issue.
Exclusion of N5 and N6 as mammal hunting	1 comment supported this exclusion as the right step. Comment: This clarifies the intention of their designation as NARs and enables partnership staff to manage them accordingly	See Exhibit 1, item 1
	Oahu	
Issue	Concerns and comments	Department response
Removing Oahu NARS from public hunting areas	Several of the comments requesting more ungulate control overall expressed support for the proposed changes to hunting in NARs as a needed step	See Exhibit 1, item 1
Access to Oahu hunting areas	1 person wrote that it is unfair to expect North Shore residents to drive around the island or hike in 4-1/2 miles to access the major public hunting in their area. Comment: Though guns and dogs may endanger other area users, there is no reason not to allow archers access.	Access is allowed to the area. Hunters can access the PHA via the access road or the Kealia Trail. The access road/Kealia Trail is open to the public for non-motorized bike or pedestrian access.
	1 person asked, if Pahole NAR closes, how hunting area B (which used to be E?) will be accessed, as there is no access through Mt. Kaala Road. Comment: You can hike through but if you cannot legally carry a firearm or archery equipment...	Currently, there is no public access to Mokuleia F.R. Hunters may access if they have permission from surrounding private landowners following rules in ch. 123. Hunters can still contact the NARS Manager for a hunting permit, or to gain permission to access Mokuleia F.R. through Pahole.
	1 person wrote that the two hunting areas at Kaena Point with vehicle parking have chain gates across the entrance to the actual hunting area. Comment: Can an exception for motorized vehicles be made so the disabled like me can use an ATV or moped? Just this past Veteran's Day holiday I saw a fellow hunter walking in the bush near the parking area with the aid of a cane. Like me he couldn't venture far down the hilly dirt road.	ATVs are not permitted in Kuaokala GMA. Vehicular access is available on the Kuaokala Road. In addition, the Kuaokala GMA has numerous access roads for hunters which may be driven by 4 wheel drive vehicles. The roads are maintained to allow for vehicle access, only street legal vehicles are allowed on access roads, which includes city registration, valid Insurance and safety check. Areas outside the Kuaokala Road system are not maintained for public use and may be utilized for rotational grazing and motorized vehicles are not permitted. In addtion, the Air Force, which controls access to the site, only allows registered automobiles through the site.
Unit B should have no bag limits	Parts of Unit B are near the Oahu Forest National Wildlife Refuge, which was established to protect and manage endangered species. Liberal hunting would help meet the purpose of the Refuge.	Department recognizes need to protect resources and recommneds year round daily hunting with no season limits. A bag limit of 2 animals per hunter, per day is recommended for public opportunity. See also Exhibit 1, Item 1.
Unit C should have no bag limits and hunting should be daily	Parts of Unit C (Ahupuaa O Kahana State Park) are adjacent to or near the Oahu Forest National Wildlife Refuge, which was established to protect and manage endangered species. Liberal hunting would help meet the purpose of the Refuge.	The area is a State Park and subject to use for purposes other than public hunting. The department will evaluate use to determine whether year round daily use is safe, feasible, and effective.

EXHIBIT 3a

Rules Amending Title 13
Hawaii Administrative Rules

1. Chapter 13-123, Hawaii Administrative Rules, entitled "Rules Regulating Game Mammal Hunting," is amended and compiled to read as follows:

"HAWAII ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

TITLE 13

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE 5
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE

PART 2
WILDLIFE

CHAPTER 123

RULES REGULATING GAME MAMMAL HUNTING

Subchapter 1 Game Mammal Hunting in General

§13-123-1	Purpose
§13-123-2	Definitions
§13-123-2.1	Severability
§13-123-2.2	Permits
§13-123-3	Authorized [~~Prohibited~~] hunting
§13-123-4	Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days
§13-123-5	Selection of hunters
§13-123-5.1	Applications, tags, permits, and stamps
§13-123-6	Hunting hours
§13-123-7	Artificial light prohibited
§13-123-8	Game mammals
§13-123-9	Nuisance or crop damage
§13-123-10	Scientific collection
§13-123-11	Permitted hunting of certain game

	mammals
§13-123-12	Prohibited hunting of certain game mammals
§13-123-13	Penalty

Subchapter 2 Public Hunting Areas

§13-123-14	Designations of public hunting areas
§13-123-15	Public hunting areas on Kauai
§13-123-16	Public hunting areas on Oahu
§13-123-17	Public hunting areas on Molokai
§13-123-18	Public hunting areas on Lanai
§13-123-19	Public hunting areas on Maui
§13-123-20	Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii
§13-123-21	Safety zones and closed areas
§13-123-21.1	Temporary closure of public hunting areas
§13-123-22	Conditions and restrictions
§13-123-23	Use of tags
§13-123-24	Preservation of public and private property
§13-123-25	Penalty

Historical Note: Chapter 123 of Title 13, Administrative Rules, is based substantially upon Regulation 19 [Eff 10/10/55; am 10/19/57; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 5; am 7/27/63; am 2/10/72]; Regulation 21 [Eff 10/13/56; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 4; am 1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/50 Gov. approved); am 9/23/61]; Regulation 16 [Eff 5/6/66]; Regulation 16 [Eff 5/6/67]; Regulation 16 [Eff 2/12/68]; Regulation 23 [Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/1/66]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/20/67; am 12/20/68; am 6/29/70; am 8/3/72; am 10/5/73; am 7/11/75]; Regulation 24 [Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 24 [Eff 7/1/65; am 4/26/69; am 5/10/76; am 3/25/78; Regulation 27 Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 27 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 27 [Eff 5/5/67; am 10/10/67; am 3/19/71; am 2/10/72; am 3/11/74; am 2/28/75]; Regulation 28 [Eff 7/1/65; am 10/23/72; am

10/5/73; Regulation 29 [Eff 6/28/64]; Regulation 29 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 29 [Eff 5/13/68; am 7/10/69; am 2/10/72; am 7/5/74; am 7/19/76; am 12/6/80]; Regulation 30 [Eff 7/5/66]; Regulation 30 [Eff 6/24/67]; Regulation 30 [Eff 12/16/67; am 3/13/69; am 7/10/69; am 3/19/71; am 2/10/72; am 3/11/74 of the Division of Fish and Game, Department of Land and Natural Resources. [R 9/28/81] am 7/01/96 of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife, Department of Land and Natural Resources.

SUBCHAPTER 1

GAME MAMMAL HUNTING IN GENERAL

§13-123-1 Purpose. The purpose of these rules is to regulate game mammal hunting in the State of Hawaii. [Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-2 Definitions. As used in these rules unless context requires otherwise:

"Archery" means the use of a bow and arrows for the purpose of hunting.

"Board" means the board of land and natural resources.

"Bow" means a device which consists of flexible material having a string connecting its two ends and used to propel an arrow held in a firing position by hand only, including long bow, recurve bow, or compound bow.

"Closed area" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where entry is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Cooperative game management area or cooperative hunting area" means any lands, including but not limited to privately-owned or [~~State-leased~~] state-leased land, where the landowner or lessee has entered into an agreement with the State, granting the board authority, subject to landowner review, to engage in activities that are mutually agreed upon for the purposes of game enhancement or public hunting or both [~~, as are stipulated in the agreement~~].

"Crossbow" means a device which consists of a bow or curved latex material (referred to as linear bow) affixed to a stock that utilizes any device attached directly or indirectly to the bow for the purpose of keeping a crossbow bolt, an arrow, or the string in a firing position."

"Department" means the department of land and natural resources.

"Disabled hunter" means a hunter, who has an impairment that substantially limits one or more of that person's major life activities either in one or both arms or legs, skeletal system, vision, respiration, or circulation.

"Division" means the division of forestry and wildlife.

"Dog identification" means a license, tag, microchip, tattoo, or other documentation of ownership attached to or worn on a dog, which is registered with the county of ownership.

"Game [~~mammal~~] mammals" means those mammals designated by law or rule for hunting.

"Hunter" means a person who pursues with the means to take, kill, or capture wildlife in compliance with this chapter. [~~On~~] In public hunting areas, a person who has the appropriate hunting license, stamps, tags, permits, or permit tags on their person [~~and who has signed in at a hunter checking station~~] is deemed to be a hunter [~~until such a time as they have signed out at a hunter checking station~~].

"Hunter assistant" means a person who accompanies a hunter and assists by carrying game or [~~an~~] unloaded [~~weapon~~] firearms or archery equipment. Hunter assistants may not have ammunition or arrows [~~fireable~~

~~cartridges or Muzzleloading firearm shooting components~~] in their possession.

"Hunting" means the act of pursuing with the means to take, kill, or capture [~~wildlife~~] game mammals in compliance with this chapter.

"Hunting handgun" means a cartridge type pistol or revolver or a muzzleloading pistol or revolver, which loads from the discharge end of the barrel or cylinder and that employs flint or percussion ignition.

"Means of take" refers to any device or set of devices capable of killing game animals; also referred to as hunting equipment and hunting methods.

"Muzzleloading rifle or shotgun" means a rifle or shotgun that must be loaded through the discharge end of the firearm or the barrel and that employs flint or percussion ignition. Muzzleloading rifles and shotguns must have a shoulder stock and a barrel. The length of the barrel must be at least eighteen inches.

"Non-typical ram" means a male sheep whose horns are deformed, polled or non-conforming to a normal curled ram. Often times referred to as "muumuu".

"Private land [~~or hunting area~~]" means those lands that are not [~~State-owned~~] state-owned, where hunting for game [~~birds and~~] mammals occurs.

"Public highway" means any roadway that is under the jurisdiction of the Hawaii [~~State~~] state [~~Department~~] department of [~~Transportation~~] transportation or any of the [~~Counties~~] counties. Access roads [~~on~~] in public hunting areas that are maintained by the [~~Department~~] department of [~~Land~~] land and [~~Natural~~] natural resources are not considered to be public highways.

"Public hunting area" means those lands designated by the board as public hunting areas where the public may hunt game [~~birds and~~] mammals, including:

(1) Game management areas;
(2) Forest reserves and surrendered lands;
(3) Natural area reserves;
(4) Restricted watersheds;
(5) Cooperative game management areas;

(6) Military training areas;
(7) Unencumbered [~~State~~] state lands;
(8) Designated sanctuaries; and
(9) Other lands designated by the board.

"Safety zone" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where possession or discharge of [~~a~~] loaded [~~weapon or the discharge of~~] firearms or [~~other weapons~~] archery equipment is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Senior citizen" means a person who is sixty-five years of age or older.

"Youth hunter" as it pertains to specifically designated youth hunts, means a [~~person~~] hunter who is fifteen years of age or younger, who possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license [~~and who may take, kill or capture wildlife~~]. Youth hunters must be accompanied by a non-hunting adult, who also possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-51)

§13-123-2.1 Severability. These rules are declared to be severable and if any portion or the application thereof to any person or property is held invalid for any reason, the validity of the remainder of these rules or the application of the remainder to other persons or property shall not be affected. [Eff and comp 7/1/96; comp 11/6/99; am and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-2.2 Permits. The Board or its authorized representative may issue permits to conduct activities otherwise prohibited by this Chapter. [Eff and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-3 [~~Prohibited~~] Authorized hunting. [~~No~~] A person [~~shall~~] may hunt, kill, or have in their possession any game mammal [~~except~~] only with a valid hunting license from the department and [~~except~~] only as provided by this chapter and the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof.

(1) Chapter 123, Exhibit 1. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai" 04/2013;

(2) Chapter 123, Exhibit 3. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 123, Exhibit 5. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 123, Exhibit 7. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Lanai" 10/2014;

(5) Chapter 123, Exhibit 9. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Maui" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 123, Exhibit 11. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013.

As [~~herein after~~] hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to [~~Exhibits~~] Exhibit 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, or 11 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section. [Eff 9/28/94; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp

] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-4 Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days. [~~(a)~~] Bag limits, open seasons, [~~and~~] hunting days, special conditions for hunting, specifications of means of take which may be used or possessed, and game mammals which may be hunted are listed in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof.

[~~(b) The board or its authorized representative may add conditions and restrictions for hunts; set bag limits; limit, suspend, or postpone the hunting of any game mammal, or hunting in any area opened to hunting, including cooperative hunting areas and natural area reserves; lengthen hunting seasons; and open special hunting areas or seasons; whenever, after study by the division, the action is deemed to be in the public interest. Where special conditions are needed for a particular hunt, they shall be prescribed on specially prepared instruction sheets for that hunt and posted by legal notice, which by reference are made part of this chapter.~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-5 Selection of hunters. (a) The board or its authorized representative shall have the authority to limit the number of hunters and to determine eligible hunters or assign hunting dates through a random selection method.

(b) The board or its authorized representative will follow policies and procedures for the fair and equitable selection of eligible hunters including, but not limited to the following procedures:

(1) Random drawing;
(2) Telephone reservations; and
(3) Other appropriate methods.

(c) These administrative policies and procedures, referenced in [~~Items 1, 2, and 3 of section (b) above,~~] subsection (b)(1), (2), and (3), shall be available as public information. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-5.1 Applications, permits, tags, and stamps. (a) The department shall have the authority to require application forms for the selection of hunters. [~~and may require the use of tags and stamps or both, for purposes of hunting game birds.~~] Exhibit 13, entitled "Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts", located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof, identifies and sets the costs for wildlife stamps, applications, and tags required for hunts, including special or lottery hunts. [~~The department may establish fees for wildlife stamps, application fees, and tags for special or lottery hunts; and determine the manner in which such tags or stamps may be affixed, displayed, or utilized.~~] The department shall have the authority to determine the manner in which such wildlife stamps, permits, or tags are to be affixed, displayed, or utilized. [~~Fees set for each of the following: applications, tags, and stamps shall not exceed the cost of a hunting license, with the exception that the board reserves the right to establish higher application fees for specific hunts that require special accommodations including, but not limited to, helicopter transportation costs.~~]

(b) The department shall have the authority to contract with an individual or a commercial stamp art firm to design, print, and provide said stamps to the department at no cost to the State. Further, the contracted party or firm, as consideration for providing the stamps to the department, upon approval of the board may produce and offer for sale, art

prints of the selected wildlife stamp art work and other products that display copies or replicas of that same artwork. Royalties or fees or both shall be paid to the department from such sales, which shall be deposited into the department's wildlife revolving fund.

(c) The department shall have the authority to establish specific qualifications for disabled hunters in accordance with national and state standards, and to issue special permits for disabled hunters which are consistent with existing disability definitions, rules, and statutes. Conditions of such permits may be less restrictive than conditions set for non-disabled hunters under other sections of this chapter.

(d) With regard to all hunting units on Lanai, tag fees, or portions thereof, may be waived for harvest of game beyond authorized bag limits during seasons when additional tags are offered. [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-10.5)

§13-123-6 Hunting hours. Hunting is permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset, No person shall hunt from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise except where specified differently. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-27)

§13-123-7 Artificial light prohibited. No person shall hunt game mammals with the use of artificial light, except as optical sighting devices during authorized hunting hours. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-27)

§13-123-8 Game mammals. Game mammals may be hunted with a valid hunting license and the landowner's permission on private land throughout the year, unless prohibited under [~~§13-123-12.~~] section 13-123-12. Game mammals shall not be hunted in public hunting areas ~~on [State-owned or State-controlled lands~~] except as provided in this chapter. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2,183D-3)

§13-123-9 Nuisance or crop damage. (a) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written notice of nuisance or damage to crops, vegetative habitat, or native plants by game mammals, shall initiate an investigation of the damage or nuisance and based on the investigation, may issue a permit or permits authorizing the destruction or control of game mammals responsible for the damage or nuisance.

(b) The method of destruction or control shall be stated on the permit together with any other terms and conditions the board or its authorized representative may deem proper and applicable. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-61)

§13-123-10 Scientific collection. (a) Authorized employees or agents of the division may take game mammals for scientific and propagation purposes as approved by the board.

(b) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written requests or applications, may issue permits or licenses to scientific or educational institutions or individuals to collect a designated number of game mammals for purposes approved by the board. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-61)

§13-123-11 Permitted hunting of certain game mammals. The hunting of the following game mammals is permitted with a valid hunting license and in accordance with the provisions of this chapter:

(1) Feral pig (*Sus scrofa* scrofa);
(2) Axis deer (*Axis axis*);
(3) Columbian black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*);
(4) Feral goat (*Capra hircus hircus*);
(5) Wild sheep:
[~~(a)~~] (A) Mouflon sheep (*Ovis musimon*);
[~~(b)~~] (B) Feral sheep (*Ovis aries*); and
[~~(c)~~] (C) Mouflon-feral hybrid sheep (*Ovis musimon* x *Ovis aries*); and
(6) Other game mammals as may be designated by the division.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-51)

§13-123-12 Prohibited hunting of certain game mammals. No person shall hunt, kill, or have in their possession any of the following game mammals unless authorized by sections 13-123-10 or 13-123-11:

(1) Brush-tailed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale pencillata*);
(2) [~~Wild~~]Feral cattle (*Bos taurus*);
(3) Other game mammals as may be designated and established by the division.]

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 7/1/1996; comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-13 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-.6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

SUBCHAPTER 2

PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS

§13-123-14 Designations of public hunting areas. (a) This subchapter designates the public hunting areas within the State and regulates the activities therein.

(b) Public hunting areas are shown in the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 123, Exhibit 2. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Kauai" 04/2013;

(2) Chapter 123, Exhibit 4. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Oahu" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 123, Exhibit 6. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 123, Exhibit 8. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 123, Exhibit 10. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Maui" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 123, Exhibit 12. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013.

(c) As hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to [~~Exhibits~~] Exhibit 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, or 12 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-15 Public hunting areas on Kauai. (a) Unit A on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve [~~lying west of the three-thousand foot~~] bounded by Makaha Ridge Road to the north, the three thousand foot Contour Road [~~in Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve between Kauhao Ridge Road and Papaalai Ridge Road, and west of the Kokee Ditch between Papaalai Ridge Road and the Puu O Pue Hawaiian Homestead Boundary intersection at Kapue Valley,~~] and the Kokee Ditch to the east, the Puu O Pue Safety Zone to the south, to a point north of Polihale State Park, including Kekaha Game Management Area and continuing north to [~~Kauhao Stream~~] Makaha Ridge Road.

(b) Unit B on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those [~~State-owned~~] state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve and Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve that lie one half mile east of Waimea Canyon State Park and Kokee State Park, and west of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, [~~south of Mohihi Stream, and north of Waialae Stream~~] including areas known as Pihea, Kawaikinana, Kawaikoi, Waiakoali, Mohihi, Poomau, Kohua, Waialae and Mokihana ridge, including those State-owned lands west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen-hundred feet elevation, and west of the pali which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six-hundred feet elevation contour between Waimea Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.

(c) Unit C on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those [~~State-owned~~] state-owned lands as named below:

(1) Portions of the Halalea Forest Reserve;
(2) Portions of the Kealia Forest Reserve;
(3) Portions of the Moloaa Forest Reserve; and
(4) Portions of the Lihue-Koloa Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those portions of Kokee State Park lying east of Kokee and Maluapopoki Streams, south of [~~the Kokee-Puu O Kila Road~~] Highway 550 and west of the boundary between Kokee State Park[~~,~~] and the eastern portion of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve, including those lands known as Kumuwela Ridge, Berry Flats, and Kahuamaa Flats.

[~~(c) Unit E on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of:~~

~~(1) The Alakai-Waialae area which are those State-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve which lie east of Kokee State Park, northeast of Waimea Canyon, and southwest of Wainiha Pali; including areas known as the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, Hanakapiai and Hanakoa stream drainages above three-thousand feet elevation, Alakai Swamp Trail, Pihea, Kawaikoi Stream, Waiakoalii Stream, and Camp Ten;~~

[~~(2) The Mokihana Ridge Game Management Area which includes those State-owned lands within Waimea Canyon lying south of Waialae Stream, west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen hundred feet elevation and west and of the pali which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six hundred feet elevation contour between Waimea Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.~~]

(e) Unit E1 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve, and the Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve which lie east of Kokee State Park, northeast of Waimea Canyon, north of Mohihi Stream, and southeast of Wainiha Pali; including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, upper Hanakapiai and Hanakoa stream drainages above three thousand feet

elevation, Alakai Swamp Trail, Pihea Trail, Kawaikoi Stream, and Waiakoalii Stream.

(f) Unit E2 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve which lie south of Mohihi Stream, southeast of Wainiha Pali, north of the privately-owned portion of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve; including areas known as Kawaiiki Ridge, which lies north of the Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail, east of Waimea Canyon, and south of Koaie Stream.

[~~(f)~~] (g) Unit F on the island of Kauai at Mokihana Ridge (Exhibit 2) consists of those [~~State-owned~~] state-owned lands within Waimea Canyon lying east of Highway 550, south of [~~Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, west of Hunting Unit E(Mokihana Ridge Game Management Area)~~] Units K and B and west of the six hundred foot contour, and north of a line due west of Waimea "Obake" Swinging Bridge [~~and east of Waimea Heights Road and Waimea Canyon State Park~~].

[~~(g)~~] (h) Unit G on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of: [~~those~~]

(1) Those state-owned lands, lying below the three thousand [~~feet elevation~~] foot contour to the Na Pali coast, within the Na Pali Coast State Park and the upper portion of Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve, [~~from~~] west of the eastern rim of Hanakapiai Valley (Maunapuluo) [~~to the southwestern rim of Kalalau Valley (Kalepa Ridge)~~], east of Unit K and Kalepa Ridge including areas [~~named~~] known as: Hanakapiai, Hoolulu, Waiahuakua, Hanakoa, Pohakuao, and Kalalau Valleys; and

(2) Nualolo Kai State Park on the Na Pali coast.

[~~(h)~~] (i) Unit H on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those parts of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, the Na Pali Kona Forest Reserve, the Kuia Natural Area Reserve, and Kokee State Park, which lie north of [~~Kauhao Stream~~] Makaha Ridge Road and south of [~~Kalalau Valley (Kalepa Ridge Line)~~] Kalepa Ridge and more than four-hundred yards west of State

Highway 550, including areas known as Makaha Ridge, Milolii Ridge, Nualolo, Awaawapuhi, and Honopu.

[~~(i)~~] (j) Unit J on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve and Waimea Canyon State Park lying south of Kauhao [~~Valley~~] Stream, east of the three thousand foot Contour Road [~~between Kauahao Ridge Road and Papaalai Ridge Road, and east of the Kokee Ditch between Papaalai Ridge Road and Kitano Reservoir~~], and west of State Highway 550.

[~~(j)~~] (k) Unit K on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) The Waimea Canyon Rim Section [~~consists of~~] with a strip of land extending one-half mile east of the Waimea Canyon State Park boundary, south of [~~the~~] Kaana [~~Ridge line~~] Ridge and north of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary (near Kukui Trail) including portions of the Waimea Canyon Lookout [~~firearm~~] safety zone; and

(2) The Kalalau Rim Section [~~consists of those~~] with lands lying between Units G and H at Kalepa Ridge, and between the Kalalau Lookout and Pihea Safety Zones north of the Kokee State Park, [~~and the boundaries of Hunting Unit H, between Pihea and Kalepa Ridge and south of the three-thousand-foot contour in~~] above Kalalau Valley.

[~~(k)~~] (l) Unit L on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of lands under the Agribusiness Development Corporation (ADC), which lie between Kokee Road (Hwy 552) and Waimea Canyon Road (Hwy 550), bounded by the Puu O Pue Safety Zone, including areas known as Pokii Ridge, upper Waipao Valley, Paua Valley, Waiaka Ridge, Kapilimao Valley, Huluhulunui Ridge, Hukipo Ridge, and Kaleinamanu Ridge, north of Waimea and Kekaha Townships. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-16 Public hunting areas on Oahu. (a) Unit A on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A[~~a~~] portion of the Kuaokala Game Management Area and Forest Reserve, east of Manini Gulch and a portion of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve, west of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the [~~Old Radar Station~~] Nike Radar Site; and[~~.~~]

(2) A portion of Mokuleia Forest Reserve between Pahole Natural Area Reserve and Kaala Natural Area Reserve.

(b) Unit B on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

[~~(1) A portion of the Kaipapau Forest Reserve;~~

~~(2) A portion of the Haaula Forest Reserve; and~~

~~(3)~~] (1) A portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Waimano); and

(2) A portion of the Makua Keaau Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Waianae Kai Forest Reserve (Kumaipo) and the surrendered lands known as Lion Country;

(2) A portion of the Kaipapau Forest Reserve; and

(3) A portion of the Hauula Forest Reserve.

[~~(1) A portion of the Pupukea-Paumalu Forest Reserve;~~

~~(2) A portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Wahiawa);~~

~~(3) A portion of the State-owned lands of Kahana within the Hauula Forest Reserve;~~

~~(4) The Kuliouou Forest Reserve (Kuliouou I);~~

~~(5) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reservation (Wailupe); and~~

~~(6) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reservation (Kuliouou II).~~]

(d) Unit D on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

[~~(1) A portion of the Waianae Kai Forest Reserve (Kumaipo) and the surrendered lands known as Lion~~

~~Country; and~~
~~(2) A portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Wahiawa).~~]
(1) A portion of the Pupukea-Paumalu Forest Reserve;
(2) The Kuliouou Forest Reserve (Kuliouou I);
(3) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve (Wailupe); and
(4) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve (Kuliouou II).

[~~(f)~~] (e) [~~Unit F~~] Unit E on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of two subunits of [~~State-owned~~] state-owned portions of the Honolulu Watershed Reserve, which are separated by the Pali Highway and Nuuanu Pali Drive:

(1) Subunit 1: Those lands which lie west of the Pali Highway from Napuumaia along the top of Kekoaele Ridge, northeasterly to Puu Lanihuli, then easterly along the Main Koolau Summit to a boundary fence approximately one hundred feet from the Pali Lookout, then southwesterly along this fence to within one hundred fifty feet of the Nuuanu Pali Drive, continuing southwesterly and paralleling a posted line one-hundred fifty feet west of the Nuuanu Pali Drive to Pali Highway, then southwesterly along a chain link fence bordering the Pali Highway to a boundary fence leading northwesterly to Napuumaia; and
(2) Subunit 2: Those lands which lie east of the Pali Highway along the top of Pauoa Ridge northeasterly to Puu Konahuanui, northerly along the Main Koolau Summit to a boundary fence approximately four hundred feet from the Pali Lookout, then along this fence to within one hundred fifty feet of the Pali Lookout access road, continuing southwesterly and paralleling a posted line one hundred fifty feet east of the access road to Pali Highway, then southwesterly along a line one hundred fifty feet east of

the Nuuanu Pali Highway fence, continuing southerly along a line four-hundred feet from the east bank, and northwesterly four hundred feet from the south dam of the Nuuanu Reservoir No. 4, southwesterly along a line one hundred fifty feet west of the Nuuanu Pali Drive to the Ditchmen's Trail, southeasterly to the middle of Nuuanu Stream, southwesterly along the middle of Nuuanu Stream to a boundary fence two hundred feet north of the Judd Trail area, then southeasterly along a boundary fence to the top of Pauoa Ridge.

[~~(e)~~] (f) Unit [~~E~~]F on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of a portion of Ahupuaa O Kahana State Park [~~the Mokuleia Forest Reserve east of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the Old Radar Station, including the Pahole Natural Area Reserve and the Kaala Natural Area Reserve~~].

(g) Unit G on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of a portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Poamoho). [~~a portion of the Makua Keaau Forest Reserve~~

~~(h) Unit N1 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of the Pahole Natural Area Preserve and a portion of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve from the western boundary of the Pahole Natural Area Reserve to the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the former Nike Site.~~

~~(i) Unit N2 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of the Kaala Natural Area Reserve.~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-123-17 Public hunting areas on Molokai. (a) Unit A on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the portions of the lands of Keopukaloa and Honouliwai, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve.

(b) Unit B on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the [~~State-owned~~] state-owned portions of the lands of Wailau, Ualapue, Kahananui, East Ohia, Pukoo, and Ahaino, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the [~~State-owned or State-controlled~~] portions of the Molokai Forest Reserve which are included within Kalawao county.

(d) Unit D on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve[~~State-owned or State-controlled~~] lands of Makakupaia West, Kalamaula, Kahanui, and Kaunakakai, which lie north of the Maunahui Forest Access Road and east of Kalahuapeo to Makakupaia along the common boundary fence of The Nature Conservancy-Kamakou Preserve and the Molokai Forest Reserve Boundary.[~~Kawela, Makakupaia, Kalamaula, Kahanui, and Kaunakakai, which lie to the north of the Maunahui Forest Access Road and east from Kalahuapueo to Makakupaia between the Nature Conservancy-Kamakou Preserve and the Molokai Forest Reserve Boundary.~~]

(e) Unit E on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve[~~State-owned or~~[~~State-controlled]~~ lands of Kawela, Makakupaia, and Kaunakakai, makai (south) of the Maunahui Forest Access Road, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve.

[~~(f) Unit N on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of:~~

~~(1) Olokui Natural Area Reserve (N5); and~~

~~(2) Puu Alii Natural Area Reserve (N6).~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-18 Public hunting areas on Lanai. (a) All units are part of a Cooperative Game Management Area leased from the private landowner. Conditions for entry into the units and public use conditions for the

hunt are subject to landowner's review. Unit 1 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area [~~between the Kaumalapau Highway and Polihua Road at the entrance to Kanepuu Forest with the eastern boundary being three hundred feet makai of and parallel to the Guard Road, and five-hundred feet~~] bounded by the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Road to the north, the Guard Road to the east, the five hundred foot safety zone at Kaumalapau Highway to the south, and the coast to the west, with the exception of the three hundred foot Safety Zone mauka of the coast from Polihua Road to Kaena Point.

(b) Unit 2 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area [~~between Polihua Road (at~~] bounded by the three hundred foot Safety Zone along the coast to the north, the five hundred foot safety zone at Keomuku and the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Roads to the west and east, respectively, the western boundary of Kanepuu Preserve to the east, and with the southern boundary extending from the entrance to Kanepuu Forest[~~)~~], [~~and Keomuku Highway and three-hundred feet makai of and~~] parallel to the Guard Road [~~along Keoncheehee~~] to the horse pasture fence line, and continuing along the fencing of the horse pasture to [~~Mahana and five-hundred feet mauka along the coast from Federation Camp northward to Polihua Road~~] the south end of Keomuku Road.

(c) (Unit 3 (Archery Only) on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of a portion of land on the eastern side of Unit 1. The eastern boundary of Unit 3 follows along "No. 57 Road" off of Kaumalapau Highway northward to Paliamano Gulch, with the western boundary defined by the Guard Road, and the southern boundary being along the Kaumalapau Highway.

(d) The seven units of the Kanepuu Preserve operated by The Nature Conservancy of Hawaii are excluded from the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp](Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-19 Public hunting areas on Maui. (a) Unit A on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of:

(1) The Hana Forest Reserve;

(2) Portions of the Kipahulu Forest Reserve; and

(3) Portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve[~~;~~ ~~and~~

~~(4) Portions of the Koolau Forest Reserve~~].

(b) Unit B on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of [~~portions of~~] the Koolau Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of

(1) A portion of the Kula Forest Reserve, including [~~the Papaanui Tract and Upper Nakula and 940~~] nine hundred forty acres of Kaonoulu Ranch connecting the northern and southern portions of the Kula Forest Reserve making it a contiguous unit[~~.~~]; and

(2) The Kahikinui Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of the Makawao Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of a portion of the Kula Forest Reserve.

(f) Unit F on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area and portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve.

[~~(g) Unit N on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of:~~

~~(1) Hanawi Natural Area Reserve (N1);~~

~~(2) Kahakuloa Natural Area Reserve (N2);~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp](Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-123-20 Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii. (a) Unit A on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Mauna Kea [~~Game Management Area~~] Forest Reserve and Game Management Area.

(b) Unit B on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Kohala Forest Reserve;
(2) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve;
(3) Manowaialee Forest Reserve;
(4) Hilo Forest Reserve excluding Unit C portions of Piha and Laupahoehoe and Unit D;
(5) Waiakea Forest Reserve;
(6) Olaa Forest Reserve;
(7) Kapapala Forest Reserve;
(8) Kau Forest Reserve, including Haao Spring Restricted Watershed;
(9) South Kona Forest Reserve;
(10) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Kulani Powerline Roads;
(11) Honuaula Forest Reserve;
[~~(12) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe;~~]
(12) Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve; and
(13) The Kapua-Manuka section of the South Kona Forest Reserve (also known as the Honamolino tract).

(c) Unit C on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) The upper portion of the Laupahoehoe Segment of the Hilo Forest Reserve; and
(2) The upper portion of the Piha Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Hilo Restricted Watershed;
(2) Kohala Restricted Watershed; and
[~~(3) Haao Spring Restricted Watershed; and~~
~~(4)~~] (3) Keauohana Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Puuanahulu Game Management Area, East Section;
[~~(2) Pohakuloa Game Management Area;~~]

[~~(3)~~] (2) Pohakuloa Training Areas [~~1-20 and 22~~]; and

[~~(4)~~] (3) Portions of the Mauna Loa Game Management Area, including Kipuka Ainahou.

(f) Unit F on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of [~~Pohakuloa Training Area 21 and the Redleg portion of the Pohakuloa Training Area~~] the Puu Waa Waa Forest Reserve, and the Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section.

(g) Unit G on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Kaohe [~~Horse Pasture~~] Game Management Area.

(h) Unit H on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Kulani buffer zone.

(i) Unit I on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve known as Kalopa [~~and Honokaia~~];

(2) Nanawale Forest Reserve; and

(3) Malama Ki Forest Reserve.

~~[(j) Unit J on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of cooperative game management areas and designated sanctuaries.~~]

(k) Unit K on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve;

(2) Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow Natural Area Reserve;

(3) Kahaualea Natural Area Reserve;

(4) Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;

(5) Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;

(6) Manuka Natural Area Reserve;

(7) Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve; [~~and~~]

(8) Puu Makaala Natural Area Reserve[~~.~~]; and

(9) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-21 Safety zones and closed areas. (a) On the island of Kauai, designated safety zones are as follows:

[~~(1) A one-half mile strip east of the Kokee Road along the western rim of Waimea Canyon between the Halemanu and Kukui Trails;~~

~~(2)~~] (1) The rim of the Kalalau Valley between Pihea and Kalahu Point above three-thousand feet elevation;

[~~(3) All sugar cane fields within and adjacent to public hunting areas;~~

~~(4)~~] (2) A one-half mile strip around the Hawaiian Home lands located at Puu Opae within the Kekaha Game Management Area except that the northern boundary of the safety zone is the Haleiele Valley Bottom;

[~~(5) Those lands between the Waimea Heights Road and Kokee Road;~~

~~(6)~~] (3) Any lands within fifty yards of a paved public highway except that the safety zone on Makaha Ridge Road is fifty feet from the paved road;

[~~(7)~~] (4) The Makaha Ridge Military Reservation;

[~~(8)~~] (5) Any lands within fifty yards of an inhabited building;

[~~(9) Nualolo Kai State Park,~~]

(6) Polihale State Park, and Milolii State Park;

[~~(10)~~] (7) Archery safety zones shall be in effect:

(A) [~~within~~] Within a two hundred [~~yards~~] yard radius of the Hanakapai and Hanakoa camping areas[~~,~~]; [~~, and~~]

(B) [~~two~~] Two hundred yards inland from the beach between Kalalau Stream and the Kalalau camping area [~~within the Na Pali State Park; and within fifty yards of any structure or public highway.~~

~~Additional archery safety zones include land located~~];

(C) [~~within~~] Within a five hundred [~~yards~~] yard radius of the Waimea Canyon Lookout;

(D) [~~and any other areas posted with signs or designated on maps that are provided to hunters with archery permits. Areas closed to all hunting include any area located~~] [~~within~~] Within a three hundred [~~yards~~] yard radius of the Kalalau Visitor Lookout;

(E) [~~within~~] Within a three hundred [~~yards~~] yard radius [~~or~~] of the Puu O Kila [~~Visitor~~] Lookout [~~Center within Kokee State Park~~]; and

(F) Within fifty yards of any established and maintained foot trail and any other areas posted with signs or designated on maps that are provided to hunters with archery permits;

[~~(11)~~] (8) The following are exceptions to the prohibition of firearms from safety zones and [~~restricted~~] closed areas on the island of Kauai:

(A) Hunters may carry unloaded legal [~~weapons~~] firearms or archery equipment within their vehicles during open hunting seasons on all authorized access routes to public hunting areas;

(B) Authorized access routes include all improved jeep roads entering hunting Units A, B, D, E, F, [~~and~~] H, J, K, and L from State [~~Highways~~] Highway 50, 550, and 552 [~~(Kokee Road)~~]; the Marine Road Hunter access route to Puu Opae, Unit A from State Highway 552 and the designated public access road to the Polihale Beach State Park boat

launching area to Na Pali Coast, the Mana Tunnels Hunter access route, and "Water Tank Valley" access route to Hunting Unit A from State Highway 50; and

(C) Hunters may also carry unloaded legal [~~weapons~~] firearms or archery equipment during open seasons on the Kukui Trail, Waipio Falls Trail or Cliff Trail [~~or Halemanu Trail~~] access routes to Hunting Unit B, Waimea Canyon and Unit E.

[~~(f)~~] (b) On the island of Oahu, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any paved road or building, except that the safety zone around the buildings at the Kaena Point Satellite Tracking Station is two hundred yards wide;

(2) A zone, two-hundred yards, from the Peacock Flats picnic and camp site area;

(3) A zone, fifty yards wide, on each side of the paved road from Peacock Flats to the old radar station; and

(4) A zone one hundred yards from the Pupukea Boy Scout Camp.

[~~(d)~~] (c) On the island of Molokai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding the Boy Scout Camp at Kaunakakai;

(2) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding the Sandalwood Pit at Kamiloloa; and

(3) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding Waikolu Park in Makakuaoaia.

[~~(e)~~] (d) On the island of Lanai, [~~the~~] designated safety [~~zone~~] zones are as follows:

(1) [~~is a strip five-hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.~~] The entire Federation Camp is within the safety zone[~~.~~];

(2) [~~Closed areas include the upper finger of Paliamano Gulch and the slope northeast along Polihua Road.~~] The entire breadth of

Kanepuu Forest from the Guard Road to The Nature Conservancy's Kanepuu Preserve is a safety zone[~~.~~]; (3) A safety zone extending three hundred feet inland of the mean high water line along the northeast-north coast of Lanai from the "Federation Camp" area to Kaena Point;

(4) A safety zone fifty feet wide along both sides of the "North-End/Polihua" roads, separating Hunting Units 1 and 2; and

(5) A safety zone five hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.

[~~(f)~~] ~~(e) On the island of Lanai, designated closed areas for firearms are as follows:~~

~~(1) A zone one thousand eight hundred twenty feet wide along both sides of the "North-End/Polihua" roads, separating Hunting Units 1 and 2 beginning from the western end of the Kanepuu enclosure to Polihua beach, with the exception that hunters may use Polihua Road to access Kaena Road and #7 Road so long as all firearms are fully encased, unloaded, and stored within the vehicle until completely out of closed area; and~~ .

~~(2) A zone one thousand eight hundred twenty feet wide bordering the Kaumalapau highway and Keomuku Highway.~~

[~~(b)~~] (e) On the island of Maui, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) Polipoli State Park - A distance of one-hundred feet from the picnic area, camping area, parking lot, and cabin; [~~and~~]

(2) A strip, fifty yards wide, bordering the lower portions of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area. The area north (makai) of Kahekili Highway is closed to hunting; and

(3) A zone fifty yards wide on either side of the Waipoli Road in Unit C up to the forest boundary.

[~~(c)~~] (f) On the island of Hawaii, designated safety zones unless otherwise posted or announced, are

fifty yards from any paved road or building when hunting with [~~a rifle, handgun, shotgun~~] firearms or [~~bow and arrow~~] archery equipment.

(g) Any other area in the State that may be designated as a safety zone or closed area by the division. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am, ren §13-123-21, and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-21.1 Temporary closure of public hunting areas. The board or its authorized representative may temporarily close or restrict conditions for use of public hunting areas for up to six months:

(1) In order to address threats to natural resources or to protect public safety; or

(2) To comply with the requirements of agreements made with private landowners or lessees;

[Eff and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-123-22 Conditions and restrictions. The following conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting in public hunting areas:

[~~(a)~~] (1) With respect to hunting licenses, permits, tags, and check stations, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

[~~(1)~~] (A) Hunters shall carry their [~~appropriate~~] valid hunting license, as well as required permits or tags, on their person at all times while in the hunting area[~~.~~];

[~~(2)~~] (B) Hunting permits, stamps and tags are not transferable and are valid only on the dates indicated and for the person to whom assigned[~~. Stamps, when they are required, shall be signed in ink~~

~~across the front by the person to whom issued, and shall be affixed to the front of the person's hunting license in the space provided~~];

[~~(3)~~] (C) Where there are established check stations, [~~Each~~] each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting [~~at the same established checking station. Each hunter shall provide all information requested by an authorized representative of the Department or on hunter sign in sheets or questionnaires and shall fill out and return any hunter report form they receive in the mail;~~

~~(4) Hunters may be required to obtain permits from the division or its authorized representative for entry into any restricted watershed~~];

[~~(5)~~] (D) [~~Before anyone may be issued~~] By signing a hunting license, stamp, tag, or permit, the person [~~shall~~] agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the applicable license, stamp, tag, or permit, as well as applicable laws and regulations; and consents to be subject to inspection for appropriate license, permit, stamp, and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game, by a duly authorized representative of the department; and

(E) A person shall be issued a hunter education certificate after completion of the hunter education program and reaching at least 10 years of age;

[~~(b)~~] (2) With respect to [~~weapons~~] firearms and archery equipment, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

[~~(1)~~] (A) No person shall possess or discharge any firearm or archery equipment within any public hunting area without having a valid Hawaii [~~State~~] state hunting license in their possession;

[~~(2)~~] (B) While hunting, each hunter shall be limited to carrying on their person only one legal firearm or archery device that is consistent with the hunt. However, a hunter may when assisting another hunter carry that [~~another~~] hunter's [~~an~~] unloaded firearm or archery device. In addition, each hunter is required to make their [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery equipment, cartridges or muzzleloader firing components, game, and license available for inspection, upon the request of a duly authorized representative of the department. Refusal to permit said inspection shall be considered a game law violation and may result in the revocation of hunting privileges by the department, after notice and hearing;

[~~(3)~~] (C) No person shall possess any firearm [~~weapon~~] or archery equipment in any public hunting area during a closed season or on non-hunting days [~~during open seasons~~], as provided in Exhibits 1 through 12, attached at the end of this chapter. [~~No person shall possess any illegal weapon on a public hunting area at any time;~~]

[~~(4)~~] (D) No person shall possess a loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device once they have filled their bag limit;

[~~(5)~~] (E) When hunting without the use of dogs, no person shall use the following [~~weapons~~]:

(i) Cartridge firing rifles with a muzzle discharge energy rating of less than twelve-hundred foot pounds;

(ii) Shotguns loaded with shot smaller than 00 buckshot;

(iii) Muzzleloading rifles, with less than a 44 caliber (0.44") bore diameter regardless of mode of ignition. Breech loaders are prohibited during "muzzleloader only" specified hunts; and

(iv) Handguns except as described in [~~section 123-22 (b) (11).~~] subparagraph (K).

(F) When hunting with a bow, no person shall use:

(i) Long bows with less than forty pounds of drawing tension at a twenty-eight inch draw;

(ii) Recurved bows with less than thirty-five (35) pounds of drawing tension; or

(iii) Compound bows with less than thirty pounds of drawing tension.

[~~(7)~~] (G) No person shall possess any arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison. Only arrows having a minimum blade cutting diameter width of three-quarters of an inch are permitted;

[~~(8)~~] (H) A firearm that utilizes cartridges shall be considered unloaded if no ammunition is in the chamber or an attached magazine. A muzzleloading firearm is considered unloaded if the ignition component (primer, percussion cap or priming powder) is removed from the ignition system, and for flintlocks the powder is removed from the pan, the frizzen is up and the cock (hammer) is down. "Cartridge firing" and [~~"muzzleloading~~]

"muzzleloading" firearms must be unloaded just as described above to enter any safety zone or to transport the firearm in a vehicle within the hunting area. However, when crossing or entering a public highway or exiting a public hunting area, all fireable cartridges muzzleloader firing components must be removed from the firearm including powder and projectile(s) [~~.~~];

[~~(9)~~] (I) [~~A bow~~] Archery equipment shall be considered loaded if an arrow is nocked on the bow string;

[~~(10)~~] (J) No person shall possess or use tracer bullets, bullets with full metal jackets, blow guns, guns powered by compressed gas, animal traps, slingshots, [~~crossbows,~~] poison, explosives, or snares in any public hunting area. No person shall possess or use crossbows, except disabled hunters with a valid permit for their use. Legal game mammal hunting [~~weapons~~] equipment [~~include~~] includes rifles, shotguns, handguns, bows and arrows, spears and knives, and crossbows with a permit. Only [~~weapons~~] firearms, archery equipment, or other means of take [~~that are~~] authorized for the particular hunt are to be in the hunter's possession, while in [~~on~~] the public hunting area; and

[~~(11)~~] (K) With respect to the use of handguns and handgun ammunition, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

[~~(A)~~] (i) No person under the age of 18 years shall hunt game mammals with a handgun [~~.~~];

[~~(B)~~] (ii) Center fire handguns shall have a minimum barrel length of four and one-half (4 1/2) inches for single shot pistols and revolvers and five (5) inches for semi-automatic pistols[~~.~~];

[~~(C)~~] (iii) Straight-wall cartridge ammunition shall be 357 caliber or larger with a minimum case length of one and one-fourth (1 1/4) inches (Exceptions: The 10 mm auto mag and 45 win mag cartridges are allowed despite their shorter case length)[~~.~~];

[~~(D)~~] (iv) Necked rifle-type cartridge ammunition shall be 223 caliber or larger[~~.~~];

[~~(E)~~] (v) All handgun bullets of less than 43 caliber (.429 inch) shall be of the expanding type. Bullets of 43 caliber (.429 inch) which do not expand shall be of the flat-nosed (semiwadcutter) or round-nosed exposed lead type[~~.~~];

[~~(F)~~] (vi) Single or double barreled muzzleloading handguns shall be 44 caliber or larger, [~~have a barrel length of at least nine (9) inches and~~] use at least 60 grains of black powder or equivalent, and use a projectile of at least two hundred (200) grains weight(slug or round ball of 51 caliber or more)[~~.~~];

[~~(G)~~] (vii) It is prohibited to use any "muzzleloading" (black powder type) revolver or smooth bore pistol when hunting without dogs[~~.~~];

[~~(H)~~] (viii) Handguns shall not be carried concealed; however, open topped and flapped protective type holsters which cover the handgun handle are allowed. All handguns and holsters must be worn in plain view, external to all clothing or rain gear; and

[~~(I)~~] (ix) When handgun hunting with dogs, certain exceptions shall apply as listed in [~~section (c)(1) below~~] paragraph (3)(A).

[~~(c)~~] (3) With respect to [~~hunting with~~] the use of hunting dogs the following conditions and restrictions apply[~~:~~]:

[~~(1)~~] (A) The following legal [~~weapons~~] methods of take may be used:

[~~(A)~~] (i) Muzzleloading rifle or muzzleloading handgun, including revolvers having a caliber of 44 or larger and a barrel length of four and one-half (4 1/2) inches or more[~~.~~];

[~~(B)~~] (ii) Rifles using at least a 22 caliber magnum load or any center fire cartridge[~~.~~];

[~~(C)~~] (iii) Shotguns loaded with slugs or 00 or larger buck shot;

[~~(D)~~] (iv) Spears and knives; and

[~~(E)~~] (v) Cartridge firing handguns using at least a 22 caliber, magnum load or larger cartridge[~~.~~];

[~~(2)~~] (B) No person shall use dogs for the hunting of any game mammal, except as provided in Exhibits 1 through 12 attached at the end of this chapter; and

[~~(3)~~] (C) The dog's owner or handler shall accompany the dog at all times while hunting. The dog shall be under control at all times and physically restrained except when hunting and actively in pursuit of game.

(D) The dog's owner shall be held strictly liable for all actions, injuries, or damages caused by the owner's dog. [~~,while in the hunting area.~~]

(E) The dog shall be under voice control at all times and physically restrained in all safety zones and closed areas.

(F) Dog identification must be on the dog at all times, including while in a public hunting area and actively in pursuit of game.

[~~(d)~~] (4) With respect to motorized vehicles and aircraft, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

[~~(1)~~] (A) When required, only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted in public hunting areas;

[~~(2)~~] (B) No person shall use any aircraft to herd or drive game mammals, or land any aircraft for the purpose of hunting, or discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device from any aircraft into a public hunting area except as provided by the department;

[~~(3)~~] (C) No person shall operate any motorized vehicle (including, but not limited to motorcycles and all-terrain vehicles) in any hunting area, except on roads that are designated for their use which have been constructed, maintained, and opened for vehicular use. However, vehicles may be parked within twenty feet of maintained roads; and

[~~(4)~~] (D) No person shall have or carry any loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm or loaded archery equipment on horseback, in any vehicle, boat, or any other carrier or discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device from any carrier, except for disabled hunters with a valid permit to do so. It is also illegal for any hunter to discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device into a public hunting area from outside the hunting area.

[~~(e)~~] (5) With respect to safety zones and closed areas, no person shall hunt, possess a loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm or

archery device, or discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery equipment within or across a designated safety zone or closed area[~~.~~];

[~~(f)~~] (6) With respect to disposition of game, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

[~~(1)~~] (A) No person shall remove any live game mammal from any public hunting area without a wildlife control or collection permit;

[~~(2) Unless permitted by the department, no person shall hunt, kill or have in their possession any female deer;~~

~~(3)~~] (B) If required by the division, all game mammals that are taken shall be preserved in a condition that will enable the identification of their sex and species. Unless prohibited, game mammals taken are permitted to be skinned, quartered, and boned. If required by the division, the unskinned tail of any game mammal shall be left attached to the carcass. If required by the division, the head and scrotum of any game animal taken shall be left attached to the carcass as evidence of sex and species while in the hunting area; and

[~~(4)~~] (C) No person shall sell or offer for sale any game mammal or parts of the carcass of any game mammal taken from any public hunting area.

[~~(g)~~] (7) The following general restrictions shall also apply:

[~~(1)~~] (A) No person shall hunt, serve as a guide, accompany, or assist a hunter in any hunting area where firearms are permitted without wearing an exterior garment (shirt, vest, jacket, or coat) made of commercially manufactured, solid blaze-orange material or solid

blaze-orange mesh material with a maximum mesh size of one-eighth inch. (All types of camouflage orange are prohibited for these garments). When carrying game or wearing a back pack, the blaze orange on the upper torso must be visible from both front and back;

[~~(2)~~] (B) Unless prohibited, non-hunters and hunter assistants may accompany hunters in the field. Non-hunters and hunter assistants must wear a blaze-orange outer garment and are prohibited from carrying any loaded [~~weapon~~] firearms or archery equipment and ammunition[~~. On the island of Lanai, hunter assistants must have in their possession a valid hunting license and, a special hunter assistant certificate~~];

[~~(3)~~] (C) Persons found to be in violation of any provision of this chapter may have their hunting privileges revoked by the department, after notice and hearing. The department may reinstate revoked hunting privileges upon subsequent completion of a [~~State approved~~] state approved hunter education course. Any equipment, article, instrument, aircraft, vehicle, vessel, business record or natural resource used or taken in violation of the provisions of this chapter may be seized and subject to forfeiture as provided by section 199-7 and chapter 712A, Hawaii Revised Statutes; and

[~~(4)~~] (D) No person shall be in possession of an opened or unsealed vessel or container of any intoxicating substance, or use any such substance within a public hunting area.

[~~(h)~~] (8) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Kauai:

[~~(1)~~] (A) Hunters with a valid camping permit will be allowed to enter the Mokihana Ridge [~~Game Management~~] Area by means of the Waimea [~~Valley~~]Canyon [~~Checking Station~~] checking station on [~~Fridays~~] Thursdays only after 3:00 p.m. in preparation for [~~Saturday's~~] Friday's hunt. Entry by hunters before 3:00 p.m. (except on State holidays) is prohibited;

[~~(2)~~] (B) No person shall use motor vehicles in the Mokihana Ridge[~~Game Management Areas~~] and Waimea Canyon areas except authorized employees of the department or its lessees;

[~~(3)~~] (C) No person shall enter the Kekaha Game Management Area except for hunters with valid hunting licenses during legal hunting days, as well as authorized employees of the department and its lessees or permittees;

[~~(4)~~] (D) Each hunter shall check out of Units A, B, E, F, [~~and~~] H, J, K, and L during the feral goat or black-tailed deer season by [~~one hour after sunset~~] 10:00 p.m. Exception: Hunters with valid camping permits in Units B, E, G, or H may sign in "overnight" on checking station sign-in sheets;

[~~(5)~~] (E) No person shall possess any firearm within Hunting Units D and K [~~the Waimea Canyon Safety Zone~~] on the island of Kauai, except that hunters may carry unloaded firearms during open seasons while on the Kukui Trail, Waipo Falls Trail, Cliff Trail, Kumuwela Trail, Puu O Kila Trail, or Waininiua Ditch Trail [~~or Waimea~~

~~Canyon Cliff travel~~] access routes to Hunting [~~Unit~~] Units B and E;

[~~(6)~~] (F) No person shall possess a firearm [~~within Kekaha Sugar Company cane fields, on cane field roads, or~~] within the Hawaiian Home Lands Safety Zone, except on approved access routes described in section 13-123-21 (a)(8)(B). [~~Hunters may possess unloaded firearms, while traveling on approved access routes into Unit A, including the Marine Road access route from the Kokee Road, Mana Tunnels, (Kaawaloa, Nahomalu, or Kahelunui Valleys)or Polihale Beach State Park~~];

(G) No person shall possess any firearm within the Westside Coalition-ADC makai lands, except on approved access routes described in section 13-123-21 (a)(8)(B);

[~~(7)~~] (H) Hunters entering Unit G on overnight trips must obtain a camping permit from the division of [~~State~~] state parks; and if overnight entry to the area is by boat, a boat landing permit is required. (Entry for day-use only by boat is permitted with a valid Unit G archery permit); and

[~~(8) Unless permitted, no person shall hunt, kill or have in their possession a black-tailed, male deer with antlers less than three inches long, as measured from the pedicel to the tip of the antler.~~]

(I) The use of ATV's or quad-runners in the Kekaha Game Management Area is prohibited.

[~~(k)~~] (9) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Lanai:

(A) On the island of Lanai, hunter assistants must have in their possession a valid hunting license and

a special hunter assistant certificate.

[~~(j)~~] (10) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Maui:

[~~(1)~~] (A) Hunters staying at the Polipoli State Park on hunting days shall indicate their overnight stay on the check-in sheet at the hunter checking station; and

[~~(2) Persons hunting in the Kahakuloa Game Management Area shall check out at the hunter checking station no later than 6:00 p.m.; and~~

~~(3)~~] (B) Only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted on the Kahakuloa Game Management Area access roads.

[~~(i)~~] (11) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Hawaii:

[~~(1)~~] (A) Persons hunting in the Mauna Kea Game Management Area shall check out at the Kilohana or Puu Huluhulu checking station no later than 7:30 p.m.;

[~~(2)~~] (B) Persons hunting in the Kulani Buffer zone shall check out at the self-checking station on the Stainback Highway or North Kulani Road no later than 4:00 p.m.; and

[~~(3) Hunters are required to report their hunting results on standard field forms at the end of every hunt. Each individual is responsible for obtaining the required forms from a division of forestry and wildlife or conservation and resources enforcement office. Completed field forms must be deposited at the nearest hunter checking station or division office; and~~

~~(4)~~] (C) No person shall possess firearms in any archery hunting area where archery hunting only is permitted, except on

the access road [~~to~~] from Kaohe GMA to Puu Laau [~~during the bird hunting season and during the open season for Unit A~~].
[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS: §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-23 Use of tags. [~~Permit tags~~] Permits or tags [~~are~~] may be required [~~for the hunting of feral goats and black-tailed deer in Kauai County (Units A, B, E, and H only). Tags are also required to hunt mouflon sheep and axis deer on Molokai and Lanai in Maui County. Tags may be required in Hawaii County. Tags are not required to hunt game mammals on Oahu (City and County of Honolulu).~~] Requirements are identified in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13 located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof. Animals taken are to be tagged immediately by inserting the tag through the skin and around the bone of a back leg and locking the tag. Tags shall remain on the carcass until the hunter checks out of the area and reaches their home or final destination. Tags are not transferable and are valid only for the season for which they are issued. Ear tags and radio transmitters recovered from game mammals shall be turned in to the checking station attendant or the division office on each island. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-2) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-24 Preservation of public and private property. The following actions are prohibited within a public hunting area:

(1) The damage or disturbance of any property or improvement, including but not limited to litter including hunter checking station

sign in sheets, water facilities, fences, gates, signs, buildings, food crop plantings, and structures or the failure to leave any gates as found;

(2) The dumping or disposal of any trash and any other waste material except in trash receptacles provided for the purpose of dumping or disposal;

(3) The removal, damage, or disturbance of any objects of antiquity, prehistoric ruins, fossil remains, burial sites, or monuments;

(4) The discarding of lighted cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, or matches or the igniting of any explosives within or into any public hunting area;

(5) The building of any ground fires except where permitted in designated camping areas; and

(6) Camping overnight except in designated areas or as provided in permits of the department or its authorized representatives.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-25 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-.6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes." [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

2. Material, except source notes, to be repealed is bracketed. New material is underscored.

3. Additions to update source notes to reflect these amendments and compilations are not underscored.

4. These amendments to and compilation of chapter 123, Hawaii Administrative Rules, shall take effect ten days after filing with the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

I certify that the foregoing are copies of the rules, drafted in the Ramseyer format pursuant to the requirements of the section 91-4.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, which were adopted on August 2, 1982 and filed with the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

_____
WILLIAM J. AILA,JR.
Chairperson of the Department
of Land and Natural Resources

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Deputy Attorney General

EXHIBIT 3a

[~~Kauai~~] Exhibit 1. Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit A	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, or [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day	[~~First four full weekends of February. Hunter applicants are assigned one weekend by public lottery.~~] February through May	Saturdays, [~~and~~] Sundays [~~only~~] and State Holidays	Dogs not permitted. [~~(STILL HUNTING ONLY)~~] Permit Required */[~~1~~] 4*/6
		[~~Those methods prescribed by the prevailing goat or deer season in progress in Unit A at the time.~~]		[~~All full weekends in March through June (Open to all licensed hunters)~~]		[~~Dogs not permitted. No Permit Required.~~]
				[~~Fifteen weekends: mid-July through the last full weekend of August. October. See annual goat and deer season instructions for specific hunting days.~~]		[~~Dogs not permitted. Limited to goat or deer hunters with valid goat or deer tags on their assigned weekend. */2~~]
	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats And feral pigs	Archery only Dogs not permitted.*	Two goats and one pig per archery hunter per permit.	First full weekend in June	Saturdays and Sundays only	Dogs not permitted. Permit/tag required */4*/6
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One goat per hunter per muzzleloader tag issued. One pig per hunter per day.	Second full weekend in June		Dogs not permitted. Limited to youth, senior citizen, and disabled hunters only. Permit/tag required */4 (No lottery)
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	Two goats per rifle/ muzzleloader tag issued. One pig per hunter per day.	Third full weekend in June through August; two weekends issued per hunter		Dogs not permitted. Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. Permit/tag required. */2 */3

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit A, cont.	Black-Tailed deer	Muzzleloaders [~~season: (muzzleloaders)~~] only[~~)~~]~~.~~ Dogs not permitted.	One antlered buck (fork horn or better) per hunter per license year. [~~(Three inch antler minimum)~~]	[~~One weekend: The seventh weekend before the last full weekend in October.~~] First full weekend in September	Saturdays and Sundays only	[~~Dogs not permitted.~~] Permit/tag required */4*/6 (No lottery)
		Rifle season: rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, or [~~bow and arrows~~] archery permitted. Dogs not permitted.		Seven consecutive weekends [~~before the last full weekend of October through February~~] including and preceding the last full weekend in October		[~~Dogs not permitted.~~] Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2 */3 Permit/tag required.
Unit B	[~~Wild~~]Feral pigs	[~~Those methods prescribed by the prevailing goat season in progress in Unit B at the time.~~] Rifles, muzzleloaders, handguns and [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs are permitted */1	One pig per hunter per day.	[~~Eight consecutive weekends: Mid-July through mid-September. (See annual goat tag instructions for specific hunting days).] Seven weekends before the last full weekend of October~~] Year-round	Fridays, Saturdays, [~~and~~]-Sundays, Mondays, [~~only~~] and State Holidays	[~~Dogs not permitted. Limited to hunters with valid rifle season goat tags on their assigned weekend. */2~~]
	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats and feral pigs	Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns or [~~bow and arrows~~] archery.	[~~One goat per rifle/muzzleloader tag issued~~] Two permit-tags issued per hunter; two goats per permit-tag. One pig per hunter per day.	[~~Eight consecutive weekends: Mid-July through mid-September. (See annual goat tag instructions for specific hunting days).]~~ May through August.		Permit/tag required */2 */3 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Muzzleloaders only	One deer of either sex per muzzleloader tag per license year. One pig per hunter per day.	First full weekend in September		Permit required */4
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Rifles, muzzleloaders, archery or handguns. Dogs are permitted. */1	One deer of either sex per rifle tag per hunter license year. One pig per hunter per day.	Second weekend in September through October		Permit/tag required. */3 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2
Unit C	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders,	Two [~~One~~] pigs per hunter per day	Year-round	Fridays, Saturdays,	[~~Dogs are permitted. */1~~]

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats	handguns, [~~bow and arrows~~], archery or dogs and knives*/1	No limit		Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	
Unit D Kokee State Park	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	[~~Bow and arrows~~] Archery or dog and knife only*/1	Two [~~One~~] pigs per hunter per day	[~~September through November and February through April.~~] January through May	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	[~~Area is a state park so firearms are not permitted.~~] Hunting with firearms prohibited
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex Two pigs per hunter per day.	June through August		
		Archery and dog and knife only*/1		September through December		
[~~Unit E~~	~~Wild pigs~~	~~Rifles, muzzleloaders, handguns, bow and arrows, or dogs and knives.~~	~~One pig per hunter per day.~~	~~Year-round~~	~~Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays~~	~~Dogs are permitted.~~
	~~Wild goats~~	~~Rifles, muzzleloaders, or bow and arrow.~~	~~One goat per rifle/muzzleloader tag issued.~~	~~Eight consecutive weekends: Mid-July through mid-September. See annual goat tag instructions for specific hunting days.~~	~~Saturdays and Sundays only.~~	~~Dogs not permitted. Permit/tag required. */3 Hunting date assigned by public lottery.~~]
Unit E1	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, archery, or dogs and knives*/1	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	Year round	Friday through Monday And State Holidays	Annual permit required. */4
Unit E2	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, or archery. Dogs permitted	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	Year round	Daily	Annual permit required. */4
[~~Unit F~~	~~Wild pigs~~	~~Bow and arrows or dogs and knives only.~~	~~One pig per hunter per day.~~	~~November through August~~	~~Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays.~~	~~Dogs are permitted. */1 Hunting with firearms is prohibited.~~

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
		~~Bow and arrows only~~		~~Fifteen full weekends. Mid-July through October.~~	~~Saturdays and Sundays only.~~	~~Area is a State Park. Hunting with firearms is prohibited. Dogs not permitted.~~]
Unit F	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery or dog and knife only*/1	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	February through May	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	Hunting with firearms prohibited
		Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	July through August		Limited to hunters with valid goat archery permits. Hunting with firearms prohibited
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	January and June		Permit required */4
	[~~Black-tailed deer~~	~~Bow and arrows only.~~	~~One antlered buck per hunter per license year. (Three inch antler minimum.)~~	~~Mid-September through November. See annual deer tag instruction sheets for specific hunting days.~~	~~Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays~~	~~Dogs not permitted. Firearms not permitted Permit/tag required. */4~~]
	Black-tailed deer, Feral goats and feral pigs.	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex per hunter per license year. One pig and two goats per hunter per day.	September through December	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	Hunting with firearms prohibited. Permit/tag required. */4
Unit G Na Pali Coast State Park	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats And [~~wild~~] feral pigs	[~~Bow and arrows~~] Archery [~~area~~] only. Dogs not permitted.	No limit	Year-round	Daily - three day permits	Permit/tag required. */4 Area is a State Park. Firearms [~~and dogs are~~] not permitted, except during special hunts. All access and permit conditions subject to landowner approval.

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit H	Feral goats and [~~wild~~] feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	[~~Those methods prescribed by the prevailing goat or deer season in progress in Unit H at the time.~~] Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns, [~~bow and arrows~~] archery or dogs and knives. Dogs are permitted. */1	[~~One pig per hunter per day~~] Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	[~~Fifteen full weekends: Mid- July through August. the last full weekend of October. See annual goat and deer season instruction sheets for specific hunting days.~~] December through July	[~~Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays~~] Friday through Monday and State Holidays	[~~Dogs not permitted.~~] ~~Limited to hunters with valid goat or deer permit/tags on their assigned weekend. */2~~ Annual permit required. */4
	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns, or [~~bow and arrow~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination [~~One goat per rifle/muzzleloader permit/tag issued.~~]	[~~Eight consecutive weekends: Mid-July through mid-September. See annual goat season instructions for specific hunting days.~~] August through November	Friday through Monday and State Holidays [~~Saturdays and Sundays only~~]	Annual permit required. */4 [~~Dogs not permitted. Permit/tag required. */3 Hunters assigned hunting date by public lottery.~~]
	[~~Black-tailed deer~~	~~Muzzleloaders only. (Muzzleloader Season)~~	~~One antlered buck per hunter per license year. (Three inch antler minimum.)~~	~~One weekend: The seventh full weekend preceding the last full weekend of October.~~	~~Saturdays and Sundays only.~~	~~Dogs not permitted. Permit/tag required. */2 */3 Muzzleloader permit/tag required.~~
		~~Rifles, muzzleloaders or bow and arrows.~~		~~Six consecutive weekends: including and preceding the last full weekend of October.~~		~~Permit-tags required. */3 Dogs not permitted. Hunters assigned hunting date by public lottery.~~]
Unit J	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	[~~One~~] Two pigs per hunter per day	[~~February through June~~] January through August	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	[~~Dogs not permitted.~~] State Park, firearms not permitted. Permit not required.
	[~~Black-tailed deer~~	~~Archery only.~~	~~One antlered buck per hunter per license year. (Three inch antler minimum)~~	~~Mid-September through October. (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)~~	~~Saturdays and Sundays only.~~	~~Dogs not permitted. */4 Archery permit required. Firearms not permitted.~~]
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and one deer of either sex per hunter per day	September through December.	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Firearms not permitted. Permit/tag required for deer. */4

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit K	[~~Wild pigs~~	~~Archery only.~~	~~One pig per hunter per day.~~	~~Fifteen full weekends: Mid-July through October. (See annual goat and deer rifle season instructions for specific hunting days)~~	~~Saturdays and Sundays only.~~	~~Dogs not permitted. Archery permit required. Firearms not permitted~~]
	~~Wild goats~~		~~One goat per hunter per day.~~			
	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	July through August (See annual goat rifle season instructions for specific hunting days)	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays.	Goat archery permit required. */4 Firearms not permitted.
	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer		One pig and two goats per hunter per day. One deer of either sex per archery hunter per license year.	September through December. (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)		Deer archery permit-tag required. */4 Firearms not permitted.
Unit L Waimea Heights Special Hunting Area	Feral pigs & black-tailed deer	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. One deer of either sex per archery hunter per license year.	July to August (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)	Saturdays and Sundays only	Deer archery permit/tag required. */4*/6 Firearms not permitted.
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex per muzzleload hunter. per license year One pig per hunter per day.	September to October (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)		Deer muzzleloader permit/tag required. */4*/6 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery.

*/1 Dogs must be kept under control at all times except when [~~actually hunting~~] actively pursuing game.

*/2 Pig hunting is restricted to goat or deer hunters possessing valid rifle or muzzleloader goat or deer permit/tags on their assigned hunting date month before the open season.

*/3 Hunters must apply for permits. Applications are available two months before the open season. Applicants are assigned hunting dates by lottery one month before the open season. Game tag fees are assessed for this hunt.

*/4 Hunters must obtain a permit from the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife Office prior to hunting. Game permit-tag fees may be assessed for these hunts. Unit G permits are limited to 30 permits per day on a first come-first served basis. A camping permit from the Division of State Parks is required for over night trips in Unit G. [~~Unit K permits are limited to 15 per day.~~]

*/5 Hunters must obtain a permit from the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife office prior to hunting. Hunting dates are determined by State Parks during park closure periods. Please call the Lihue DOFAW office at 808-274-3433 for more information.

*/6 Hunting access and public use conditions in portions of Unit A and Unit L are subject to landowner/lessee approval. Confirm with the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife Office before hunting at 808-274-3433.

EXHIBIT 3a

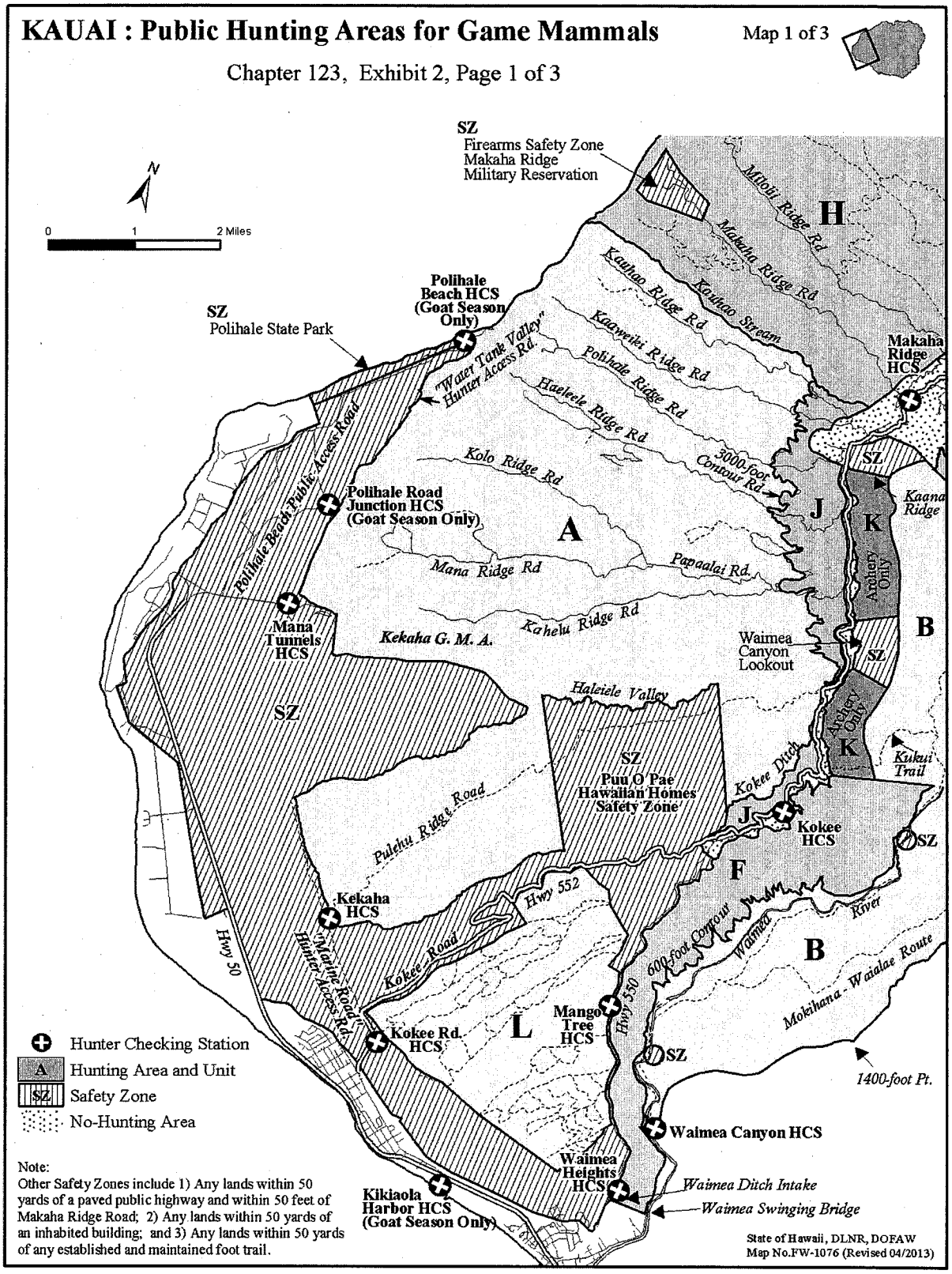

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 1 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 1 of 3
SZ
Firearms Safety Zone
Makaha Ridge
Military Reservation
N
0
1
2 Miles
SZ
Polihale State Park
Polihale Beach HCS (Goat Season Only)
"Water Tank Valley" Hunter Access Rd.
Polihale Beach Public Access Road
Polihale Road Junction HCS (Goat Season Only)
Mana Tunnels HCS
Kekaha G. M. A.
Mitoli Ridge Rd
Makaha Ridge Rd
Kauhao Ridge Rd
Kauhao Stream
Kaaweiki Ridge Rd
Polihale Ridge Rd
Haeleele Ridge Rd
Kolo Ridge Rd
5000-foot Contour Rd
Mana Ridge Rd
Papaalai Rd.
Kahelu Ridge Rd
Haleiele Valley
Makaha Ridge HCS
Kaana Ridge
Archery Only
Waimea Canyon Lookout
Kukui Trail
Puu O Pae Hawaiian Homes Safety Zone
Kokee Ditch
Kokee HCS
Pulehu Ridge Road
Kekaha HCS
Hwy 552
Hwy 50
"Marine Road" Hunter Access Rd.
Kokee Road
Kokee Rd. HCS
Mango Tree HCS
Hwy 550
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
1400-foot Pt.
Waimea Canyon HCS
Waimea Heights HCS
Waimea Ditch Intake
Waimea Swinging Bridge
Kikiaola Harbor HCS (Goat Season Only)
A
B
F
H
J
K
L
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road; 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1076 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

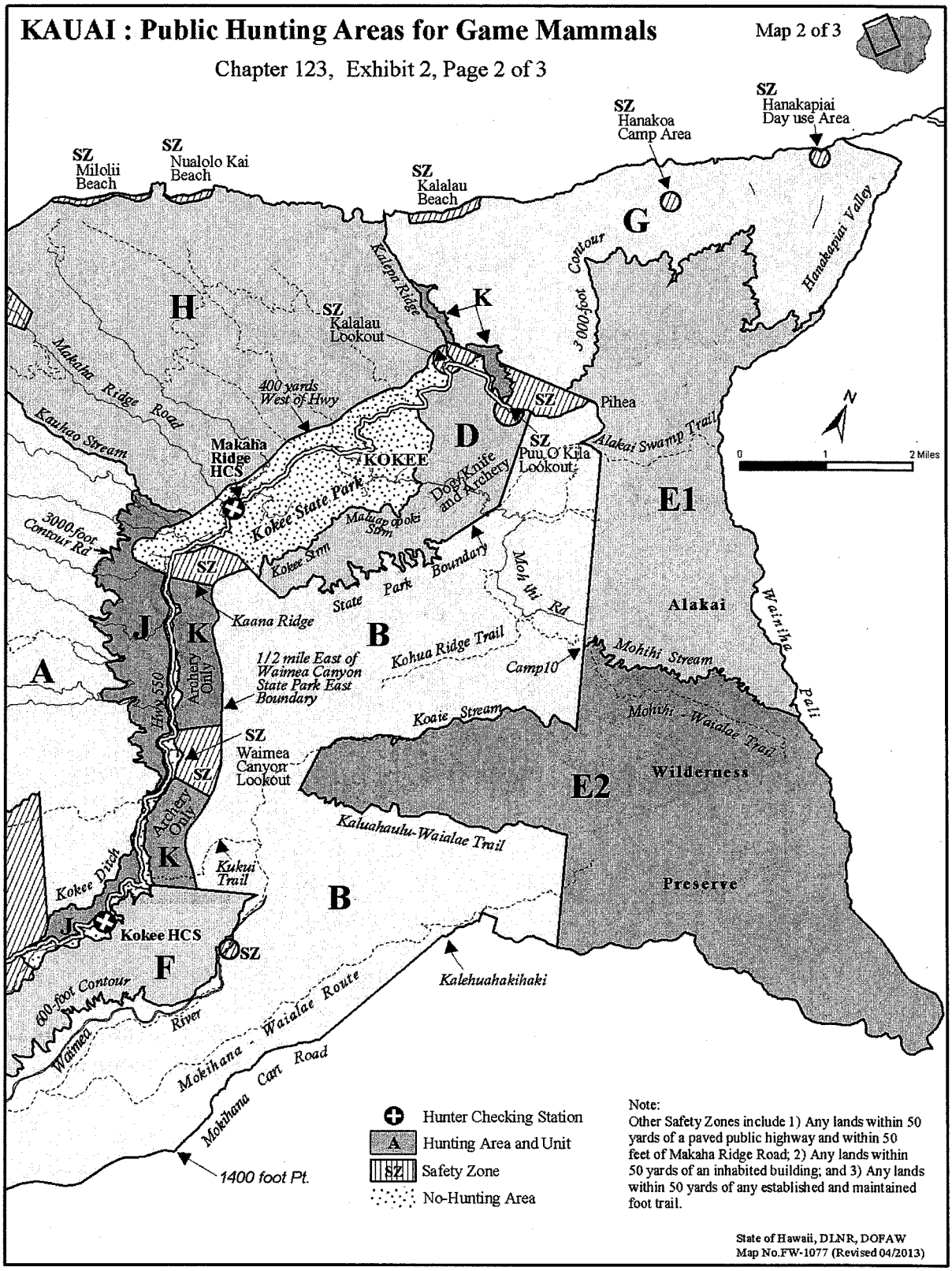

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 2 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 2 of 3
SZ Milolii Beach
SZ Nualolo Kai Beach
SZ Kalalau Beach
SZ Hanakoa Camp Area
SZ Hanakapiai Day use Area
G
H
K
SZ Kalalau Lookout
Kalepa Ridge
3 000-foot Contour
Hanakapiai Valley
Makaha Ridge Road
400 yards West of Hwy
Kauhao Stream
Makaha Ridge HCS
KOKEE
D
SZ Puu O Kila Lookout
Pihea
Alakai Swamp Trail
Dog/Knife and Archery
Kokee State Park
Maluapopoki Strm
Kokee Strm
3000-foot Contour Rd
SZ
State Park Boundary
Moh thi Rd
E1
Alakai
Wainiha Pali
J
K
Kaana Ridge
B
Kohua Ridge Trail
Camp10
Mohihi Stream
A
Hwy 550
Archery Only
1/2 mile East of Waimea Canyon State Park East Boundary
Koaie Stream
Mohihi - Waialae Trail
SZ Waimea Canyon Lookout
SZ
E2
Wilderness
Archery Only
Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail
K
Kukui Trail
Kokee Ditch
B
Preserve
J
Kokee HCS
SZ
F
Kalehuahakihaki
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Mokihana Cart Road
1400 foot Pt.
0 1 2 Miles
N
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road; 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1077 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

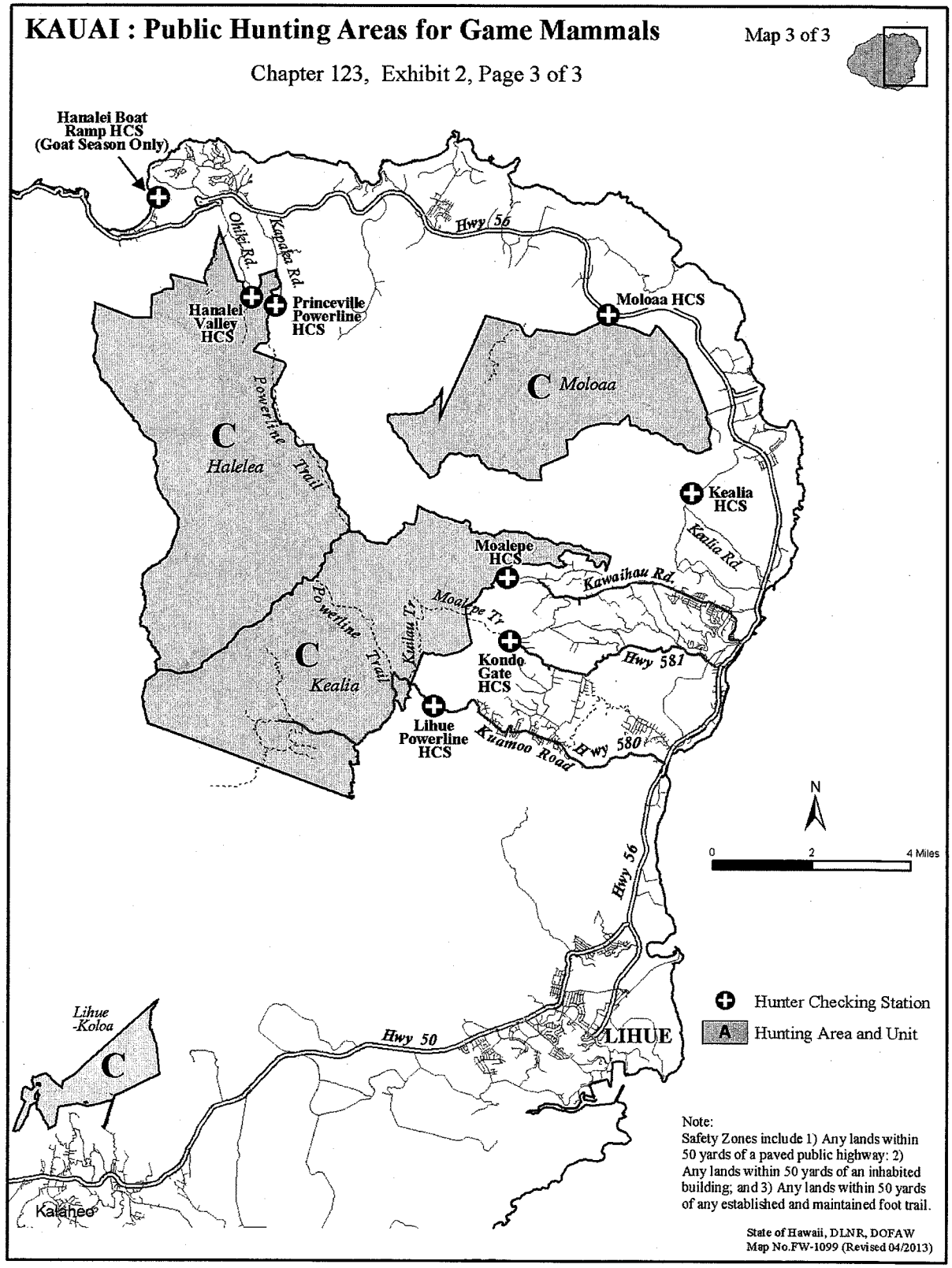

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 3 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 3 of 3
Hanalei Boat Ramp HCS (Goat Season Only)
Ohiki Rd.
Kapaka Rd.
Hwy 56
Hanalei Valley HCS
Princeville Powerline HCS
Moloaa HCS
C Moloaa
C Halelea
Powerline Trail
Kealia HCS
Kealia Rd.
Moalepe HCS
Kawaihau Rd.
Moalepe Tr
Powerline Trail
Kailau Tr
C Kealia
Kondo Gate HCS
Hwy 581
Lihue Powerline HCS
Kuamoo Road
Hwy 580
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hwy 56
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Lihue -Koloa
C
Hwy 50
LIHUE
Kalaheo
Note:
Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway: 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1099 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

[~~Oahu*~~] Exhibit 3: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, spears, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted only during Aug. through Oct. season.	One pig and one goat of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Feb. through April - archery only May through July - firearms Aug. through Oct. - Use of dogs allowed.	Daily Mammal hunting closed during bird season (Nov-Feb)	Kuaokala GMA--Daily Access through Air Force Station (subject to military activities).* Kuaokala GMA, Mokuleia FR
B	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, [~~knives, spears, bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	[~~One~~] Two pigs and [~~one~~] two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Feb. through July - archery. Aug. through Oct. - firearms. [~~Year-round~~]	Daily during archery season. Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays during firearm season.	Daily during archery season. Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays during firearm season. Ewa FR (Waimano), Makua Keaau FR
C	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.**	[~~One~~] Two pigs and [~~one~~] two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Daily [~~Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays~~]	Daily Waianae Kai FR, Kaipapau FR, Hauula FR
D	[~~Wild~~]Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.**	[~~One~~] Two pigs and [~~one~~] two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round [~~May through January~~]	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays Pupukea-Paumalu FR, Kuliouou FR, Honolulu Watershed FR (Wailupe/Kuliouou)
E	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Archery only. Dogs not permitted. [~~Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, bows and arrows~~]	Two [~~One~~] pigs and two [~~one~~] goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round [~~Feb. through April - archery only~~ ~~May through July - firearms~~ ~~Aug. through Oct. - Use of dogs allowed.~~]	Daily	Area Adjacent to Pali Highway, no firearms for safety reasons Honolulu Watershed FR (Nuuanu) [~~Access through Air Force Station (subject to military activities) and with weapons appropriate for Unit A Hunting Seasons~~]
F	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, [~~bows and arrows only~~] archery.	[~~One~~] Two pigs and [~~one~~] two goats of either sex per hunter	Year-round	Contact Division of State Parks for info: (808) 587-	[~~Area Adjacent to Pali Highway, no firearms for safety reasons~~] Area is a State Park. Contact

	goats	Dogs [~~not~~] permitted.**	per day. No season limit.		0300[~~Daily~~]	Division of State Parks for access. Hunting days, methods, subject to change per Division of State Parks conditions.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
G	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs [~~not~~] permitted**	[~~One~~] Two pigs and [~~one~~] two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round [~~Feb. through July – archery. Aug. through Oct. – firearms.~~]	[~~Daily during archery season Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays during firearm season~~] Contact DOFAW Oahu Branch for info.	Access by permit only. Contact DOFAW Oahu Branch Office Ewa FR (Poamoho)
[~~N1 (Pahole NAR and a portion of Mokuleia Forest Reserve)~~	~~Wild pigs and wild goats~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~Entry permit required from Oahu NARS Manager. Hunters must be accompanied by a staff member of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife.~~
~~N2 (Kaala NAR)~~	~~Wild pigs and wild goats~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~To be determined in special hunts.~~	~~Entry permit required from Oahu NARS Manager. Hunters must be accompanied by a staff member of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife.~~]

*Hunters should consult with Division of Forestry and Wildlife district office for current open [~~hunting periods~~] access and public use conditions prior to the start of each season.
**Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when [~~hunting~~] actively pursuing game.

EXHIBIT 3a

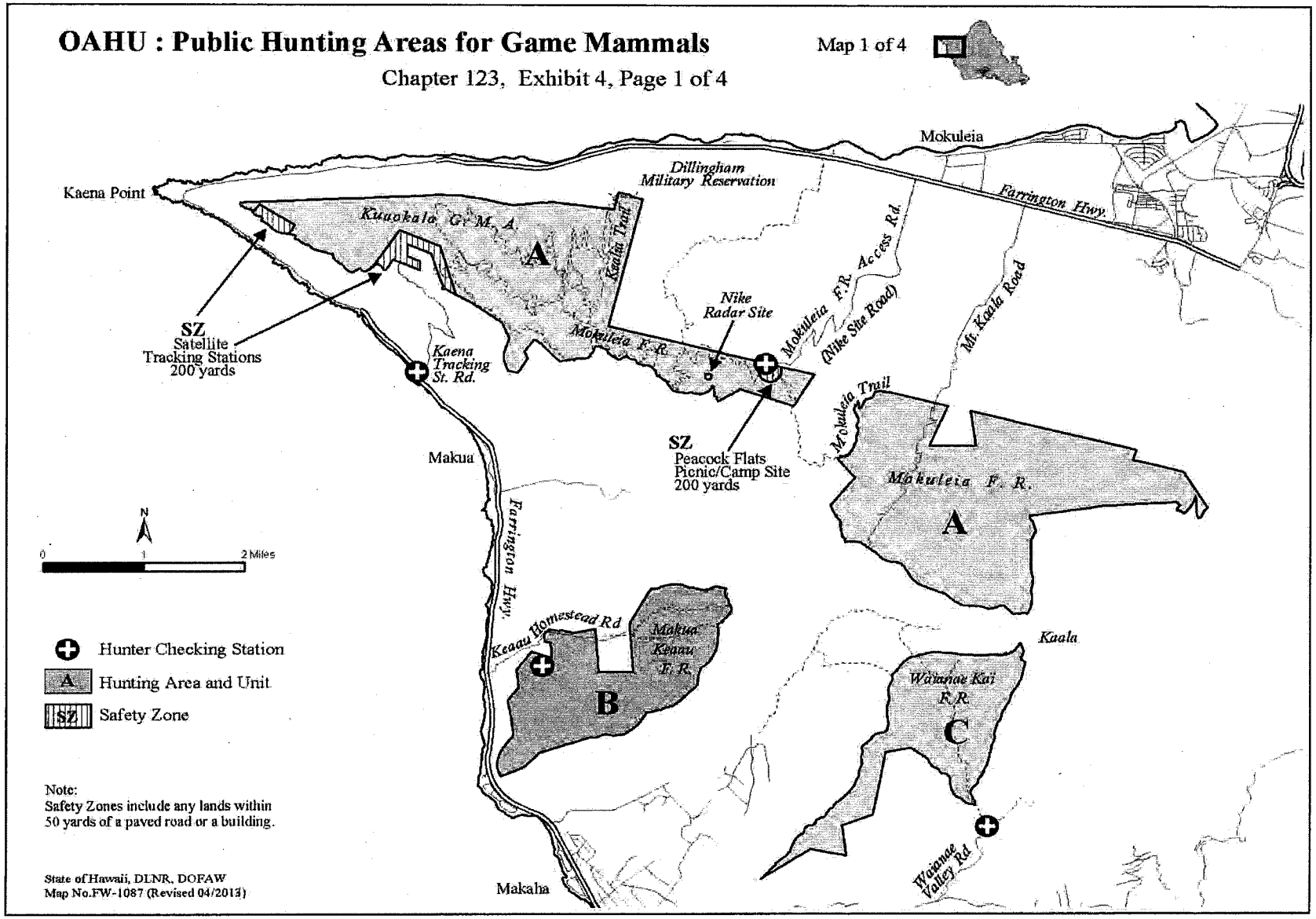

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 1 of 4
Map 1 of 4
Mokuleia
Dillingham Military Reservation
Kaena Point
Farrington Hwy.
Kuaokala G. M. A.
A
Kaala Trail
Mokuleia F.R. Access Rd.
Nike Radar Site
(Nike Site Road)
Mt. Kaala Road
SZ
Satellite Tracking Stations 200 yards
Kaena Tracking St. Rd.
Mokuleia F. R.
Mokuleia Trail
SZ
Peacock Flats Picnic/Camp Site 200 yards
Makua
Mokuleia F. R.
A
N
0
1
2 Miles
Farrington Hwy.
Keaau Homestead Rd
Makua Keaau F. R.
B
Kaala
Waianae Kai F.R.
C
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
Waianae Valley Rd
Makaha
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1087 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

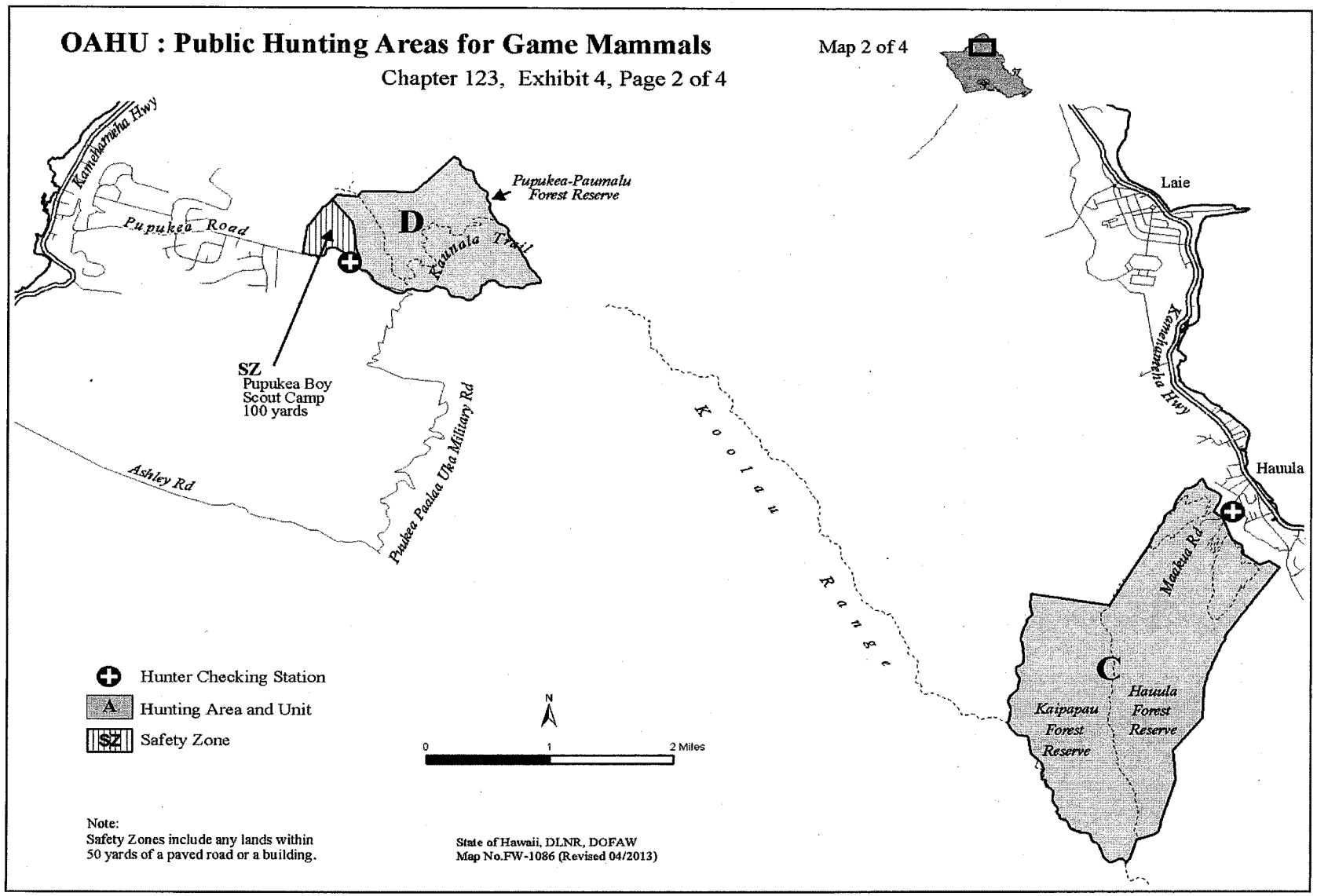

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 2 of 4
Map 2 of 4
Kamehameha Hwy
Pupukea Road
Pupukea-Paumalu Forest Reserve
D
Kaunala Trail
SZ
Pupukea Boy Scout Camp 100 yards
Ashley Rd
Pupukea Paalaa Uka Military Rd
Koolau Range
Laie
Kamehameha Hwy
Hauula
Makana Rd
C
Kaipapau Forest Reserve
Hauula Forest Reserve
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1086 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

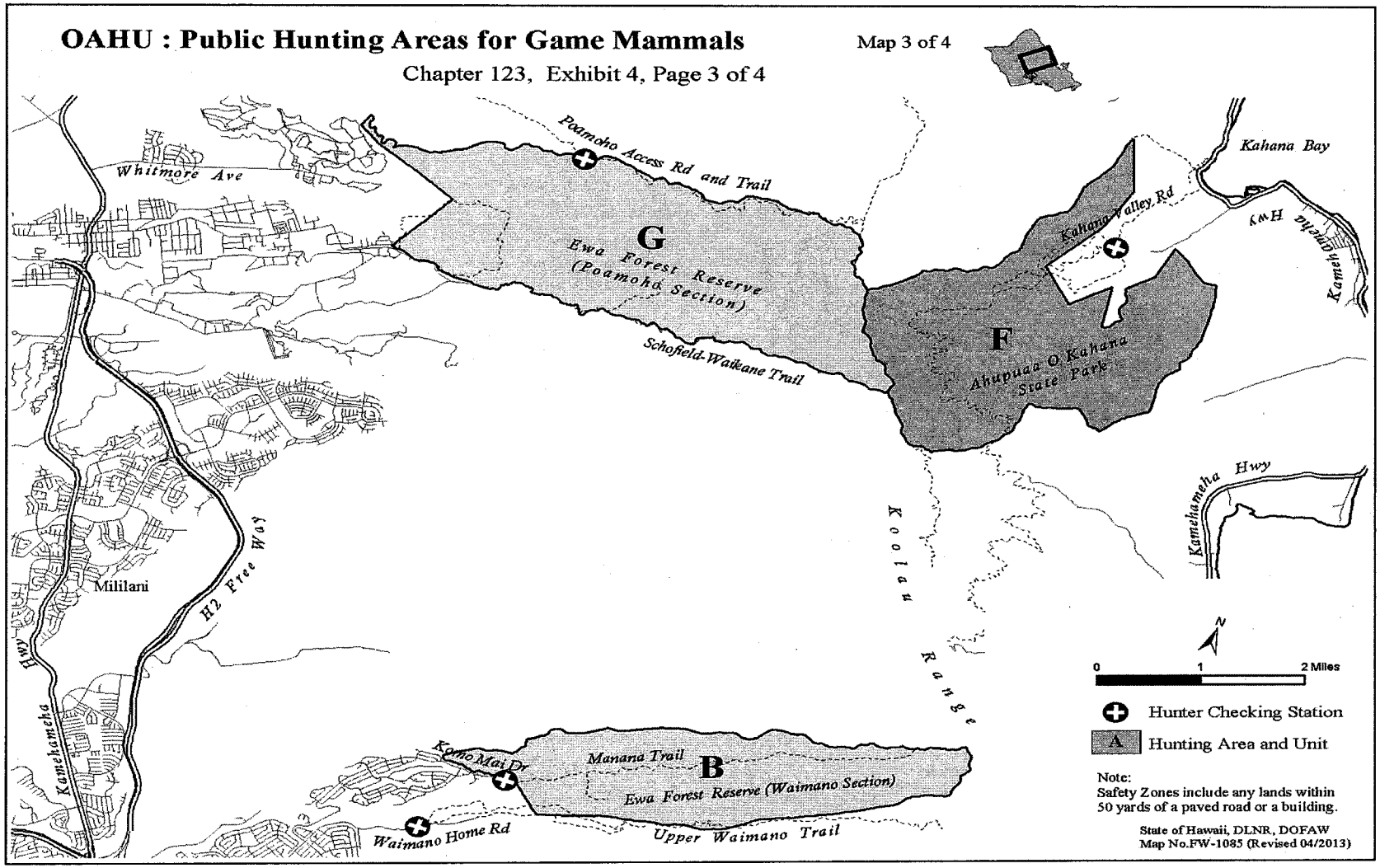

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 3 of 4
Map 3 of 4
Whitmore Ave
Poamoho Access Rd and Trail
G
Ewa Forest Reserve
(Poamoho Section)
Schofield-Waikane Trail
Kahana Bay
Kahana Valley Rd
F
Ahupuaa O Kahana
State Park
Kamehameha Hwy
Mililani
H2 Free Way
Hwy
Kamehameha
Koolau Range
Kamehameha Hwy
Komo Mai Dr
Manana Trail
B
Ewa Forest Reserve (Waimano Section)
Waimano Home Rd
Upper Waimano Trail
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within
50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1085 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

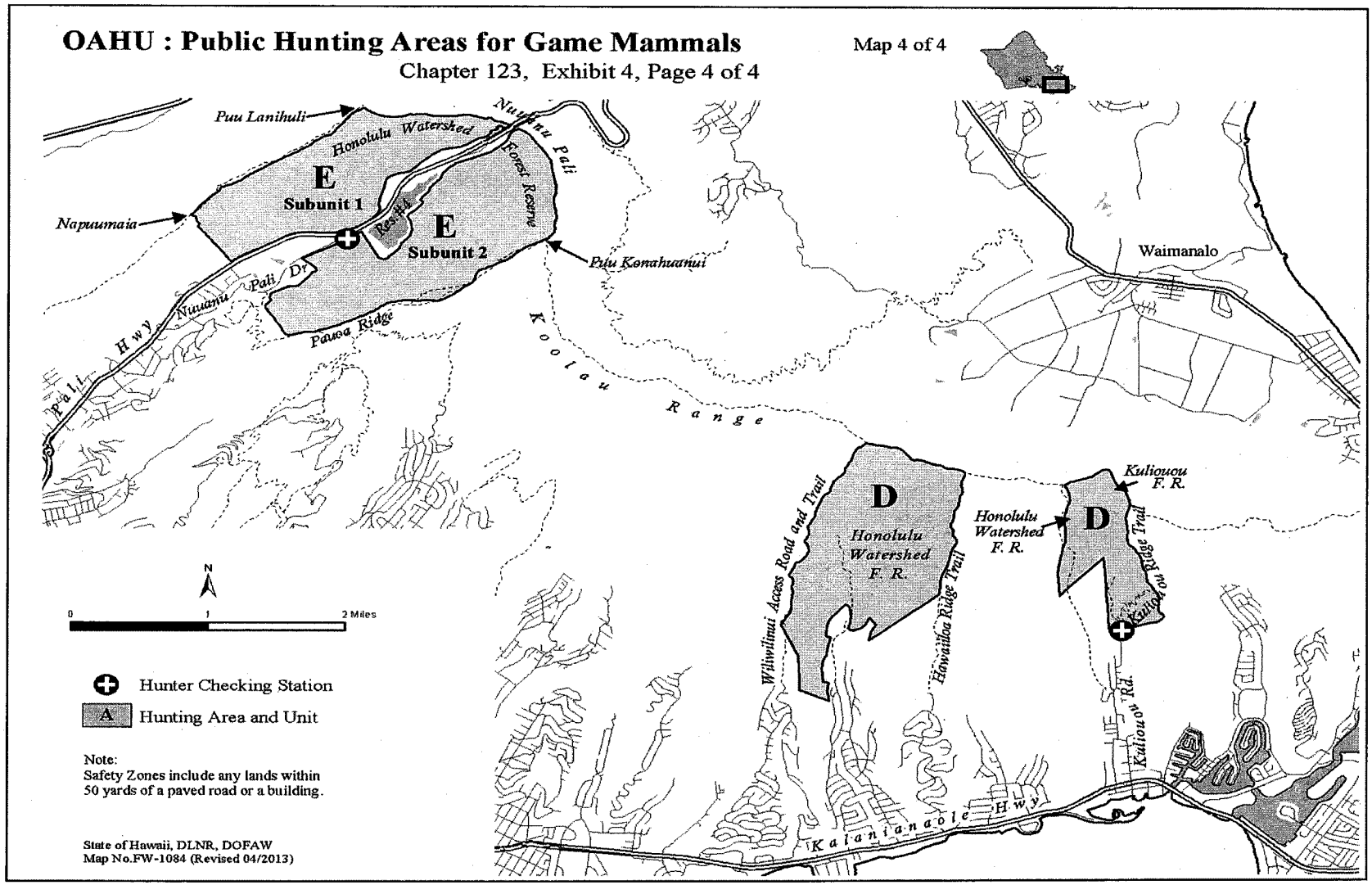

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 4 of 4
Map 4 of 4
Puu Lanihuli
Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve
Nuuanu Pali
E
Subunit 1
E
Subunit 2
Res. Hd.
Napuumaia
Puu Konahuanui
Pali Hwy
Nuuanu Pali Dr.
Pauoa Ridge
Koolau Range
Waimanalo
D
Honolulu Watershed F. R.
Wilwilinui Access Road and Trail
Hawaiioa Ridge Trail
Honolulu Watershed F. R.
D
Kuliouou F. R.
Kuliouou Ridge Trail
Kuliouou Rd.
Kalanianaole Hwy
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within
50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1084 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

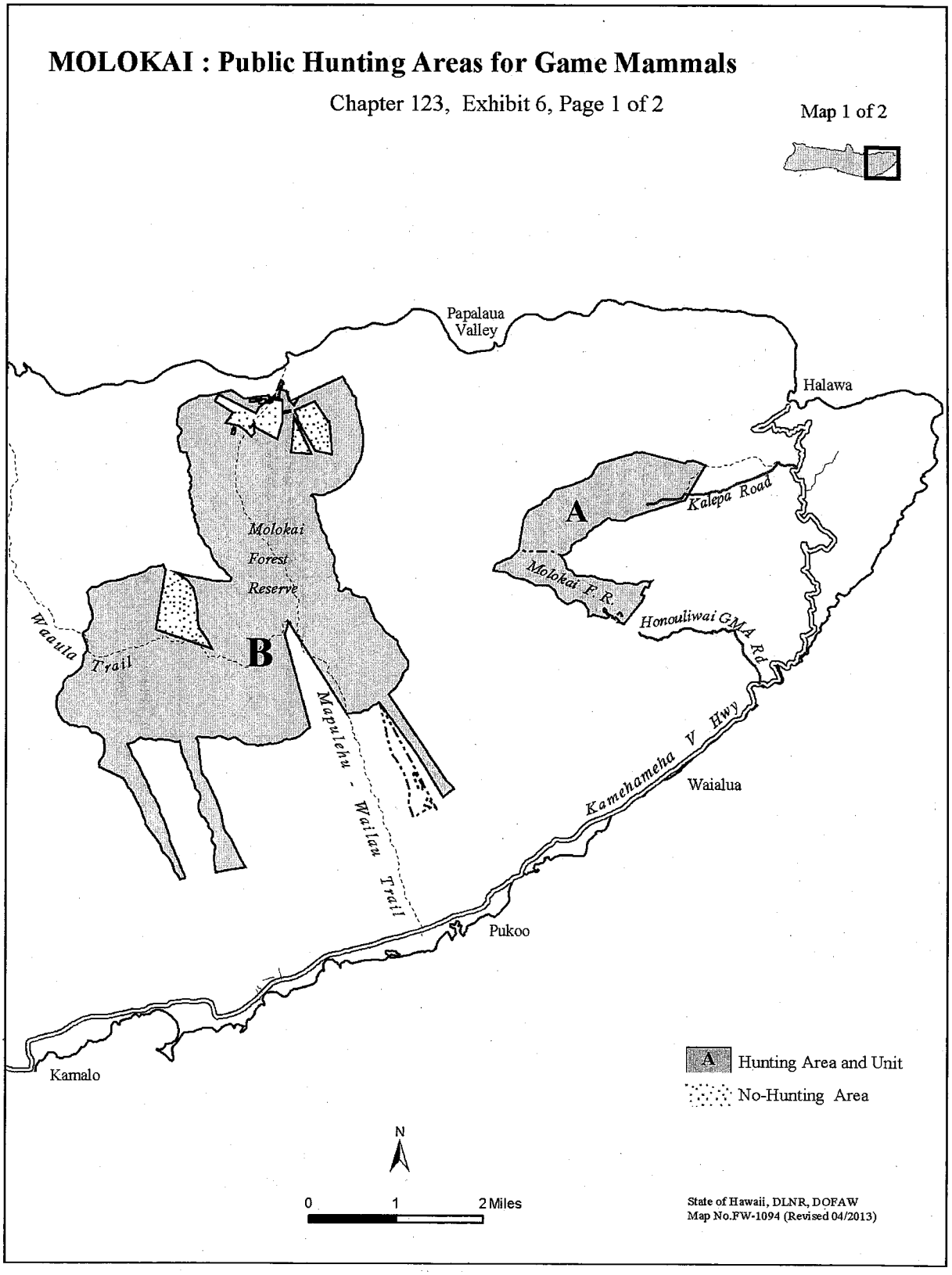
[~~Molokai~~] Exhibit 5: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Molokai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken**	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	[~~October and March~~] Year-round	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
B	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
C	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October [~~Year-round~~]	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
D	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
E	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifles, shotguns & [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
[~~N5 (Olokui NAR)~~	~~Wild goats and wild pigs~~	~~Rifles, shotguns and bow and arrows. Dogs permitted.*~~	~~Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.~~	~~Year-round~~	~~Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.~~	~~Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs. Access via Molokai Forest Reserve following Unit B seasons and restrictions.~~
~~N6 (Puu Alii NAR)~~	~~Wild goats and wild pigs~~	~~Rifles, shotguns and bow and arrows. Dogs permitted.*~~	~~Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.~~	~~Year-round~~	~~Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.~~	~~Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs. Access via Molokai Forest Reserve following Unit C seasons and restrictions.~~]

* Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when [~~hunting~~] actively pursuing game.

** Any deer encountered while hunting on a public hunting area on Molokai may be taken by the hunter regardless of number or sex of deer taken.

EXHIBIT 3a


MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 6, Page 1 of 2
Map 1 of 2
Papalaua Valley
Halawa
Kalepa Road
A
Molokai Forest Reserve
Molokai F. R.
Honouliwai GMA Rd
Waaula Trail
B
Mapulehu - Wailau Trail
Kamehameha V Hwy
Waialua
Pukoo
Kamalo
A Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1094 (Revised 04/2013)

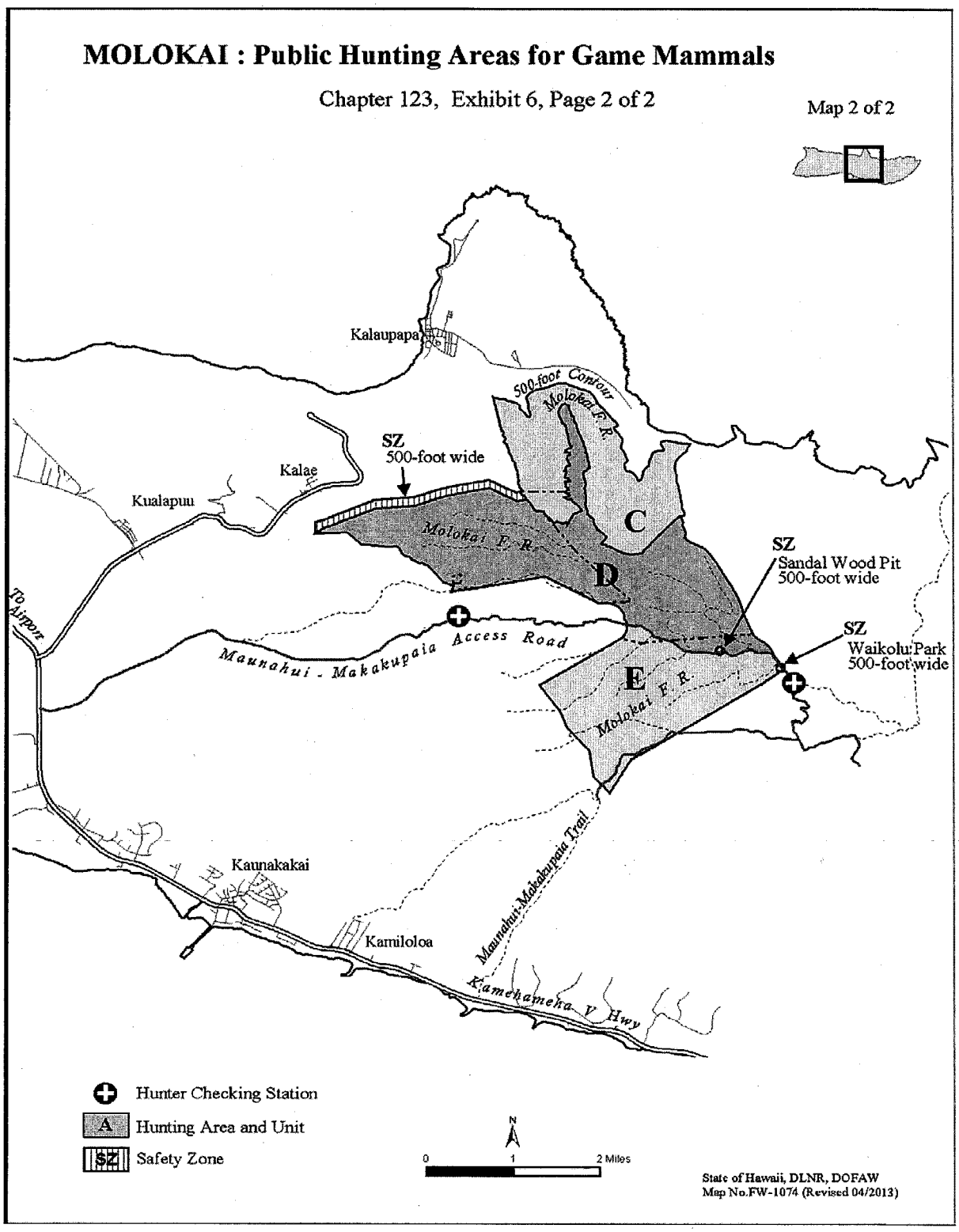

MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 6, Page 2 of 2
Map 2 of 2
Kalaupapa
500-foot Contour
Molokai F.R.
SZ
500-foot wide
Kalae
Kualapuu
C
Molokai F.R.
D
SZ
Sandal Wood Pit
500-foot wide
To Airport
Maunahui - Makakupaia Access Road
SZ
Waikolu Park
500-foot wide
E
Molokai F.R.
Maunahui-Makakupaia Trail
Kaunakakai
Kamiloloa
Kamehameha V Hwy
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1074 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

[~~Lanai~~ –] Exhibit 7: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Lanai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits*	Open Hunting* Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
1 & 2	Mouflon sheep	Archery [~~Bows and arrows~~]	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	Eight (8) consecutive days: the last Saturday in July through the first Saturday in August	Tag required
	Mouflon sheep	Youth hunt**	One mouflon per youth hunter, regardless of means of take	The second weekend in August	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Mouflon sheep	Muzzleloaders	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	[~~The second and third Saturdays in August.~~] The third weekend in August	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Mouflon sheep	Rifles, shotguns, [~~bows and arrows~~]archery	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	Nine consecutive [~~Saturdays~~] weekends; commencing the Saturday after the last [~~Saturday~~] day of muzzleloader hunting	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
1 & 2	Axis Deer	Archery	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take	Eight (8) consecutive days between and including the last two Saturdays in February	Tag required
	Axis Deer	Youth hunt**	One deer per youth hunter, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	The first weekend in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Axis Deer	Muzzleloaders	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	The [~~first and second Saturdays~~] second weekend in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Axis Deer	Rifles, shotguns, archery	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	Nine consecutive [~~Saturdays~~] weekends; commencing the third Saturday in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
3	Restricted mammal hunting for safety reasons: archery only.				

~~[* The sex of the mammal to be taken shall be determined annually.]~~

* All hunting units on Lanai are owned by cooperating landowner. Access, conditions for the hunt, and public use conditions are subject to the terms of the lease agreement. Second tags may be offered at no cost as conditions allow. Confirm with the Wailuku office of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting at 984-8100.

**Youth hunters are allowed to harvest one (1) animal during the youth hunt and one (1) animal during general public hunts.

EXHIBIT 3a

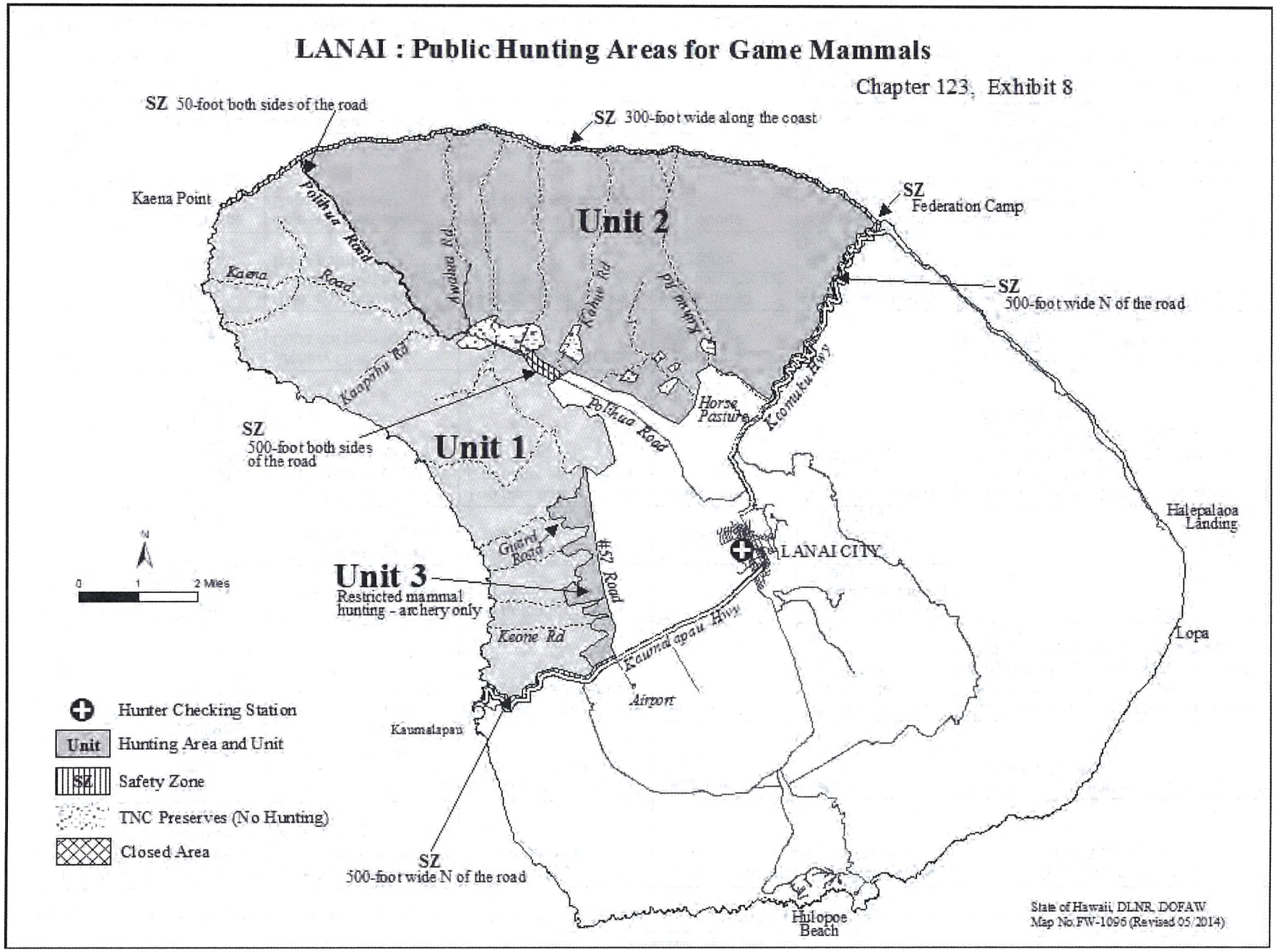

LANAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 8
SZ 50-foot both sides of the road
SZ 300-foot wide along the coast
Kaena Point
Polihua Road
Kaena Road
Awalua Rd
Unit 2
Kahue Rd
Kahua Rd
SZ
Federation Camp
SZ
500-foot wide N of the road
Kaapahu Rd
Horse Pasture
Kaomuku Hwy
SZ
500-foot both sides of the road
Unit 1
Polihua Road
Halepalaoa Landing
LANAI CITY
Guard Road
#57 Road
Unit 3
Restricted mammal hunting - archery only
Keone Rd
Kaumalapau Hwy
Lopa
Airport
Kaumalapau
Hunter Checking Station
Unit
Hunting Area and Unit
SZ
Safety Zone
TNC Preserves (No Hunting)
Closed Area
SZ
500-foot wide N of the road
Hulopoe Beach
0
1
2 Miles
N
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No. FW-1096 (Revised 05/2014)

EXHIBIT 3a

Exhibit 9. Game Mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Maui.

Hunting Unit*	Game Mammals To be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted. **	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Daily	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
B	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs *** Reservations required for vehicular access into portions of the Forest Reserve
C	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Daily except on legal bird hunting days	
	[~~Wild~~] Feral Pigs	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig of either sex per day	February through June	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	
D	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~wild~~] feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs *** Reservations required for vehicular access into portions of the Forest Reserve
E	[~~Wild~~] Feral Pigs	Archery Only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs of either sex per day.	Year-round	Daily	Area is a state recreational area so firearms are not allowed for safety reasons
F	[~~Wild~~] Feral Pigs	Rifle, shotgun, [~~bows and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs of either sex per day	[~~Year-round~~] February through October	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays, [~~except on legal bird hunting days~~]	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
[~~N1 (Hanawi NAR)~~	~~Wild pigs and wild goats~~	~~Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted**~~	~~Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day.~~	~~Year-round~~	~~Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.~~	~~Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs.~~ ~~Access via EMI Watershed Cooperative Hunting Area following Unit B seasons and restrictions.~~
~~N2 (Kahakuloa NAR)~~	~~Wild pigs and wild goats~~	~~Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted**.~~	~~Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day.~~	~~Year-round~~	~~Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.~~	~~Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs.~~ ~~Access via Kahakuloa GMA following Unit F seasons and restrictions.~~]

* ~~Axis Deer~~: Any deer encountered while hunting on a public hunting area on Maui may be taken by the hunter regardless of number or sex of deer taken

** Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when [~~actually hunting~~] actively pursuing game.

***Reservations taken by representative of the Ko'olau Volunteer Hunter Group. Call Wailuku office at 984-8100 for more information.

EXHIBIT 3a

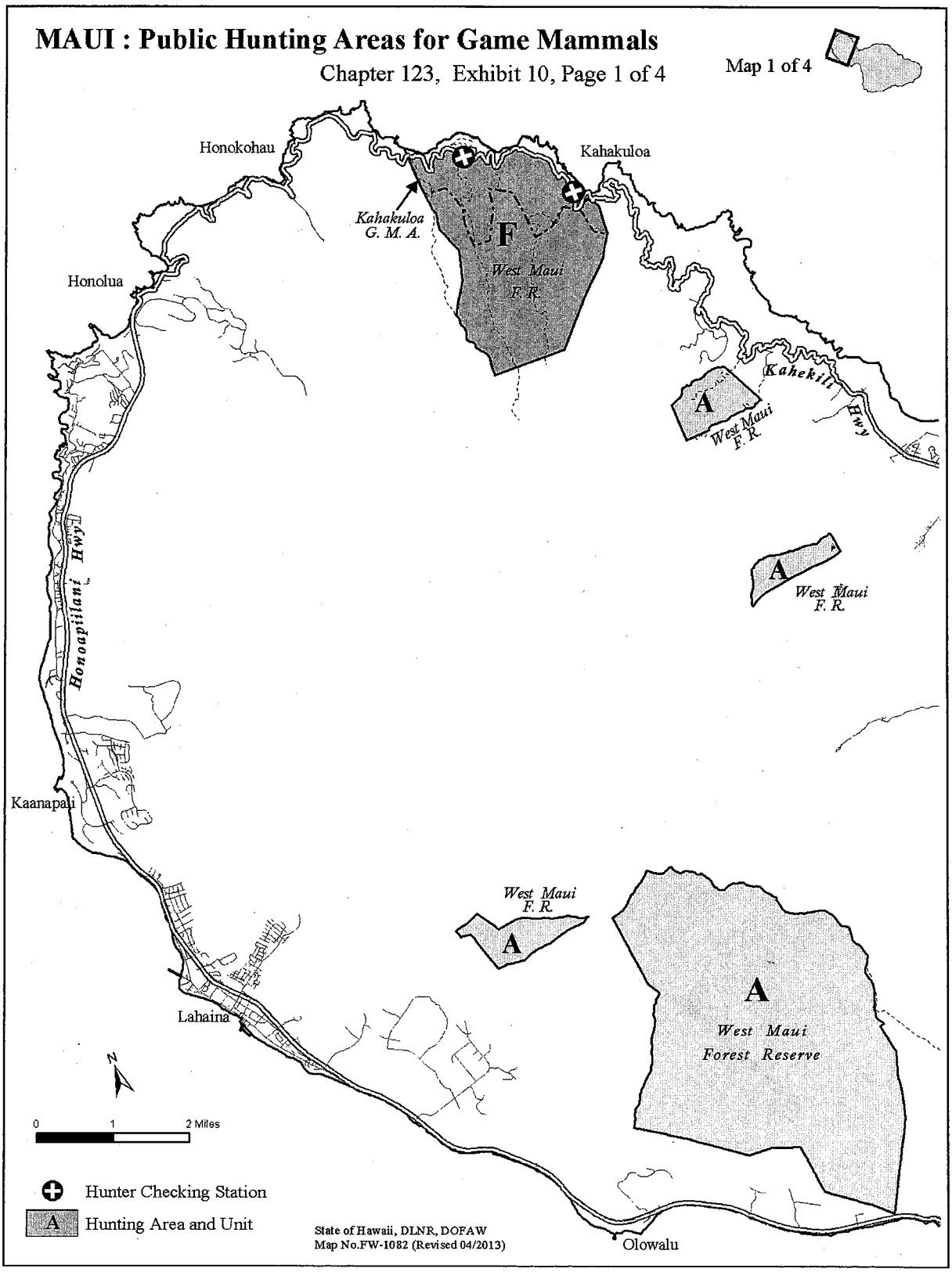
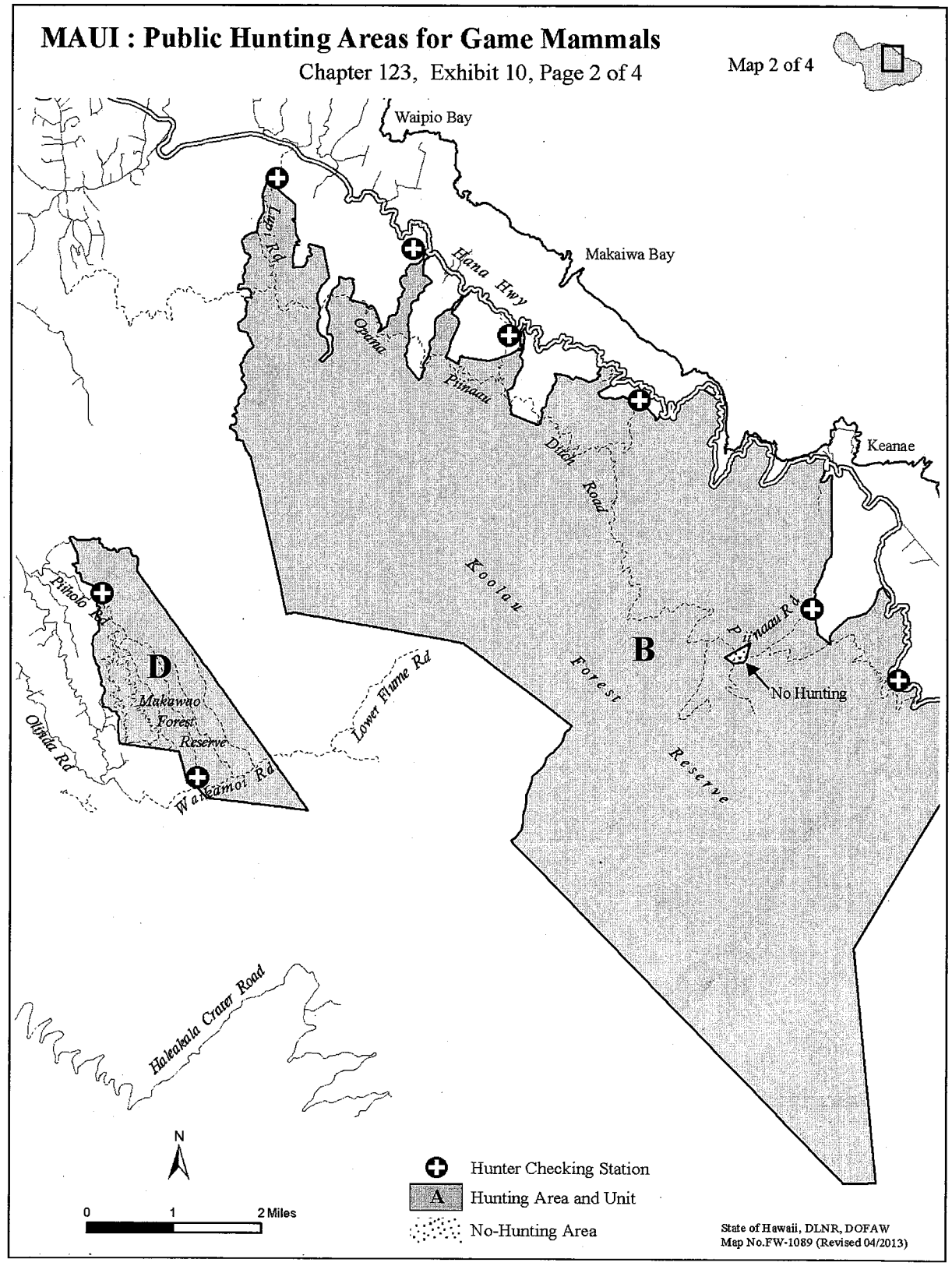

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 1 of 4
Map 1 of 4
Honokohau
Kahakuloa
Kahakuloa G. M. A.
F
West Maui F. R.
Honolua
Kahekili Hwy
A
West Maui F. R.
A
West Maui F. R.
Honoapiilani Hwy
Kaanapali
West Maui F. R.
A
A
West Maui Forest Reserve
Lahaina
N
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1082 (Revised 04/2013)
Olowalu

EXHIBIT 3a


MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 2 of 4
Map 2 of 4
Waipio Bay
Makaiwa Bay
Keanae
Hana Hwy
Lupi Rd
Opana
Piinaau
Ditch Road
Koolau Forest Reserve
B
Piinaau Rd
No Hunting
Piiholo Rd
D
Makawao Forest Reserve
Olinda Rd
Waikamoi Rd
Lower Flume Rd
Haleakala Crater Road
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1089 (Revised 04/2013)

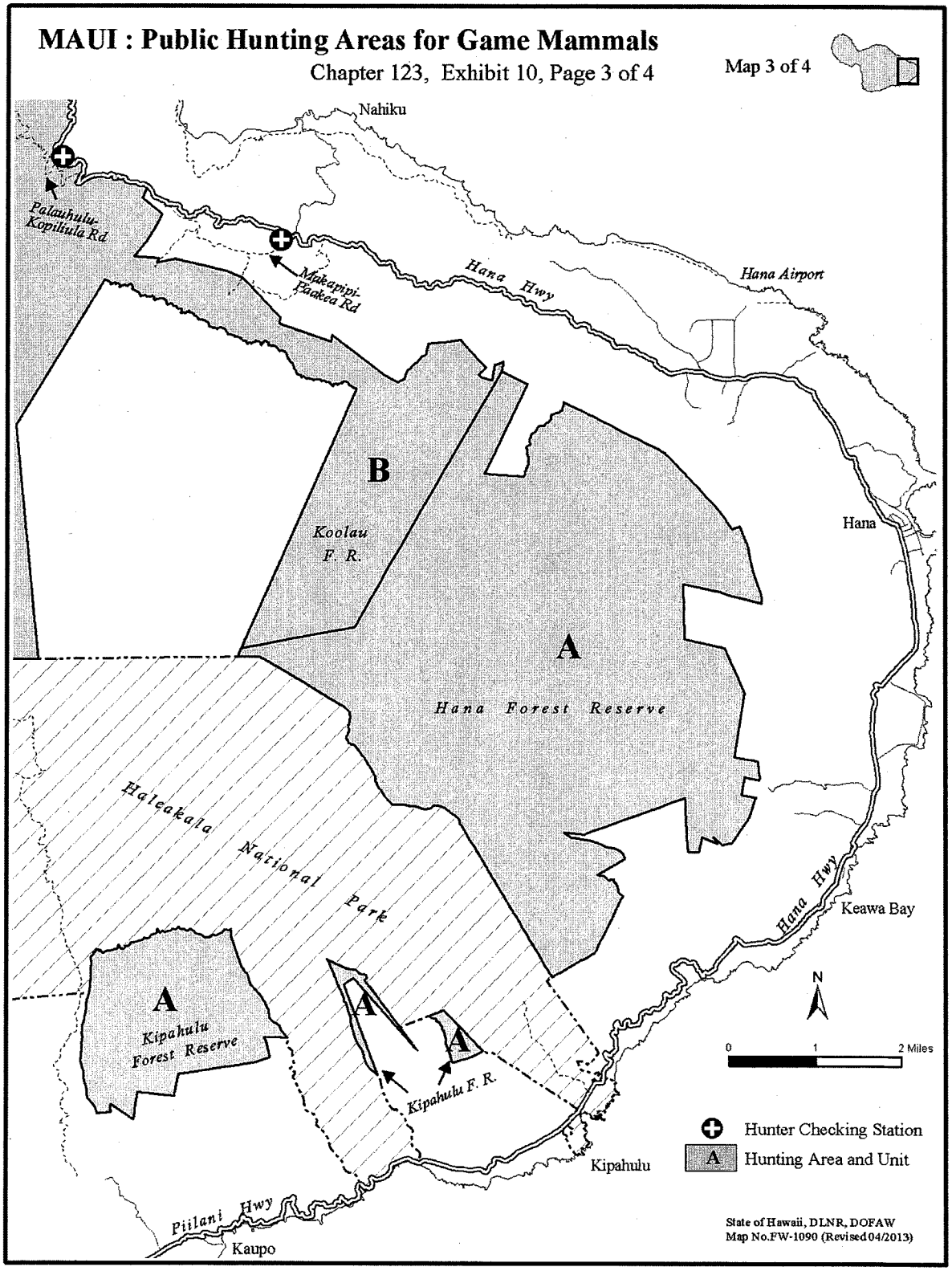
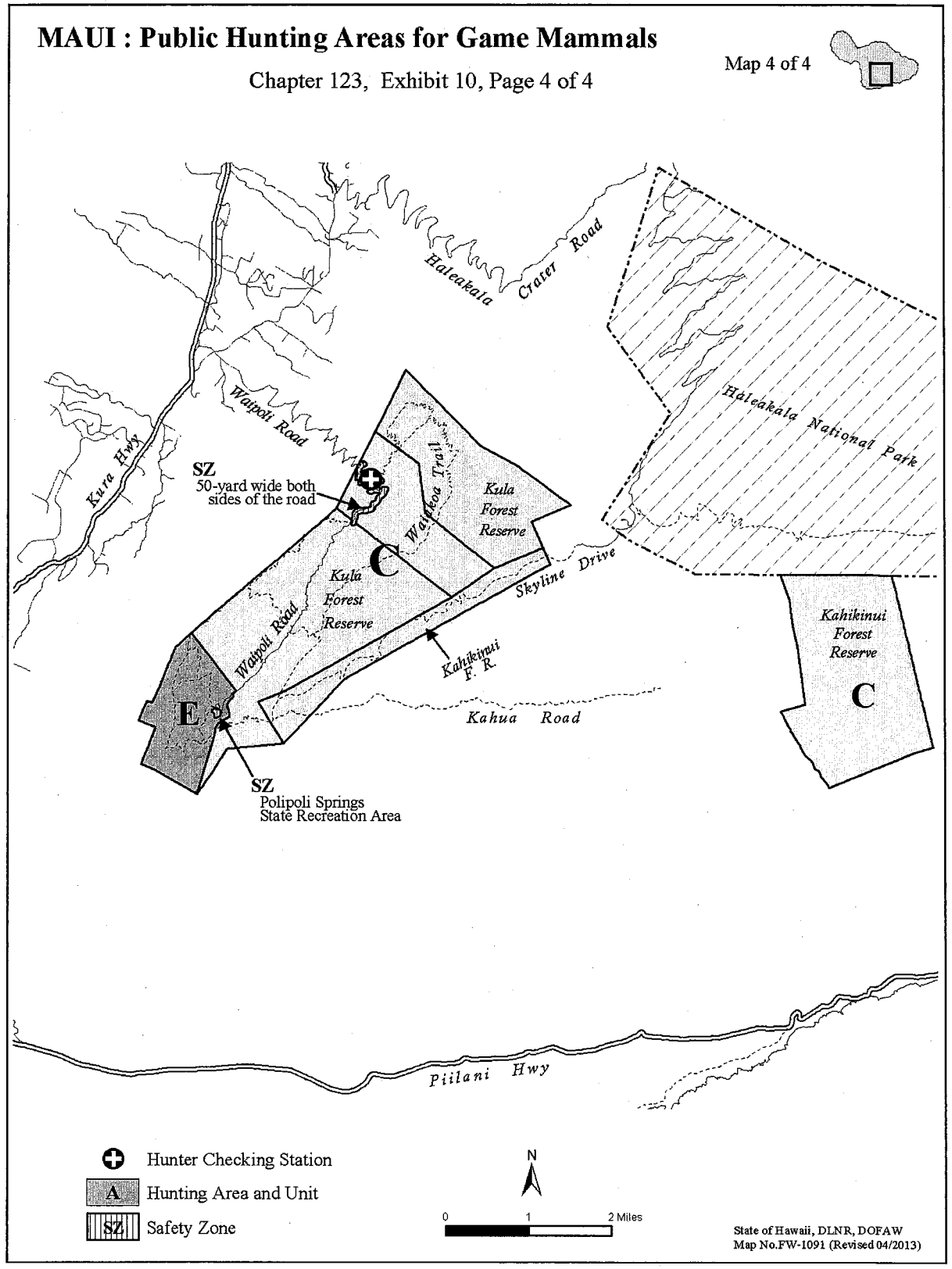

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 3 of 4
Map 3 of 4
Nahiku
Palauhulu-Kopiliula Rd
Makapipi-Paakea Rd
Hana Hwy
Hana Airport
B
Koolau F. R.
A
Hana Forest Reserve
Hana
Haleakala National Park
Hana Hwy
Keawa Bay
A
Kipahulu Forest Reserve
A
A
Kipahulu F. R.
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Kipahulu
Piilani Hwy
Kaupo
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1090 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

EXHIBIT 3a


MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 4 of 4
Map 4 of 4
Haleakala Crater Road
Waipoli Road
Kula Hwy
SZ
50-yard wide both sides of the road
Waakea Trail
Kula Forest Reserve
C
Kula Forest Reserve
Waipoli Road
Skyline Drive
Haleakala National Park
Kahikinui Forest Reserve
C
Kahikinui F. R.
Kahua Road
E
SZ
Polipoli Springs State Recreation Area
Piilani Hwy
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1091 (Revised 04/2013)

[~~Island of Hawaii~~] Exhibit 11: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A Mauna Kea Game Management Area (GMA) and Forest Reserve	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, [~~bow & arrow~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. No season limit. [~~One pig per hunter per season.~~]	[~~Special seasons***~~] Year-round, except on legal game bird hunting days	Daily, except during spring turkey season (Mar 1-Apr 15), when firearm mammal hunting is restricted to elevations above treeline.**	[~~Open to pig hunters with valid tags. Only primitive weapons allowed during muzzleloader season.~~] Evidence of sex and species waived for sheep and goats
	Wild sheep and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats		No bag limit. No season limit.	Year-round		
B Kohala, Olaa, Kau (including Haao Springs Restricted Watershed), Hilo, Manowaialee, Hamakua, Waiakea, Kapapala, South Kona Upper Waiakea, Honuaula Forest Reserves (F.R.), [~~Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna and~~	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, wild sheep, and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, handgun, [~~bow & arrow~~] archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat, and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Daily	No access with dogs to Humuula Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve from Keanakolu Road

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
~~Kipahoehoe.~~] Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve		Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, hand gun, [~~bow & arrow~~] archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*		July through December. (Upper Waiakea only)		Hunting allowed with dogs in Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Powerline Roads. No dogs allowed on Powerline Road. No vehicle access on Mauna Loa and Powerline Roads.
B (cont.) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, wild sheep, and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, handgun, and [~~bow & arrow~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs, one goat, and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	January through June. (Upper Waiakea only)	Daily	Hunting allowed without dogs in Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting Road and Powerline Road. No dogs allowed on Tree Planting Road. No vehicle access on Mauna Loa, Powerline and Tree Planting Roads.
C Upper parts of Laupahoehoe and Piha Sections	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and wild sheep	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, [~~bow & arrow~~] archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.	[~~Phone-in reservation required from the Division of Forestry and Wildlife in Hilo at 974-4221.~~]
D Keauohana Forest Reserve, Hilo, [~~Haao Spring~~] & a portion of Kohala [~~Closed~~] Restricted Watersheds	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, wild sheep and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun spears, knives, [~~bow & arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.	
E Pohakuloa Game Management Area and [~~(GMA)~~] Training Area (PTA) and portions of Mauna Loa GMA and FR	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, wild sheep and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays in Mauna Loa [~~and Pohakuloa GMAs.~~] Daily in PTA, [~~only~~] subject to training.	Entry permit to PTA Unit E required from PTA Commander. Call 949-3474 Pohakuloa [~~GMA and PTA~~] Training Area subject to military training schedule.***

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Puuanahulu Game Management Area (GMA), East Section			One pig, one ram and [~~one goat~~] two goats per hunter per season	March through June	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	Tags required at Puuanahulu East Section**
E, cont. Kipuka Ainahou	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, wild sheep and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	[~~One pig, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day.~~] No daily or season limit.	March through October	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	None.
F [~~Area 21 and Redleg Portion of PTA~~] Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve (mauka & makai) and Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section	Feral pigs, wild sheep and Feral goats	Special Youth & Disabled Archery (Puu Lani Safety Zone) Dogs not permitted****.	Three non-typical rams and one typical ram per hunter per day. This is also the season limit.	August	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	[~~Animals hunted, bag limits and other hunting conditions set by PTA Commander.~~] Tags required.
		General archery (makai only) Dogs not permitted.	One pig, one non-typical ram, and three goats per hunter per day. This is also the season limit	Four consecutive weekends beginning the first weekend in August		Tags required
		Muzzle loader rifles (makai only). Dogs not permitted.		Three weekends following the end of the general archery season		

EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
G Kaohe [~~Horse Pasture~~] GMA	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs	Archery, muzzleloader, and shotgun with slugs Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. No season limits.	Year-round, except on legal game bird hunting days. Archery: September through June. Muzzleloader rifle and shotgun with slug: July-August.	Daily[~~***~~]	Hunters must check in and out at Kilohana and Puu Huluhulu Checking Stations
	[~~Wild~~] Feral goats and wild sheep		No bag limit. No season limit.	[~~Year-round~~] Archery: September through June. Muzzleloader rifle and shotgun with slug: July-August		
H Kulani Buffer Zone	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, [~~bow and arrows~~] archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	July through-December	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	[~~Entry permit or phone-in reservation required from Division of Forestry and Wildlife.~~]
		Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, [~~bow and arrows~~] archery, spears and knives. Dogs not permitted.		January through June		Hunters shall check out at the checking station before 4:30 PM. No access via Mauna Loa Road.
I Kalopa, Honokaia, Nanawale, Makaula Ooma tract of Honuaula Forest Reserve and Malama Ki Forest Reserves	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs and [~~Wild~~] Feral goats	~~Bows and arrows~~] Archery or spears and knives only. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs and one goat per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round.	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays	

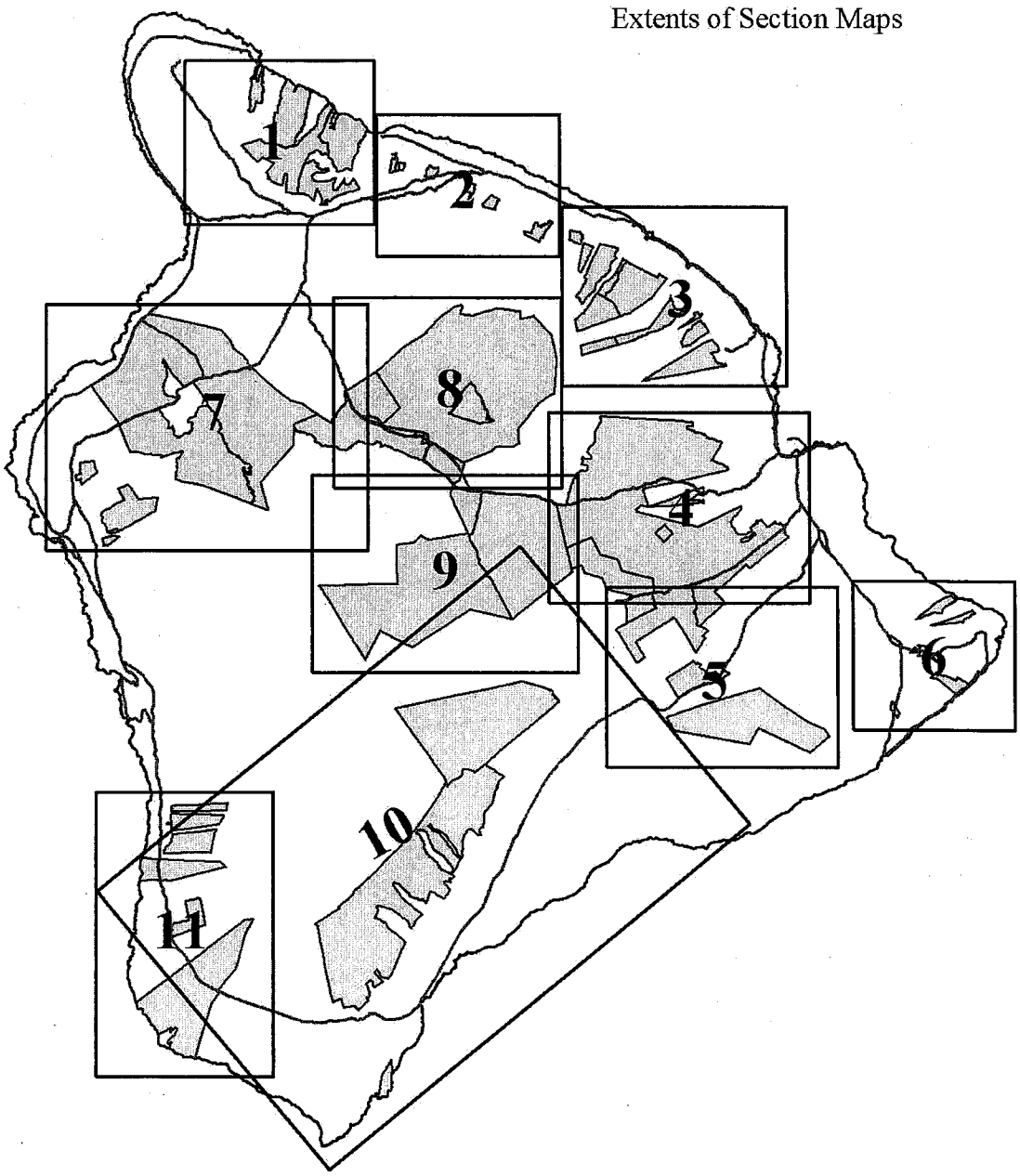
EXHIBIT 3a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	[~~Permitted Hunting Methods~~] Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
[~~J Cooperative Game Management Areas and Designated Sanctuaries~~]	[~~Wild pigs, wild goats, and wild sheep~~]	[~~To be determined in special hunts~~]	[~~To be determined in special hunts~~]	[~~To be determined in special hunts~~]	[~~To be determined in special hunts~~]	[~~Tags may be required***~~]
K Natural Area Reserves: Puu O Umi, Waiakea, 1942 Lava Flow, Kahaualea, Kipahoehoe, Laupahoehoe, Manuka, Mauna Kea Ice Age and Puu Maka'ala and unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe	[~~Wild~~] Feral pigs, [~~Wild~~] Feral goats and wild sheep	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, spear, knife or [~~bow and arrows~~] archery. Dogs permitted.*	[~~Two pigs, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day.~~] No daily or season limit	Year-round	Daily	[~~Mauna Kea Ice Age Only - Follow Hunting Unit A requirements.~~]

* Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when actively pursuing game.
** Confirm with the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting; the Hilo office at 974-4221 or the Kamuela office at 887-6063.
***Units are owned by cooperating landowner or lessee. Access and public use conditions are subject to landowner approval
**** Only youth and disabled hunters may hunt; One adult licensed hunter only per youth hunter; One licensed hunter per disabled hunter

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals

Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 1 of 12



State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
(Revised 10/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

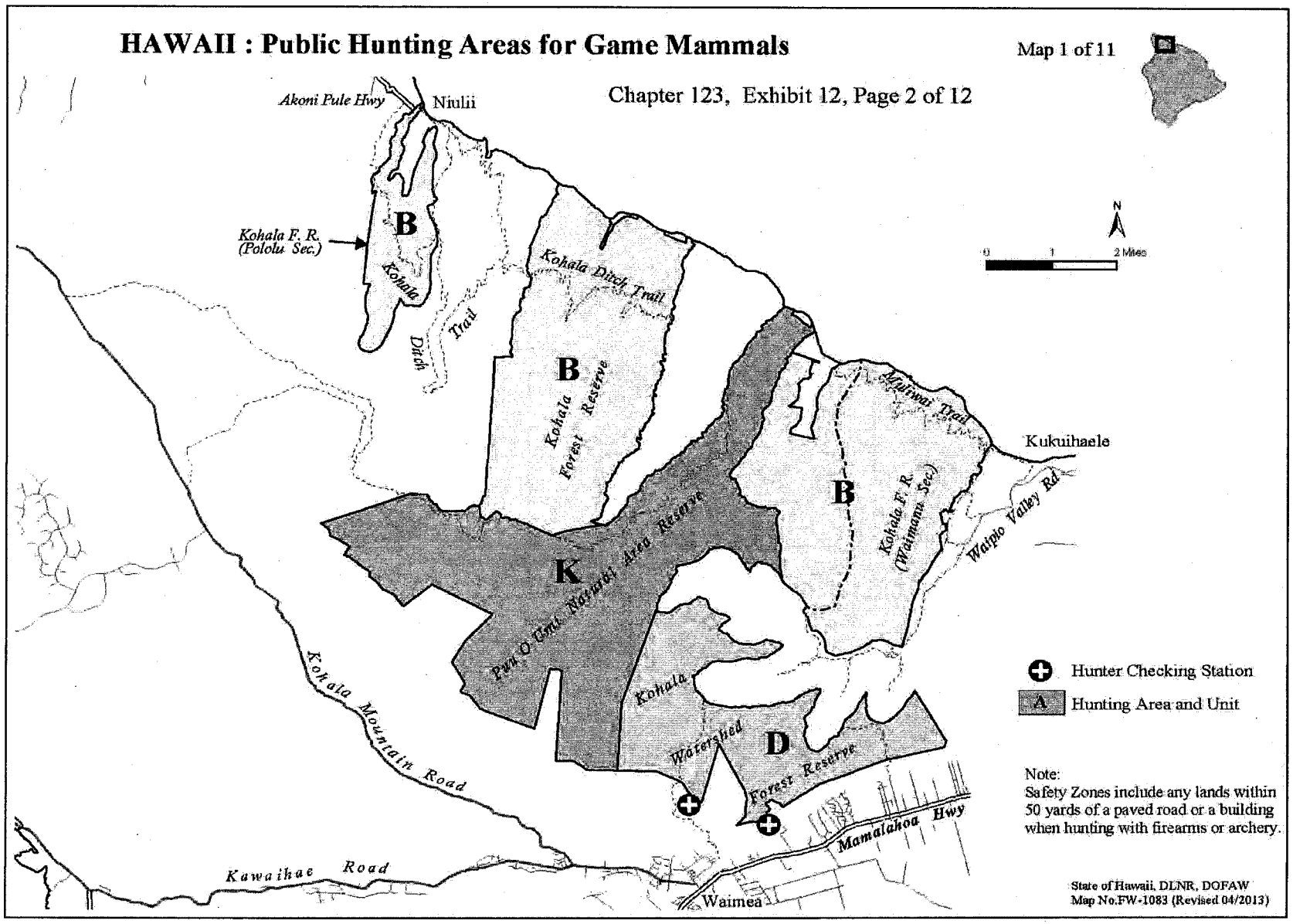
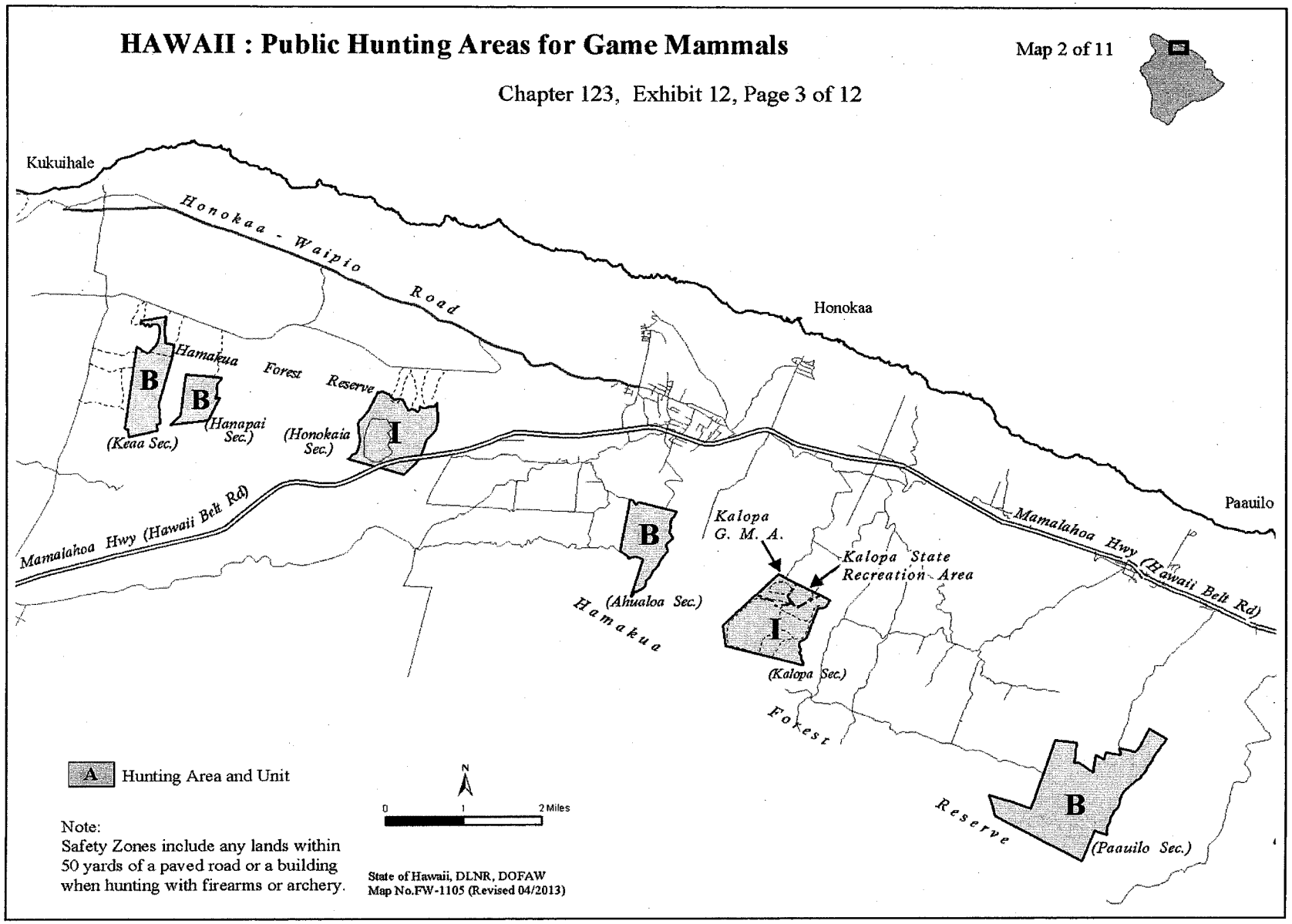

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 1 of 11
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 2 of 12
Akoni Pule Hwy
Niulii
Kohala F. R. (Pololu Sec.)
B
Kohala Ditch Trail
Kohala Ditch Trail
B
Kohala Forest Reserve
Kukuihaele
B
Kohala F. R. (Waimanu Sec.)
Waipio Valley Rd
K
Pu'u O Umi Natural Area Reserve
Kohala Mountain Road
Kohala Watershed Forest Reserve
D
Mamalahoa Hwy
Kawaihae Road
Waimea
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1083 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 2 of 11
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 3 of 12
Kukuihale
Honokaa - Waipio Road
Honokaa
Hamakua Forest Reserve
B
B
(Keaa Sec.)
(Hanapai Sec.)
(Honokaia Sec.)
I
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
B
(Ahualoa Sec.)
Hamakua
Kalopa G. M. A.
Kalopa State Recreation Area
I
(Kalopa Sec.)
Forest
Reserve
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Paauilo
B
(Paauilo Sec.)
A Hunting Area and Unit
N
0
1
2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1105 (Revised 04/2013)

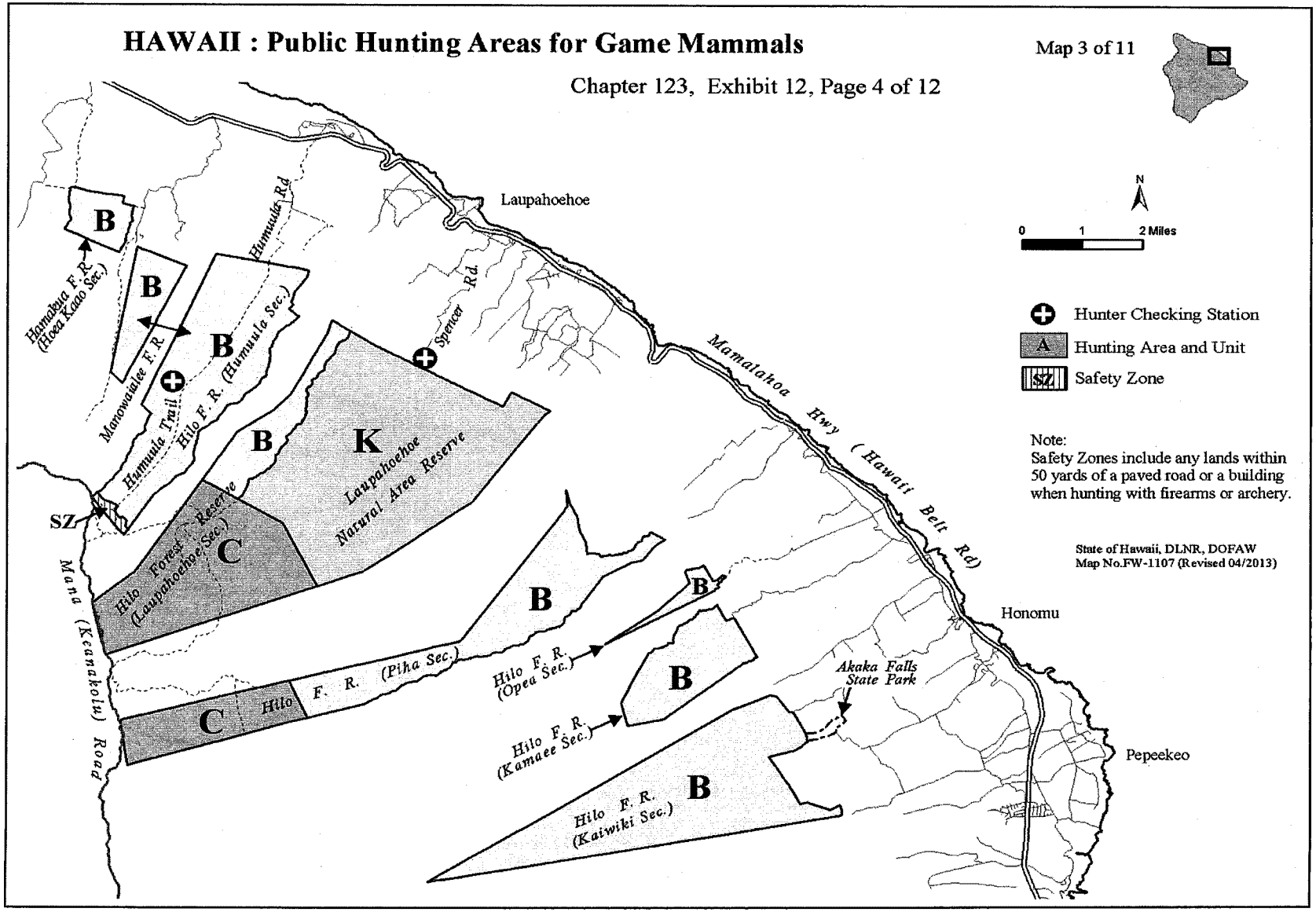
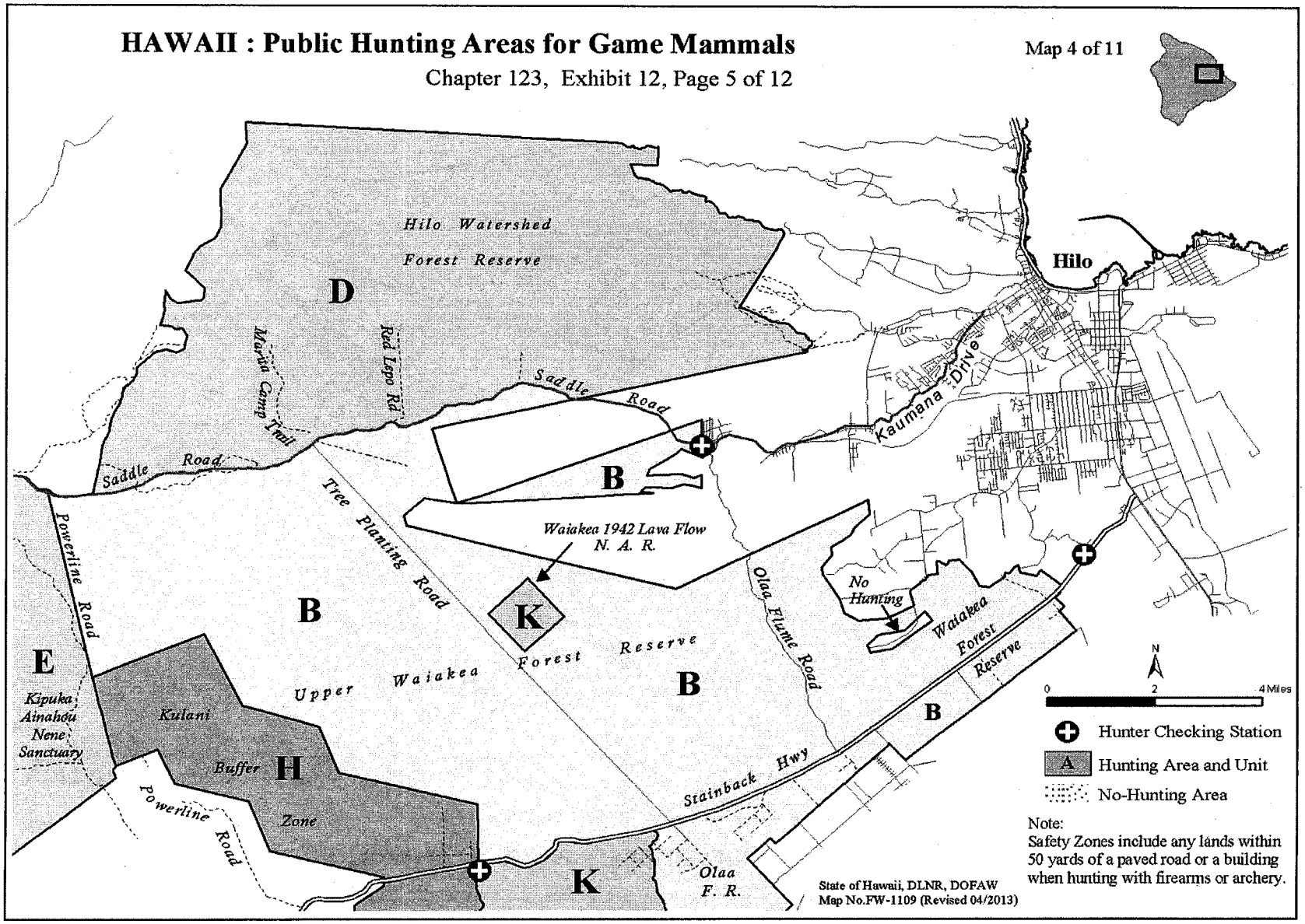

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 4 of 12
Map 3 of 11
N
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1107 (Revised 04/2013)
Laupahoehoe
Honomu
Pepeekeo
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Spencer Rd.
Humuula Rd.
Hamakua F.R. (Hoea Kaao Sec.)
Manowaialee F.R.
Humuula Trail
Hilo F.R. (Humuula Sec.)
Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hilo Forest Reserve (Laupahoehoe Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Piha Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Opea Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kamaee Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kaiwiki Sec.)
Akaka Falls State Park
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
SZ
A
B
C
K

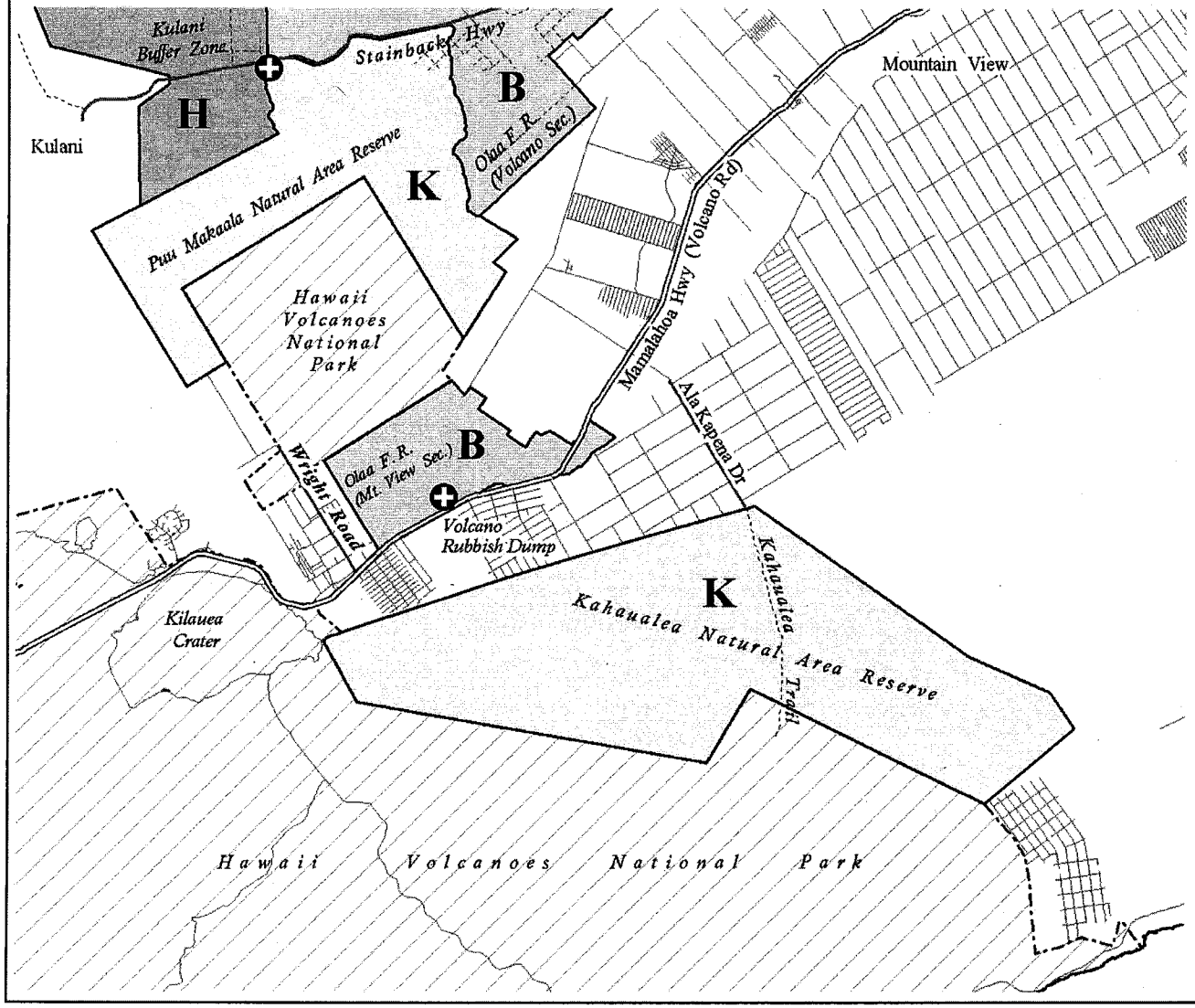
EXHIBIT 3a


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 5 of 12
Map 4 of 11
Hilo Watershed
Forest Reserve
D
Hilo
Marila Camp Trail
Red Lepo Rd
Saddle Road
Saddle Road
Kaumana Drive
B
Tree Planting Road
Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow
N. A. R.
Powerline Road
B
K
Forest Reserve
Olaa Flume Road
No Hunting
Waiakea Forest Reserve
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Upper Waiakea
B
B
Kulani
Buffer
H
Zone
Powerline Road
Stainback Hwy
K
Olaa F. R.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1109 (Revised 04/2013)

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals

Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 6 of 12

Map 5 of 11



Hunter Checking Station

A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

N

0 2 4 Miles

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1111 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

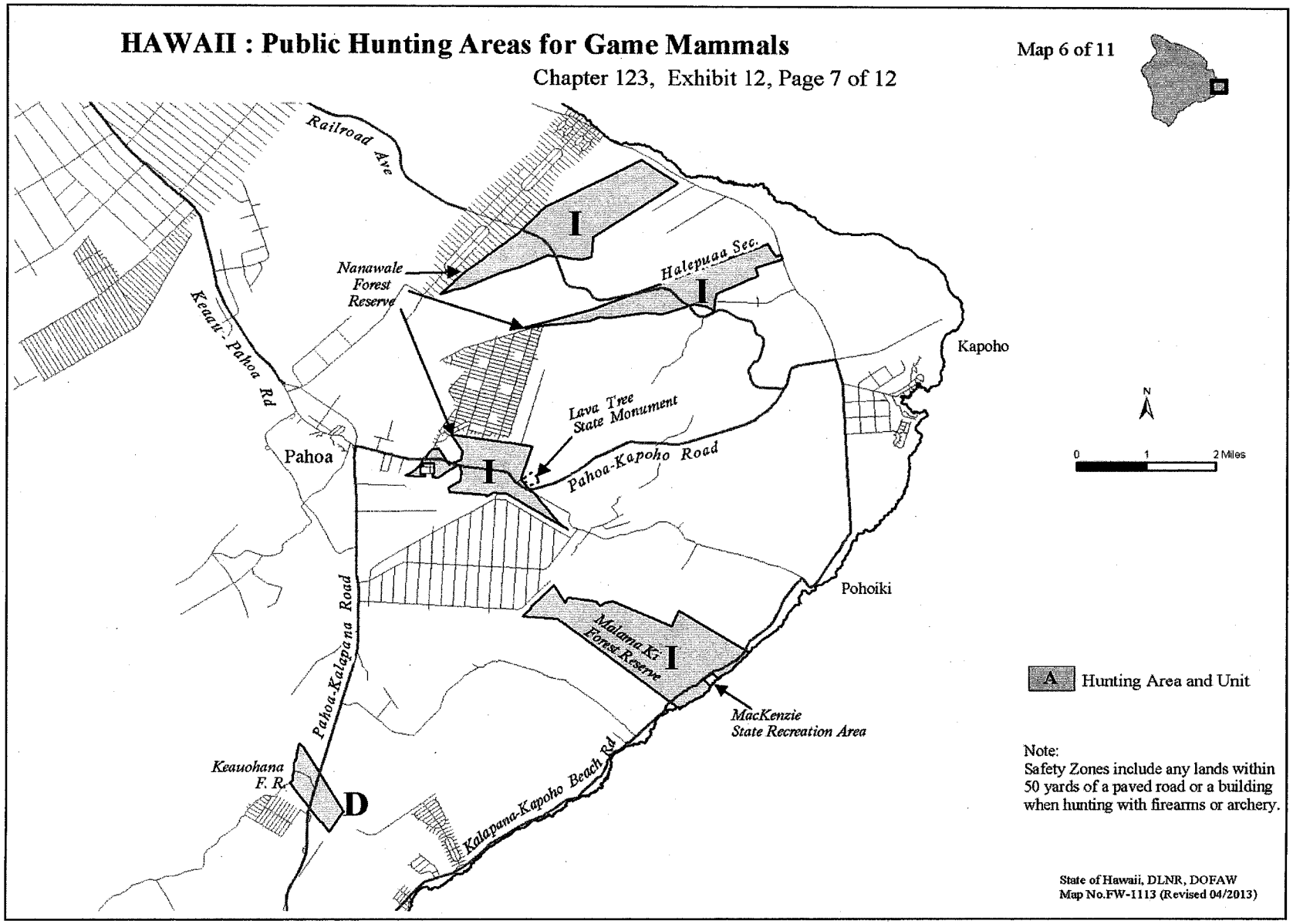

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 7 of 12
Map 6 of 11
Railroad Ave
Nanawale Forest Reserve
Halepuaa Sec.
Keaau - Pahoa Rd
Kapoho
Lava Tree State Monument
Pahoa
Pahoa-Kapoho Road
Pohoiki
Pahoa-Kalapana Road
Malama Ki Forest Reserve
MacKenzie State Recreation Area
Keauohana F. R.
Kalapana-Kapoho Beach Rd
I
D
N
0
1
2 Miles
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1113 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

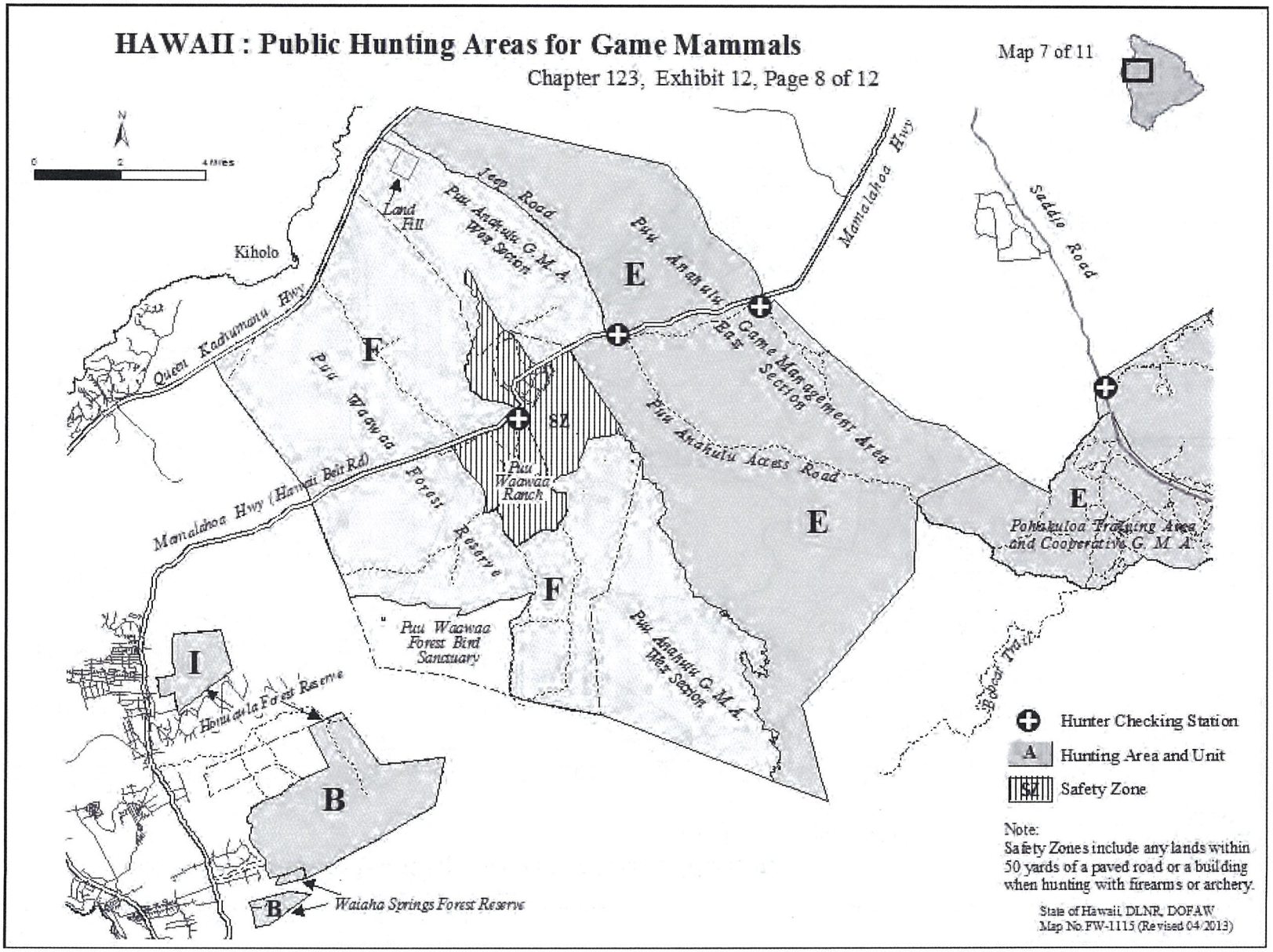
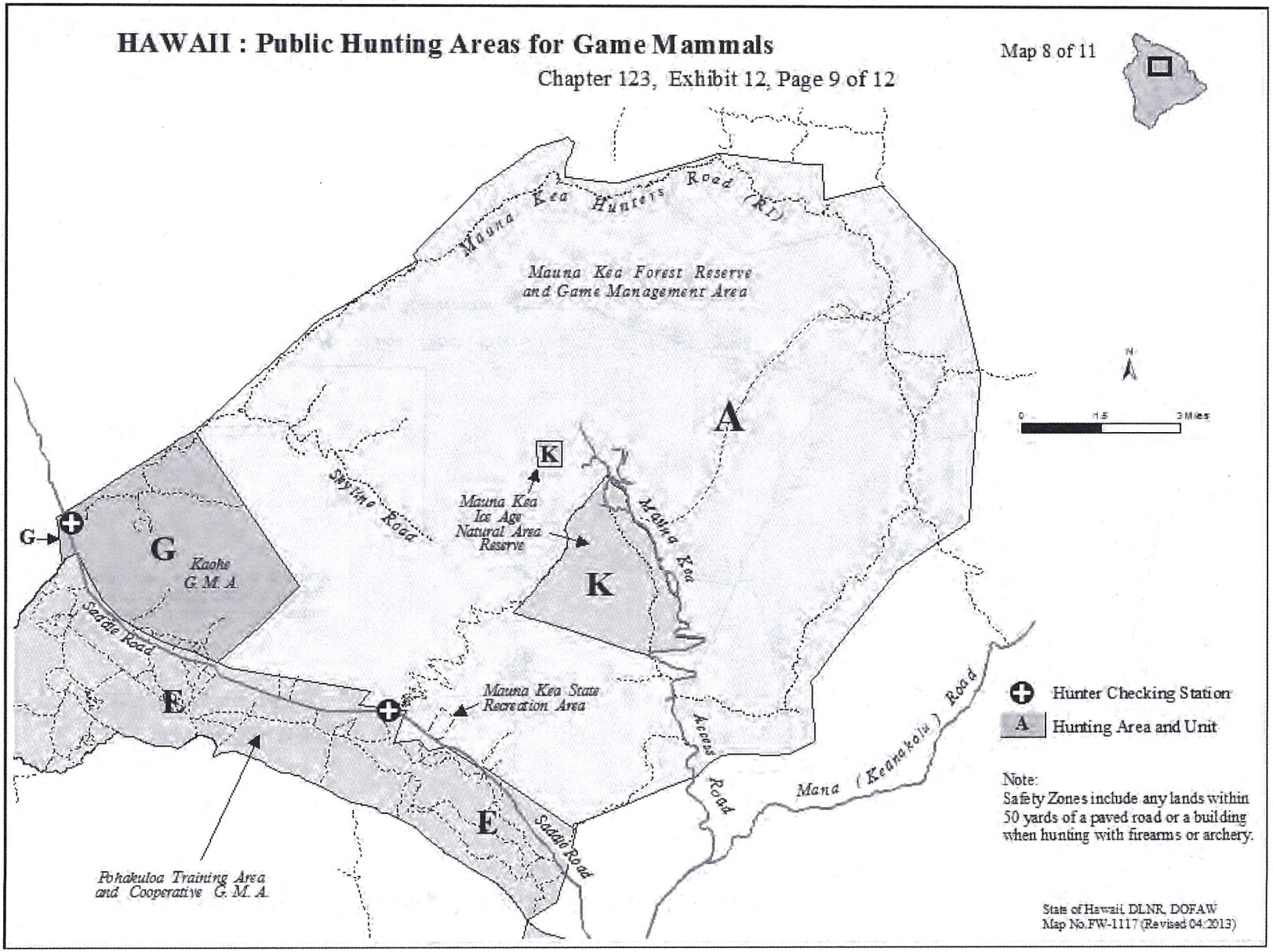

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 8 of 12
Map 7 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Kiholo
Land Fill
Jeep Road
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Puu Anahulu Game Management Area East Section
Mamalahoa Hwy
Saddle Road
Queen Kaahumanu Hwy
Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve
Puu Waawaa Ranch
Puu Anahulu Access Road
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G. M. A.
Puu Waawaa Forest Bird Sanctuary
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Bobcat Trail
Honuaula Forest Reserve
Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve
E
F
I
B
SZ
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No. FW-1115 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 9 of 12
Map 8 of 11
Mauna Kea Hunters Road (K1)
Mauna Kea Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
A
K
Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve
Skyline Road
Mauna Kea Access Road
G
Kaohe G.M.A.
Saddle Road
E
Mauna Kea State Recreation Area
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G.M.A.
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1117 (Revised 04/2013)

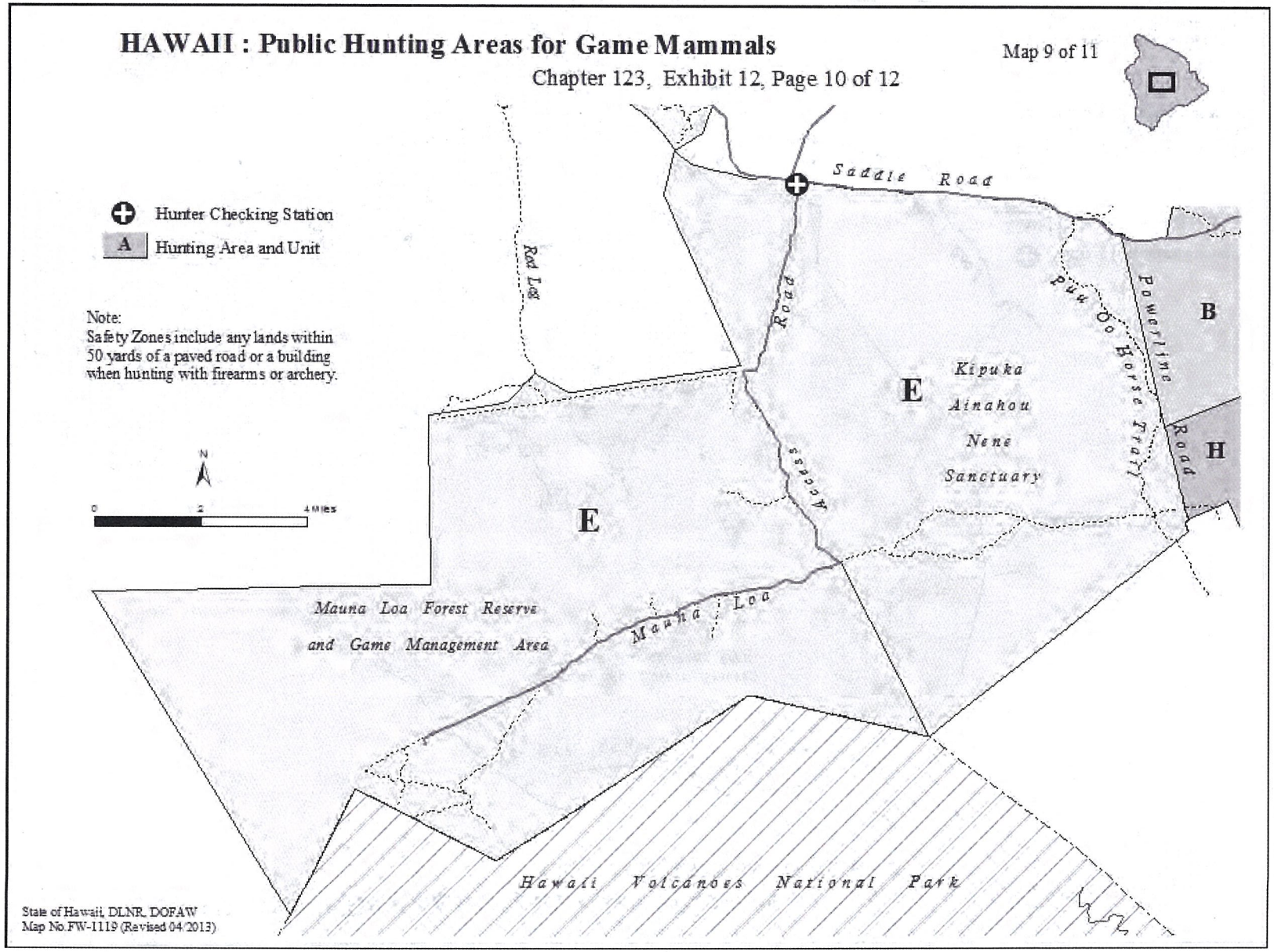

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 10 of 12
Map 9 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Saddle Road
Red Log Road
Access Road
Pua Do Horse Trail
Powerline Road
B
H
E
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Mauna Loa Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
Mauna Loa
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1119 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

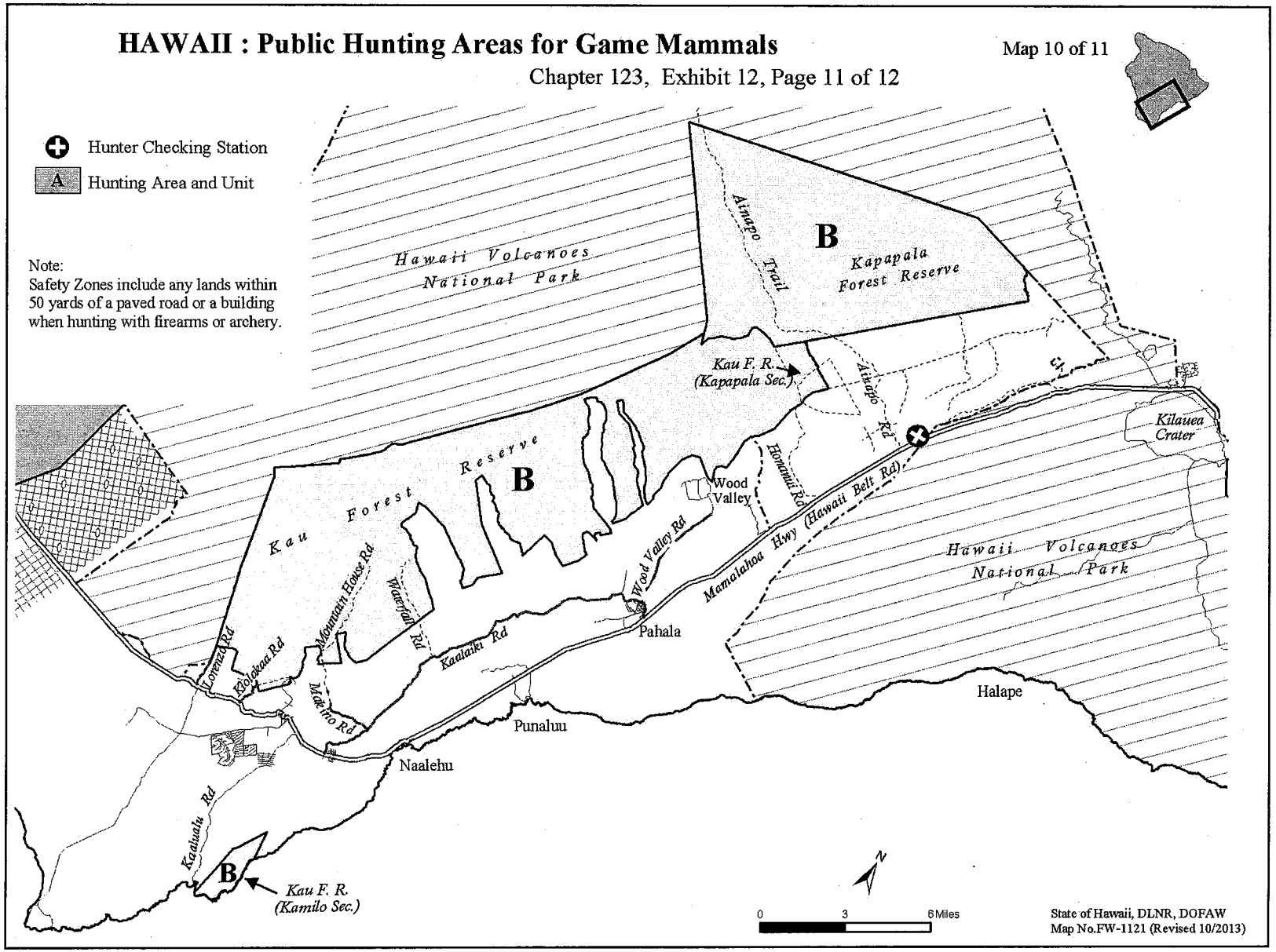

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 11 of 12
Map 10 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Ainapo Trail
B
Kapapala Forest Reserve
Kau F. R. (Kapapala Sec.)
Ainapo Rd
Kilauea Crater
Kau Forest Reserve
B
Wood Valley
Honanui Rd
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Wood Valley Rd
Mountain House Rd
Waterfall Rd
Kaalaiki Rd
Pahala
Lorenzo Rd
Kiolakaa Rd
Makino Rd
Halape
Punaluu
Naalehu
Kaalualu Rd
B
Kau F. R. (Kamilo Sec.)
N
0 3 6 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1121 (Revised 10/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

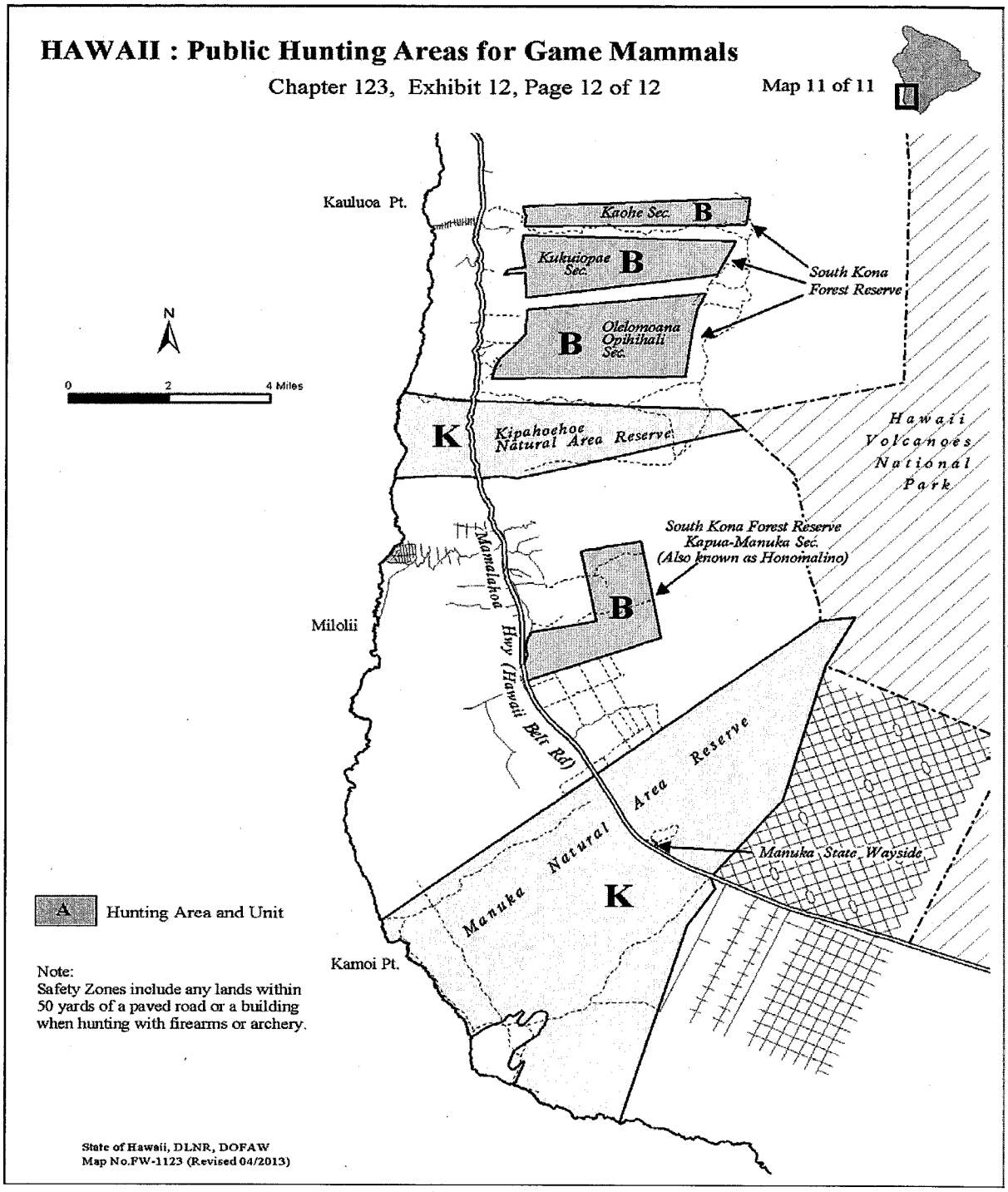

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 12 of 12
Map 11 of 11
Kauluoa Pt.
Kaohe Sec.
B
Kukuiopae Sec.
B
South Kona Forest Reserve
B
Olelomoana Opihihali Sec.
N
0
2
4 Miles
K
Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
South Kona Forest Reserve Kapua-Manuka Sec. (Also known as Honoinalino)
B
Milolii
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Manuka Natural Area Reserve
Manuka State Wayside
K
Kamoi Pt.
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1123 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3a

Exhibit 13. Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, permits, and tags for special or lottery hunts

Island	Item	Resident	Non-resident
All islands statewide	Hunting license*	$10	$95
	Wildlife Conservation Stamp	$10	$10
Kauai	Black Tailed Deer Hunts Rifle Tag Application	$5	$5
	Rifle tag	$10	$25
	Muzzleloader Permit-Tag	$5	$25
	Archery permit tag	$5	$25
	Feral Goat Hunts Rifle Lottery Tag Applications (Unit B)	$5	$10
	Rifle Lottery Tags (Unit B)	$10	$25
	Muzzleloader Permit-Tags (Units A & F)	$5	$25
	Annual Archery Permit (Units G, F, & K)	$5	$25
	Feral Pig Hunts Season Permit	$5	$25
	Special Hunts Application	$5	$5
	Goat/Deer/Pig Permit (Units E & H)	$10	$25
	Goat/Pig Animal Control (Unit G)	$5	$25
Lanai	Mouflon sheep season lottery application	$10	$10
	Mouflon sheep season tag	$20	$125
	Axis deer season lottery application	$10	$10
	Axis deer season tag	$20	$125
Hawaii	Puu Waawaa feral sheep or goat tag	$10	$25
	Puuanahulu feral sheep or goat tag	$10	$25

*Free to all Hawaii residents 65 years or older and to all persons with Hansen's disease who are residents of Kalaupapa, Molokai.

EXHIBIT 3b

Rules Amending Title 13
Hawaii Administrative Rules

1. Chapter 122 of Title 13, Hawaii Administrative Rules, entitled "Rules Regulating Game Bird Hunting, Field Trials, and Commercial Shooting Preserves" is amended and compiled to read as follows:

"HAWAII ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

TITLE 13

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE 5
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE

PART 2
WILDLIFE

CHAPTER 122

RULES REGULATING GAME BIRD HUNTING,
FIELD TRIALS, AND COMMERCIAL
SHOOTING PRESERVES

Subchapter 1 Public Game Bird Hunting

§13-122-1	Purpose
§13-122-2	Definitions
§13-122-2.1	Severability
§13-122-2.2	Permits
§13-122-3	Authorized hunting
§13-122-4	Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days
§13-122-5	Selection of hunters
§13-122-5.1	Applications, permits, tags, and stamps
§13-122-6	Permitted hunting of certain game birds
§13-122-7	Prohibited hunting of certain game birds

§13-122-8 Hunting hours
§13-122-8.1 Hunting on private lands
§13-122-9 Mourning doves
§13-122-9.1 Nuisance or crop damage
§13-122-9.2 Scientific collection
§13-122-10 Penalty

Subchapter 2 Public Hunting Areas

§13-122-11 Designations of public hunting areas
§13-122-11.1 Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii
§13-122-11.2 Public hunting areas on Maui
§13-122-11.3 Public hunting areas on Molokai
§13-122-11.4 Public hunting areas on Lanai
§13-122-11.5 Public hunting areas on Oahu
§13-122-11.6 Public hunting areas on Kauai
§13-122-11.7 Other public hunting areas
§13-122-11.8 Safety zones and closed areas
§13-122-11.9 Temporary closure of public hunting areas
§13-122-12 Conditions and restrictions
§13-122-13 Preservation of public and private property
§13-122-14 Penalty

Subchapter 3 Field Trials and Commercial Shooting Preserves

§13-122-15 Field trials
§13-122-16 Private and commercial shooting preserves
§13-122-17 Penalty

Historical Note: Chapter 122 of Title 13, Hawaii Administrative Rules, is based substantially upon: (1) Regulation 3 [Eff 12/9/43; am 3/17/47; am 1/26/48; am 12/27/48; am 9/13/49 (Gov. approved); am 10/10/50 (Gov. approved); am 9/24/51; am 8/10/53; 10/22/54; am 10/10/55; am 10/4/56; am 10/19/57; am 10/6/58; am

1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 7/18/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/60 (Gov. approved); am 9/11/61; am 7/1/62; am 10/19/62; am 9/9/63; am 10/23/64; am 11/1/65; am 11/4/66; am 10/10/68; am 10/30/69; am 10/23/72; am 11/2/73; am 10/14/77]; and (2) Regulation 21 [Eff 10/13/56; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 4; am 1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/60 (Gov. approved); am 9/23/61] of the Division of Fish and Game, Department of Land and Natural Resources. [R 9/28/81] am 7/1/96 of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife, Department of Land and Natural Resources

SUBCHAPTER 1[.]

PUBLIC GAME BIRD HUNTING

§13-122-1 Purpose. The purpose of these rules is to regulate game bird hunting, field trials, and commercial shooting preserves. [Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31, 183D-34) (Imp HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-122-2 Definitions. As used in these rules unless context requires otherwise:

"Archery" means the use of a bow and arrows for the purpose of hunting.

"Board" means the board of land and natural resources.

"Bow" means a device which consists of flexible material having a string connecting its two ends and used to propel an arrow held in a firing position by hand only, including long bow, recurve bow, or compound bow.

"Closed area" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where entry is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Cooperative game management or cooperative hunting area" means any lands, including but not limited to privately-owned lands or [~~State~~] state leased lands, where the landowner or lessee has entered into an agreement with the State, granting the board authority, subject to landowner review, to engage in activities that are mutually agreed upon for the purposes of game enhancement or public hunting or both[~~, as are stipulated in the agreement~~].

"Crossbow" means a device which consists of a bow or curved latex material (referred to as linear bow) affixed to a stock that utilizes any device attached directly or indirectly to the bow for the purpose of keeping a crossbow bolt, an arrow, or the string in a firing position.

"Department" means the department of land and natural resources.

"Disabled hunter" means a hunter who has an impairment that substantially limits one or more of that person's major life activities, either in one or both arms or legs, vision, skeletal system, respiration, or circulation.

"Division" means the division of forestry and wildlife.

"Dog identification" means a license, tag, microchip, tattoo, or other documentation of ownership attached to or worn on a dog, which is registered with the county of ownership.

"Field trial" means the judging of performance of field dogs in locating, holding, and retrieving game birds released for such purposes.

"Game [~~bird~~] birds" means those birds designated by law or rule for hunting.

"Hunter" means a person who pursues with the means to take, kill, or capture [~~wildlife~~] game animals in compliance with this chapter. [~~On~~] In public hunting areas a person who has the appropriate hunting license, stamps, tags, permits, or permit tags on their person [~~and who has signed in at a hunter checking station~~] is deemed to be a hunter [~~, until such time as they have signed out at a hunter checking station~~].

"Hunter assistant" means a person who accompanies a hunter and assists by carrying game or [~~an~~] unloaded [~~weapon~~] firearms or archery equipment. Hunter assistants may not have [~~fireable cartridges or muzzleloading firing components~~] ammunition or arrows in their possession.

"Hunting" means the act of pursuing with the means to take, kill, or capture [~~wildlife~~] game birds in compliance with this chapter.

"Means of take" refers to any device or set of devices capable of killing game animals; also referred to as hunting gear or hunting methods.

"Muzzleloading firearm" means a [~~firearm~~] shotgun that must be loaded through the discharge end of the firearm or the barrel and that employs flint or percussion ignition. Muzzleloading shotguns must have a shoulder stock and a barrel. The length of the barrel must be at least eighteen inches.

"Private land [~~or hunting area~~]" means those lands that are not [~~State-owned,~~] state-owned, where hunting for game birds [~~and mammals~~] occurs.

"Public highway" means any roadway that is under the jurisdiction of the Hawaii[~~State~~] state [~~Department~~] department of [~~Transportation~~] transportation or any of the [~~Counties.~~] counties. Access roads on public hunting areas that are maintained by the [~~Department~~] department of [~~Land~~] land and [~~Natural Resources~~] natural resources are not considered to be public highways.

"Public hunting area" means those lands designated by the board as public hunting areas where the public may hunt game birds [~~and mammals~~], including:

(1) Game management areas;
(2) Forest reserves and surrendered lands;
(3) Natural area reserves;
(4) Restricted watersheds;
(5) Cooperative game management areas;
(6) Military training areas;
(7) Unencumbered [~~State~~] state lands;
(8) Designated sanctuaries; and

(9) Other lands designated by the board.

"Safety zone" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where possession or discharge of ~~a~~ loaded [~~weapon~~] firearms or [~~the discharge of firearms or other weapons~~] archery equipment is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Senior citizen" means a person who is sixty-five years of age or older.

"Youth hunter" as it pertains to specifically designated youth hunts, means a [~~person~~] hunter who is fifteen years of age or younger, who possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license [~~and who may take, kill or capture wildlife~~]. Youth hunters must be accompanied by a non-hunting adult, who also possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 7/1/96; comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-31)

§13-122-2.1 Severability. These rules are declared to be severable and if any portion or the application thereof to any person or property is held invalid for any reason, the validity of the remainder of these rules or the application of the remainder to other persons or property shall not be affected. [Eff and comp 7/1/96; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-2.2 Permits. The Board or its authorized representative may issue permits to conduct activities otherwise prohibited by this Chapter. [Eff and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-3 [~~Prohibited~~] Authorized hunting. [~~No~~] A person [~~shall~~] may hunt, kill, or have in their possession any game bird [~~except~~] only with a valid hunting license from the department and [~~except~~] only as provided by this chapter and the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 122, Exhibit 1, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013;

(2) Chapter 122, Exhibit 3, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Maui" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 122, Exhibit 5, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 122, Exhibit 7, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 122, Exhibit 9, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Oahu" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 122, Exhibit 11, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Kauai" 04/2013.

As [~~herein-after~~] hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to [~~Exhibits~~] Exhibit 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, or 11 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-31)

§13-122-4 Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days. Bag limits, open seasons, [~~and~~] hunting days, special conditions for hunting, and game birds that may be hunted are listed in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11, located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof.

[~~(b) The board or its authorized representative may add conditions and restrictions for hunts; set bag limits; limit, suspend, or postpone the hunting of any game mammal, or hunting in any area opened to hunting, including cooperative hunting areas and natural area reserves; lengthen hunting seasons; and open special hunting areas or seasons; whenever, after study by the division, the action is deemed to be in the public interest. Where special conditions are needed for a particular hunt, they shall be prescribed on specially prepared instruction sheets for that hunt and posted by legal notice, which by reference are made part of this chapter.~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-32)

§13-122-5 Selection of hunters. (a) The board or its authorized representative shall have the authority to limit the number of hunters and to determine eligible hunters or assign hunting dates through a random selection method.

(b) The board or its authorized representative will follow policies and procedures for the fair and equitable selection of eligible hunters including, but not limited to, the following procedures:

(1) Random drawing;

(2) Telephone reservations; and

(3) Other appropriate methods.

(c) These administrative policies and procedures referenced in [~~Items 1, 2, and 3 of section (b) above~~] subsection (b)(1), (2), and (3) will be available as public information. [Eff 9/28/81; am and

comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-5.1 Applications, permits, tags, and stamps. (a) The department shall have the authority to require application forms for the selection of hunters. [~~and may require the use of tags and stamps or both, for purposes of hunting game birds.~~] Exhibit 13, entitled "Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts" (07/2010), located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof, identifies and sets the costs for wildlife stamps, applications, and tags required for hunts, including special or lottery hunts. [~~The department may establish fees for wildlife stamps, application fees, and tags for special or lottery hunts; and determine the manner in which such tags or stamps may be affixed, displayed, or utilized.~~] The department shall have the authority to determine the manner in which such wildlife stamps, permits, or tags are to be affixed, displayed, or utilized. [~~Fees set for each of the following: applications, tags, and stamps shall not exceed the cost of a hunting license, with the exception that the board reserves the right to establish higher application fees for specific hunts that require special accommodations including, but not limited to, helicopter transportation costs.~~]

(b) The department shall have the authority to contract with an individual or a commercial stamp art firm to design, print, and provide said stamps to the department at no cost to the State. Further, the contracted party or firm, as consideration for providing the stamps to the department, upon approval of the board may produce and offer for sale, art prints of the selected wildlife stamp artwork and other products that display copies or replicas of that same artwork. Royalties or fees or both shall be paid to the department from such sales, which shall be

deposited into the department's wildlife revolving fund.

(c) The department shall have the authority to establish specific qualifications for disabled hunters in accordance with national and state standards, and to issue special permits for disabled hunters which are consistent with existing disability definitions, rules, and statutes. Conditions of such permits may be less restrictive than conditions set for non-disabled hunters under other sections of this chapter. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-10.5)

§13-122-6 Permitted hunting of certain game birds. The hunting of the following game birds is permitted with a valid hunting license and in accordance with Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 and the provisions of this chapter:

(1) Ring-necked Pheasant (Phasianus colchicus var.);

[~~(2) White-winged Pheasant (Phasianus colchicus subspecies)~~]

~~(2) Peafowl (Pavo cristatus);~~

(2) Melanistic mutant(blue) Pheasant(Phasianus spp.);

(3) Green Pheasant (Phasianus versicolor);

(4) Kalij Pheasant (Lophura leucomelana);

(5) California Quail (Callipepla californicus);

(6) Gambel's Quail (Callipepla gambelii);

(7) Japanese Quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica);

(8) Spotted Dove (Streptopelia chinensis);

(9) Barred Dove (Geopelia striata);

(10) Mourning Dove (Zenaida macroura);

(11) Chestnut-Bellied Sandgrouse (Pterocles exustus);

(12) Chukar Partridge (Alectoris chukar);

(13) Gray Francolin (Francolinus pondicerianus);

(14) Black Francolin (Francolinus francolinus);
(15) Erckel's Francolin (Francolinus erckelii);
(16) Wild Turkey (Meleagris gallopavo); and
(17) Other game birds the division may establish and designate. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/09/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3,183D-31, 183D-32)

§13-122-7 Prohibited hunting of certain game birds. No person shall hunt, kill, or have in their possession any [~~of the following~~] game birds [~~unless~~] not authorized by the division. The division may establish and designate game bird species for which hunting is not allowed.

[~~(1) Bamboo Partridge (Thoracica bambusicola); and~~
~~(2) Other game birds the division may establish and designate.~~] [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31, 183D-32)

§13-122-8 Hunting hours. Hunting is permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset for all legal game birds unless otherwise designated. No person shall hunt during the period from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-27,183D-32)

§13-122-8.1 Hunting on private lands. Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and the permission of the landowner. This is provided for in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11, under Special Conditions and Restrictions, located at

the end of this chapter and by reference made a part thereof. [Eff and comp] (Auth: §183D-26)

§13-122-9 Mourning doves. Mourning doves are considered migratory birds and subject to conditions set by federal regulations (Title 50, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 20.21). The following conditions and restrictions [~~apply~~] to the hunting of mourning doves are from the federal regulations:

(1) Only shotguns, not larger than No. 10 gauge and incapable of holding more than three shells, using BB or smaller shot, or bows and arrows are permitted[~~.~~];

(2) Rifle-shotgun combination firearms and arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison are prohibited[~~.~~];

(3) Bird calls may be used except for recorded or electrically amplified bird calls or sounds[~~.~~];

(4) Mourning doves may be taken on or over standing crops or over lands where grain or other crop residue remains as a result of valid agricultural operations or procedures[~~.~~];

(5) The use or aid of live birds as decoys is prohibited[~~.~~];

(6) One fully-feathered wing must remain attached to each mourning dove while being transported by any means[~~.~~]; and

(7) No person shall have in their possession more than ten mourning doves, while they are in the hunting area.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-32; 50 CFR §20.21)

§13-122-9.1 Nuisance or crop damage. (a) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written notice of nuisance or damage to crops, vegetative habitat, or native plants by game birds, shall initiate an investigation of the damage or nuisance and, based on the investigation, may issue a permit or permits authorizing the destruction or control of game birds responsible for the damage or nuisance.

(b) The method of destruction or control shall be stated on the permit together with any other terms and conditions the board or its authorized representative may deem proper and applicable. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-21, 183D-61)

§13-122-9.2 Scientific collection. (a) Authorized employees or agents of the division may take game birds for scientific, educational, and propagation purposes approved by the board.

(b) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written requests or applications, may issue permits or licenses to scientific or educational institutions or individuals to collect a designated number of game birds for purposes approved by the board. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-61) (Imp: HRS §183D-3)

§13-122-10 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-6.4 or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff. 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

EXHIBIT 3b

SUBCHAPTER 2[~~.~~]

PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS

§13-122-11 Designations of public hunting areas. (a) This subchapter designates the public hunting areas open to game bird hunting within the State of Hawaii and regulates the activities therein.

(b) Public hunting areas are shown in the following exhibits, which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 122, Exhibit 2. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013;

(2) Chapter 122, Exhibit 4. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Maui" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 122, Exhibit 6. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 122, Exhibit 8. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 122, Exhibit 10. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Oahu" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 122, Exhibit 12. "[~~Showing public~~] Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Kauai" 04/2013. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.1 Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii.

(a) Unit A on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Mauna Kea Game Management Area and Forest Reserve and portions of the Puu Mali Restoration Area.

(b) Unit B on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Kohala Forest Reserve;
(2) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve;
(3) Manowaialee Forest Reserve;
(4) Hilo Forest Reserve excluding Unit C portions of Piha and Laupahoehoe;
(5) Waiakea Forest Reserve;
(6) Olaa Forest Reserve;
(7) Kapapala Forest Reserve;
(8) Kau Forest Reserve, including Haao Spring Restricted Watershed;
(9) South Kona Forest Reserve;
(10) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Kulani Powerline Roads;
(11) Honuaula Forest Reserve; [~~and~~]
~~(12) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe[.]~~;
(12) Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve; and
(13) The Kapua-Manuka section of the South Kona Forest Reserve (also known as the Honamolino tract).

(c) Unit C on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) The upper portion of the Laupahoehoe Segment of the Hilo Forest Reserve; and
(2) The upper portion of the Piha Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Hilo Restricted Watershed;
[~~(2) Haao Spring Restricted Watershed;~~
~~(3)~~] (2) A portion of Kohala Restricted Watershed;
and
[~~(4)~~] (3) Keauohana Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Puuanahulu Game Management Area, East Section;

[~~(2) Pohakuloa Game Management Area;~~

~~(3)~~] (2) Pohakuloa Training Areas [~~1-20 and 22~~]; and

[~~(4)~~] (3) Portions of the Mauna Loa Game Management Area, including Kipuka Ainahou.

(f) Unit F on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of [~~Pohakuloa Training Area 21 and the Redleg portion of the Pohakuloa Training Area.~~] the Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve and the Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section.

(g) Unit G on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Kaohe [~~Horse Pasture~~] Game Management Area and the Kaohe Restoration Area;

(h) Unit H on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Kulani Buffer Zone.

(i) Unit I on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve known as Kalopa and Honokaa;

(2) Nanawale Forest Reserve; and

(3) Malama Ki Forest Reserve.

(j) Unit J on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of [~~cooperative game management areas and designated sanctuaries.~~] Kapapala Ranch Cooperative Game Management Area. Conditions for entry into the units and public use for the hunt are subject to landowner's approval review.

(k) Unit K on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve;

(2) Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow Natural Area Reserve;

(3) Kahaualea Natural Area Reserve;

(4) Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;

(5) Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;

(6) Manuka Natural Area Reserve;

(7) Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve; [~~and~~]

(8) Puu Makaala Natural Area Reserve[~~.~~]; and
(9) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe.

[Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.2 Public hunting areas on Maui. (a) Unit C on the island of Maui (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) [~~a~~] A portion of the Kula Forest Reserve including [~~the Papaanui Tract and Upper Nakula and 940~~] nine hundred forty acres of Kaonoulu Ranch connecting the northern and southern portions of the Kula Forest Reserve making it a contiguous unit; and
(2) The Kahikinui Forest Reserve.

(b) Unit F on the island of Maui (Exhibit 4) consists of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area and portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve.

[~~(c) Unit N on the island of Maui (Exhibit 4) consists of the Kahakuloa Natural Area Reserve (NAR).~~]

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.3 Public hunting areas on Molokai. (a) Unit C on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the [~~State-owned or State-controlled~~] portions of the Molokai Forest Reserve which are included in Kalawao County.

(b) Unit D on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve [~~State-owned~~] or [~~State-controlled~~] lands of [~~Kawela],~~ Makakupaia West, Kalamaula, Kahanui, and Kaunakakai, which lie north of the Maunahui Forest Access Road and east [~~from~~] of Kalahuapeo to Makakupaia along the common boundary fence of [~~between~~] The Nature

Conservancy-Kamakou Preserve and the Molokai Forest Reserve Boundary.

(c) Unit E on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve [~~State-owned or State-controlled~~] lands of Kawela, Makakupaia, Kamiloloa, Kapaakea, and Kaunakakai, makai (south) of the Maunahui Forest Road[~~, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve~~]. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-122-11.4 Public hunting areas on Lanai.

(a) All units are part of a Cooperative Game Management Area leased from the private landowner. Conditions for entry into the units and public use conditions for the hunt are subject to landowner's review. Unit 1 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area [~~between the Kaumalapau Highway and Polihua Road at the entrance to the Kanepuu Forest, with the eastern boundary being three hundred feet makai of and parallel to the Guard Road, and five-hundred feet~~] bounded by the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Road to the north, the Guard Road to the east, the five hundred foot safety zone at Kaumalapau Highway to the south, and the coast to the west, with the exception of the three hundred foot Safety Zone mauka of the coast from Polihua Road to Kaena Point.

(b) Unit 2 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area [~~between Polihua Road at~~] bounded by the three-hundred foot Safety Zone along the coast to the north, the five hundred foot safety zone at Keomuku and the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Roads to the west and east, respectively, the western boundary of Kanepuu Preserve to the east, and with the southern boundary extending from the entrance to Kanepuu Forest [~~the Guard Road and continuing three hundred feet makai of and~~] parallel to the Guard Road to the horse pasture fence line, and continuing along

the fencing of the pasture to [~~Mahana and five-hundred feet mauka along the coast from Federation Camp to Polihua Road~~] the south end of Keamuku Road.

(c) Unit 3 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of a portion of land on the eastern side of Unit 1. The eastern boundary of Unit 3 follows along "No. 57 Road" off the Kaumalapau Highway northward to Paliamano Gulch, and continues along the cattle fence line to the fence intercept with the "Guard Road," with the southern boundary being along the Kaumalapa Highway.

[~~(c)~~] (d) The seven units of the Kanepuu Preserve operated by The Nature Conservancy of Hawaii are excluded from the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.5 Public hunting areas on Oahu. (a) Unit 1 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of [~~a portion of~~] the Kuaokala Game Management Area and the Kuaokala Forest Reserve, [~~east of Manini Gulch~~] and a portion of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve west of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the Old Radar Station.

[~~(b) Unit 2 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve east of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the Old Radar Station.~~

~~(c)~~] (b) Unit 2 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of a portion of the Makua-Keaau Forest Reserve.

[~~(d) Unit 4 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of a portion of the Waianae Kai Forest Reserve and the surrendered lands known as Lion Country~~] [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.6 Public hunting areas on Kauai. (a) Unit A on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve [~~lying west of the three-thousand foot Contour Road in Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve between Kauhao Ridge Road and Papaalai Ridge Road, and west of the Kokee Ditch between Papaalai Ridge Road and the Puu O Pue Hawaiian Homestead Boundary intersection at Kapue Valley, and south of Kauhao Stream~~] bounded by Kauhao Stream to the north, the three thousand foot Contour Road and the Kokee Ditch to the east, the Puu O Pue Safety Zone to the south, to a point north of Polihale State Park, including Kekaha Game Management Area and continuing north to Makaha Ridge Road.

(b) Unit B on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of those [~~State-owned~~] state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve and Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve that lie one half mile east of Waimea Canyon State Park and Kokee State Park, and west of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, [~~south of Mohihi Stream, and north of Waialae Stream~~] including areas known as Pihea, Kawaikinana, Kawaikoi, Waiakoali, Mohihi, Poomau, Kohua, Waialae and Mokihana ridge, including those State-owned lands west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen-hundred feet elevation, and west of the pali which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six-hundred feet elevation contour between Waimea Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.

[~~(c) Unit E on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) is the Mokihana Ridge Game Management Area which includes those State-owned lands within Waimea Canyon lying south of Waialae Stream, west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen-hundred feet elevation, and west of the pali, which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of the Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six-hundred foot elevation contour between Waimea~~

~~Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.~~]

(c) Unit E1 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve, and the Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve which lie east of Kokee State Park, northeast of Waimea Canyon, north of Mohihi Stream, and southeast of Wainiha Pali; including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, upper Hanakapiai and Hanakoa stream drainages above three thousand feet elevation, Alakai Swamp Trail, Pihea Trail, Kawaikoi Stream, and Waiakoalii Stream.

[~~(d) Unit F (Archery only) on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of those State-owned lands within Waimea Canyon lying south of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, west of [Hunting Unit E (Mokihana Ridge [Game Management Area)], north of a line due west of Waimea "Obake" Swinging Bridge and east of the Waimea Heights Road and Waimea Canyon State Park.~~]

(d) Unit E2 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve which lie south of Mohihi Stream, southeast of Wainiha Pali, north of the privately-owned portion of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve; including areas known as Kawaiiki Ridge, which lies north of the Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail, east of Waimea Canyon, and south of Koaie Stream.

(e) Unit H on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of those parts of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, the Na Pali Kona Forest Reserve, [~~and~~] the Kuia Natural Area Reserve, and Kokee State Park, which lie north of [~~Kauhao Stream~~] Makaha Ridge Road and south of [~~Kalalau Valley~~] Kalepa Ridge [~~Line)~~], and west of Kokee State Park, including areas known as Makaha Ridge, Milolii Ridge, Nualolo, Awaawapuhi, and Honopu.

(f) Unit I on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the Wailua Game Management Area. (Hunting may be closed in specific paddocks posted with "No Hunting" signs).

(g) Unit J on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve and Waimea Canyon State Park lying south of Kauhao Valley, east of the three-thousand foot Contour Road between Kauhao Ridge Road and Papaalai Ridge Road, and east of the Kokee Ditch between Papaalai Ridge Road and Kitano Reservoir, and west of State Highway 550.

(h) Unit L on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of lands under the Agribusiness Development Corporation (ADC), which lie between Kokee Road (Hwy 552) and Waimea Canyon Road (Hwy 550), including areas known as Pokii Ridge, upper Waipao Valley, Paua Valley, Waiaka Ridge, Kapilimao Valley, Huluhulunui Ridge, Hukipo Ridge, and Kaleinamanu Ridge, north of Waimea and Kekaha Townships. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.7 Other public hunting areas. Hunting may be permitted on such other lands as the board may establish and designate. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.8 Safety [~~Zones~~] zones and closed areas. (a) On the island of Kauai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any inhabited building or paved road, except that the safety zone on Makaha Ridge is fifty feet from the paved road;

[~~(2) All sugar cane fields within or adjacent to public hunting areas;~~

~~(3) A one-half mile strip east of the Kokee Road along the rim of Waimea Canyon between Halemanu and Kukui Trail;~~

~~(4)~~] (2) A one-half mile strip around the Hawaiian Homes Pasture Lease Lands, located at Puu Opae within Kekaha Game Management Area, except that the northern boundary of the safety zone is the Haleiele Valley Bottom;

[~~(5) Those lands between the Waimea Heights Road and the Kokee Road; and~~

~~(6)~~] (3) Makaha Ridge Military Reservation[~~.~~]; (4) Polihale State Park, and Milolii State Park; and

(5) The following are exceptions to the prohibition of firearms and other means of take from safety zones and closed areas on the island of Kauai:

(A) Hunters may carry unloaded legal firearms or means of take within their vehicles during open hunting seasons on all authorized access routes to public hunting areas;

(B) Authorized access routes include all improved jeep roads entering hunting Units A, B, D, E, F, H J, K and L from State Highways 50, 550, and 552; the Marine Road Hunter access route to Puu Opae-Unit A from State Highway 552 and the designated public access road to the Polihale Beach State Park boat launching area to Na Pali Coast, the Mana Tunnels Hunter Access route, and "Water Tank valley" access route to Hunting Units A from State Highway 50; and

(C) Hunters may also carry unloaded legal hunting equipment during open seasons on the Kukui Trail, Waipo Falls Trail, or Cliff Trail, Halemanu Trail access routes to Hunting Unit B-Waimea Canyon and Unit E.

(b) On the island of Oahu, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any paved road or building, except that the safety zone around the Kaena Point Satellite Tracking Station is two hundred yards wide;

(2) A zone one hundred yards from the Peacock Flats Picnic and Camp Site Area; and

(3) A zone one hundred yards from the Old Radar Station and a zone fifty yards on each side of the paved road to the Old Nike Radar Site.

(c) On the island of Maui, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) Polipoli State Park - A distance of one hundred feet from the picnic and camping area, parking lot, and cabin;

(2) A zone fifty yards wide mauka along Kahekili Highway in the Kahakuloa Game Management Area. The area north (makai) of Kahekili Highway is closed to hunting; and

(3) A zone fifty yards wide on either side of the Waipoli Access Road in Unit C up to the forest boundary.

(d) On the island of Molokai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding the Boy Scout Camp at Kaunakakai;

(2) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding the Sandal Wood Pit at Kamiloloa; and

(3) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding Waikolu Park in Makakupaia.

(e) On the island of Lanai, designated safety zones are as follows:

[~~(1) A strip five-hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.~~

~~(2)~~] (1) The entire breadth of the Kanepuu Forest [~~between~~] from the Guard Road [~~and~~] to the Nature Conservancy Kanepuu Preserve;

[~~(3)~~] (2) The entire Federation Camp is within the safety zone; and

(3) A zone extending three hundred feet inland of the mean high water line along the

northeast-north coast of Lanai from the Federation Camp area to Kaena Point;

(4) A zone fifty feet wide along both sides of the "North-End/Polihua" roads, separating Hunting Units 1 and 2; and

(5) A zone five hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.

(f) On the island of Hawaii, designated safety zones unless otherwise posted or announced, are fifty yards from any paved road or building when hunting with a shotgun or [~~bow and arrow~~] archery equipment.

(g) Any other area in the State that may be designated as a safety zone or closed area by the division. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-122-11.9 Temporary closure of public hunting areas. The board or its authorized representative may temporarily close or restrict conditions for use of public hunting areas for up to six months:

(1) In order to address threats to natural resources or to protect public safety; and

(2) To comply with the requirements of agreements made with private landowners or lessees. [Eff and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-122-12 Conditions and restrictions. (a) With respect to hunting licenses, permits, and check stations, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) Hunters shall carry their [~~appropriate~~] valid hunting license, as well as required permits or tags on their person at all times while in the hunting area[~~.~~];

(2) Hunting permits, stamps, and tags are not transferable and are valid only for the dates indicated and for the person to whom issued [~~Stamps, when they are required, shall be signed on the front in ink by the person to whom issued, and shall be affixed to the front of the person's hunting license in the space provided~~;

(3) Where there are established check stations, [~~Each~~] each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting; [~~at the same established checking station. Each hunter shall provide all information requested on forms and permit the inspection of their game and weapon by an authorized representative of the department, and fill out and return any hunter report form received in the mail;~~

~~(4) Hunters may be required to obtain permits from the division or its authorized representative for entry into any restricted watershed; and~~]

[~~(5)~~] (4) [~~Before anyone may be issued~~] By signing a hunting license, stamp, tag, or permit, the person [~~shall~~] agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the applicable license, stamp, tag, or permit, as well as applicable laws and regulations; and consents to be subject to inspection for appropriate license, permit, stamp and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game, by a duly authorized representative of the department; and

(5) A person shall be issued a hunter education certificate after completion of the hunter education program and reaching at least 10 years of age.

(b) With respect to [~~weapons~~] firearms and archery equipment, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) No person shall possess or discharge any firearm or archery equipment within any public hunting area without having a valid Hawaii [~~State~~] state hunting license in their possession;

(2) Legal game bird [~~hunting weapons~~] means of take include shotguns [~~and bows and arrows~~], archery equipment, and crossbows with a disabled hunting permit;

(3) No person shall possess any arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison;

(4) While hunting, each hunter shall be limited to carrying on their person only one legal [~~weapons~~] firearm or archery device that [~~are~~] is consistent with the hunt. However, a hunter may, when assisting another hunter, carry that hunter's unloaded firearm or archery device. In addition, each hunter is required to make their [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery equipment, cartridges or muzzleloader firing components, game, and license available for inspection, upon the request of a duly authorized representative of the department. Refusal to permit said inspection shall be considered a game law violation and may result in the revocation of hunting privileges by the department, after notice and hearing;

~~[(5) When hunting with a bow, no person shall use:~~

~~(A) Long bows with less than forty pounds of drawing tension at a twenty-eight inch draw;~~

~~(B) Recurved bows with less than thirty-five pounds of drawing tension; or~~

~~(C) Compound bows with less than thirty pounds of drawing tension[.];]~~

[~~(6)~~] (5) A firearm that utilizes cartridges shall be considered unloaded if no ammunition is in the chamber or an attached magazine. A muzzle loading firearm is considered unloaded if the ignition component (primer, percussion cap, or priming powder)is removed from the ignition system and for flintlocks the powder is removed from the pan, the frizzen is up and the cock (hammer) is down. "Cartridge firing" and "muzzleloading" firearms must be unloaded [~~just~~] as described above to enter any safety zone or to transport the firearm in a vehicle within the hunting area. However, when crossing or entering a public highway or exiting a public hunting area, all [~~fireable~~] cartridges and muzzleloader firing components must be removed from the firearm, including powder and projectile(s)[~~.~~];

[~~(7)~~] (6) A bow shall be considered loaded if an arrow is nocked on the bowstring; and

[~~(8)~~] (7) [~~No person shall possess any rifle, combination rifle firearm, rifled slugs, buckshot or altered shotgun shells where game [mammal] bird hunting is closed.~~] Only the [~~weapons~~] firearms or archery equipment [~~that are~~] authorized for the particular hunt are to be in the hunter's possession while in the hunting area.

(c) With respect to motorized vehicles [~~and carriers~~], the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) When required, only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted in public hunting areas;

(2) No person shall use any aircraft to herd or drive game birds, or land any aircraft for the purpose of hunting, or discharge any

means of take from any aircraft into a public hunting area except as provided for by the department;

[~~(2)~~] (3) No person shall operate any motorized vehicle (including, but not limited to motorcycles and all-terrain vehicles) in any hunting area except on roads which have been constructed, maintained, and opened for vehicular use. However, vehicles may be parked within twenty feet of maintained roads; and

[~~(3)~~] (4) No person shall have or carry any loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm or loaded archery equipment on horseback, in any vehicle, boat, or any other carrier or discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device from any carrier, except for disabled hunters with a valid permit to do so [~~in any hunting area~~]. It is also illegal for any hunter to discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device into a public hunting area from [~~any place~~] outside the hunting area.

(d) With respect to safety zones and closed areas, no person shall hunt, possess a loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery device or discharge any [~~weapon~~] firearm or archery equipment into, within or across a designated safety zone or closed area.

(e) With respect to the disposition of game, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) No person shall sell or attempt to sell any game bird or the carcass thereof, taken within any public hunting area;

(2) No person shall remove any live game bird from any public hunting area at any time, except with a collection permit; and

(3) The fully feathered head of any game bird, taken from any public hunting area, shall remain attached to the bird as evidence of sex and species while in the hunting area.

(f) The following general restrictions shall also apply:

(1) No person shall use a dog, electronic call, or live decoys during the Spring Turkey Hunt;

(2) With the exception of Spring Turkey Hunting or designated archery areas, no person shall hunt, serve as a guide, accompany, or assist a hunter in any hunting area, where firearms are permitted, without wearing an exterior garment (shirt, vest, jacket, or coat) made of commercially manufactured, blaze-orange material or solid blaze-orange mesh material with a maximum mesh size of one-eighth inch. (All types of camouflage orange are prohibited for these garments). When carrying game or wearing a back pack, the blaze orange on the upper torso must be visible from both front and back[~~.~~]<u>;</u>

(3) Persons found to be in violation of any provision of this chapter may have their hunting privileges revoked by the department, after notice and hearing. The department may reinstate revoked hunting privileges upon subsequent completion of a [~~State approved~~] <u>state-approved</u> hunter education course. Any equipment, article, instrument, aircraft, vehicle, vessel, business record<u>,</u> or natural resource used or taken in violation of the provisions of this chapter may be seized and subject to forfeiture as provided by section 199-7 and chapter 712A, Hawaii Revised Statutes;

(4) No person shall be in possession of an open or unsealed vessel or container of any intoxicating substance or use any such substance, while they are within a public hunting area; and

(5) Unless prohibited, non-hunters and hunter assistants may accompany hunters in the field. Non-hunters and hunter assistants must also wear the appropriate blaze-orange

outer garment and are prohibited from carrying any loaded [~~weapon~~] firearm, archery equipment, [~~and~~] or live ammunition. [~~On the island of Lanai, hunter assistants are also required to have a valid hunting license and a special hunter assistant certificate in their possession.~~]

(g) The following conditions and restrictions shall apply to the use of [~~dogs while~~] hunting dogs:

(1) Dogs shall be [~~restrained while traveling to and from the hunting area and within the hunting area when not actually hunting~~] under control at all times and physically restrained except when hunting and actively in pursuit of game; and

(2) The dog's owner or handler shall at all times accompany any hunting dog and the dog's owner shall be held strictly liable for all actions, injuries, or damages caused by the owner's dog. [~~while in the hunting area.~~]

(3) The dog shall be under voice control at all times and physically restrained in all safety zones and closed areas.

(4) Dog identification must be on the dog at all times, including while in a public hunting area and actively in pursuit of game.

(h) The following additional condition shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Hawaii:

(1) The use of dogs shall be allowed for game bird hunting in the Kipuka Ainahou Nene Wildlife Sanctuary, except during the spring turkey season.

[~~(h)~~] (i) The following additional condition[~~s~~] and restriction[~~s~~] shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Maui:

(1) Hunters, staying at the Polipoli State Park on hunting days, shall indicate their overnight stay on the check-in sheet at the hunter checking station; and

[~~(2) Persons, hunting in the Kahakuloa Game Management Area, shall check out at the~~

~~hunter checking station no later than 6:00 p.m.; and~~

~~(3)~~] (2) Only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted on the Kahakuloa Game Management Area access road.

[~~(i) The following additional condition and restriction shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Molokai:~~

~~(1) Hunters using the self checking stations shall check out no later than 6:30 p.m.~~]

(j) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Lanai:

(1) Hunter assistants are required to have a valid hunting license and a special hunter assistant certificate in their possession;

(2) Each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting.

[~~(j)~~] (k) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Kauai:

(1) No person, except authorized employees of the department or its lessees, shall use a motor vehicle in the Mokihana Ridge [~~Game Management Area~~] area; and

(2) No person shall enter the Kekaha Game Management Area, except that hunters with valid hunting licenses may enter during legal hunting days and authorized employees of the department and its lessees or permittees, may enter at any time. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS: §§183D-3, 183D-25, 183D-32)

§13-122-13 Preservation of public and private property. The following actions are prohibited within a public hunting area:

(1) The damage or disturbance of any property or improvement, including but not limited to litter including hunter checking station sign in sheets, water facilities, signs, equipment, fences, gates, buildings, food crop plantings, structures, or the failure to leave gates as found;
(2) The dumping or disposing of any trash and any other waste materials except in receptacles provided for dumping or disposal purposes;
(3) The removal, damage, or disturbance of any objects of antiquity, prehistoric ruins, fossil remains, monuments, or burial sites;
(4) The discarding of lighted cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, matches, or the setting off of any explosives within or into any public hunting area;
(5) The building of any ground fires except where permitted in designated camping areas; and
(6) Camping overnight except in designated areas or as provided in permits issued by the department or its authorized representative.

[Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/06/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-14 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff 9/28/1981; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

SUBCHAPTER 3

EXHIBIT 3b

FIELD TRIALS AND COMMERCIAL SHOOTING PRESERVES

§13-122-15 Field trials. (a) Any organization, which has filed the names of its officers with the board or its authorized representative and has been in operation and existence for longer than six months prior to filing of the application, may apply for a permit to hold a field trial.

(b) The application shall state the days on which the field trial is to be held, the location of the field trial, and the application shall be signed by the person or persons responsible for conducting the field trial.

(c) Upon receipt of an application, the division may issue a permit which shall contain:

(1) The name of the agent or agents of the division who shall supervise the field trials;

(2) The name of the organization;

(3) The area and the dates of the field trial;

(4) The number and sex of each species of farm-raised birds which are to be released;

(5) An agreement to be signed by the person or persons responsible for the field trial, agreeing to defend, indemnify, and hold the State harmless from any claims, demands, or actions arising out of or related in any way to the field trials;

(6) An agreement which allows a representative of the division access to the field trial and its related activities; and

(7) Any other terms and conditions as specified by the division.

(d) The organization shall obtain, in an amount to be set by the division, public liability insurance to cover the organization, its members, and the State.

(e) The organization shall release in the same area, within one month after the field trial, three times the number of unbanded birds shot in the field trial.

(f) Any birds that are released for the field trial and not shot may be used as replacements.

(g) The shooting of hen pheasants at field trials is permitted.

(h) All birds released in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be banded by an agent of the division prior to release. The division or its authorized representative may waive this requirement.

(i) All game birds to be released may be subject to spot checks by an accredited veterinarian, at [~~State~~] state expense. If problems are found, said birds shall not be released unless cleared by the veterinarian. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-32)

§13-122-16 Private and commercial shooting preserves. (a) Private or commercial shooting preserves may be established with the approval of the division.

(b) A written application shall be filed with the division. The application shall contain the name of the person or organization operating the shooting preserve, and the name, location, and legal description and boundaries of the preserve.

(c) The division shall issue a license only after it has been determined that the location of the shooting preserve is suitable for the purpose specified in the application and that the birds to be released will be properly banded, if required by the division. Birds to be released may be subject to spot checks by an accredited veterinarian at [~~State~~] state expense. If problems are found, said birds shall not be released unless cleared by the veterinarian.

(d) Upon approval by the division, a license shall be issued pursuant to section 183D-34, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

(e) The licensee shall comply with the provisions of [~~Chapter~~] chapter 183D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and all applicable rules.

(f) The licensee shall notify the division of the species of birds to be released and shall provide quarterly reports of the number and species of birds taken and the number of birds released as replacement stock.

(g) The shooting of hen pheasants in shooting preserves is permitted.

(h) The licensee shall replace and release three birds of the same species for every unbanded bird shot. Areas for release of replacements shall be designated by the division. Any banded birds released and not shot may be used as replacements.

(i) The licensee shall issue receipts to participants at the end of each hunting day giving the band numbers, date, and species of game birds taken. Bands shall be as specified by the division.

(j) A licensee's license may be revoked for violation of any provision of this section.

[~~(k) Hunting hours in private and commercial shooting preserves shall be daily between one-half hour before sunrise and one-half hour after sunset. Hunting is prohibited from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise.~~]

[~~(l)~~] (k) The licensee shall comply with any other terms and conditions as specified by the division. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§ 183D-3, 183D-27, 183D-32, 183D-34)

§13-122-17 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes."
[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

2. Material, except source notes, to be repealed is bracketed. New material is underscored.

3. Additions to update source notes to reflect these amendments and compilation are not underscored.

4. These amendments to and compilation of chapter 13-122, Hawaii Administrative Rules, shall take effect ten days after filing with the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

I certify that the foregoing are copies of the rules, drafted in the Ramseyer format pursuant to the requirements of the section 91-4.1, Hawaii Revised Statutes, which were adopted on August 2, 1982 and filed with the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

_____
WILLIAM J. AILA, JR.
Chairperson of the
Department of Land and
Natural Resources

EXHIBIT 3b

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Deputy Attorney General

EXHIBIT 3b

[~~Island of Hawaii~~ -] Exhibit 1: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Hawaii.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
[~~Ring-neck Pheasant~~ ~~Green Pheasant~~] Pheasant species other than Nepal kalij	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of one [~~other~~] species or a combination of species	First Saturday in November through [~~Martin Luther King Day or the third Sunday in January whichever occurs later.~~] the last Sunday in January.	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays. Additionally, Wednesday, Thursdays for Units A, G, PTA, and private lands****	Public land and private lands [~~Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
Nepal Kalij Pheasant	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail Gambels' Quail	Fifteen birds of either sex per hunter,which may be of any one species or a combination of [~~these~~] species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Erckel's Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Chestnut bellied Sandgrouse Mourning Dove Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS				
Wild Turkey (Spring Hunt Only)	[~~Two bearded birds (Gobbler only) per hunter per season. ***~~] Three bearded turkeys per season***	March 1, through March 31, Kipuka Ainahou**	Daily [~~from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset~~]	*Permit and tag required for public and private areas. No dogs allowed.
		March 1, through April 15, Units A, F and G, and private lands	Daily	
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	[~~Fourth Saturday in January~~] First Saturday in February through last Sunday in March.	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays.	On private lands only [~~with permission from the landowner.~~]
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds per hunter	First Saturday in October thru the last Sunday in October		

10/2013

* Hunters may be assigned permits by public drawing.

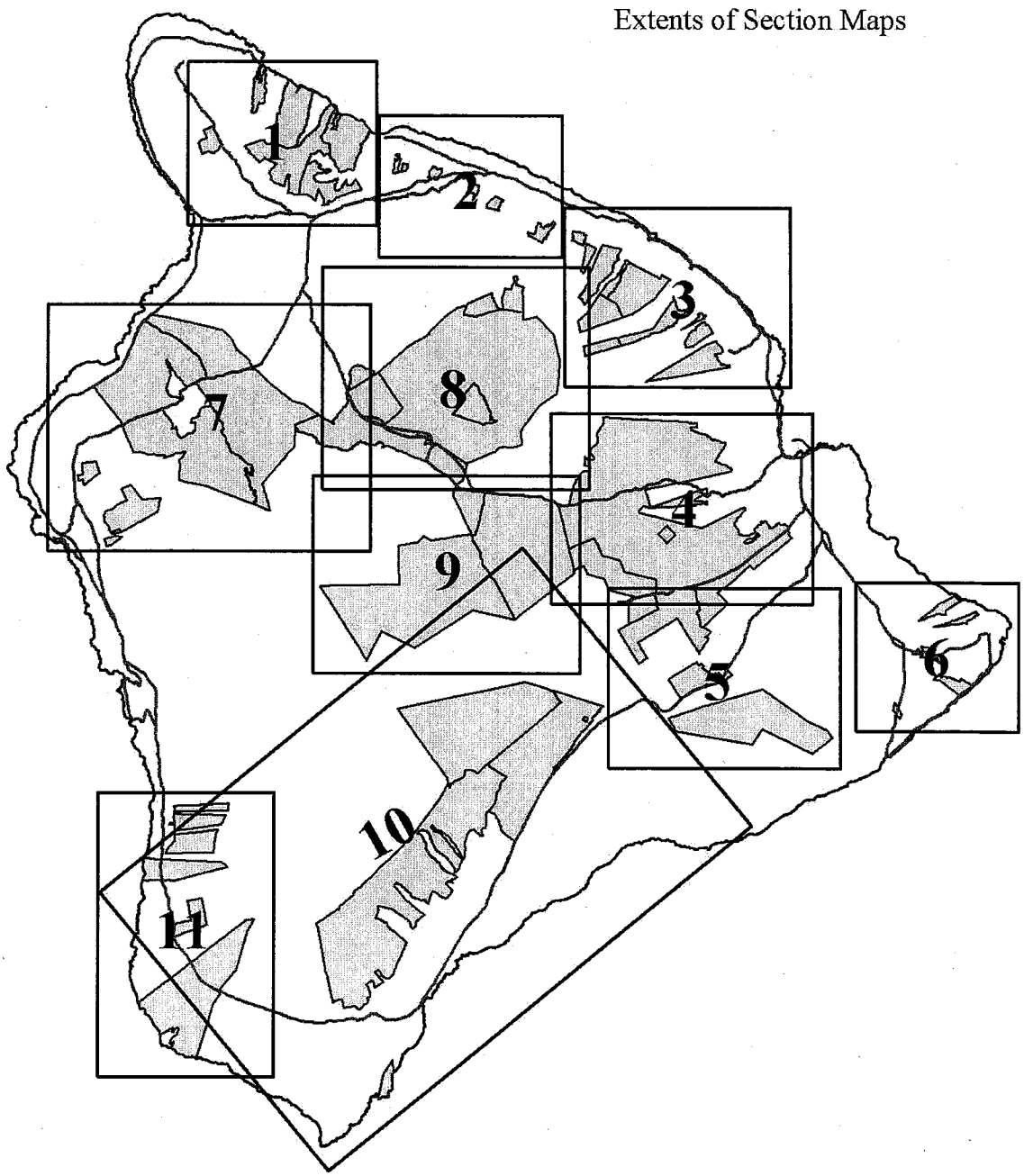
** Archery only.

*** Distinct feathering characteristics unique to the male turkey are located on the upper breast.

****Units J and PTA are managed by cooperators. Access and public use conditions are subject to cooperator review. Confirm with the Hilo or Kamuela office of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting.

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 1 of 12



State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
(Revised 10/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

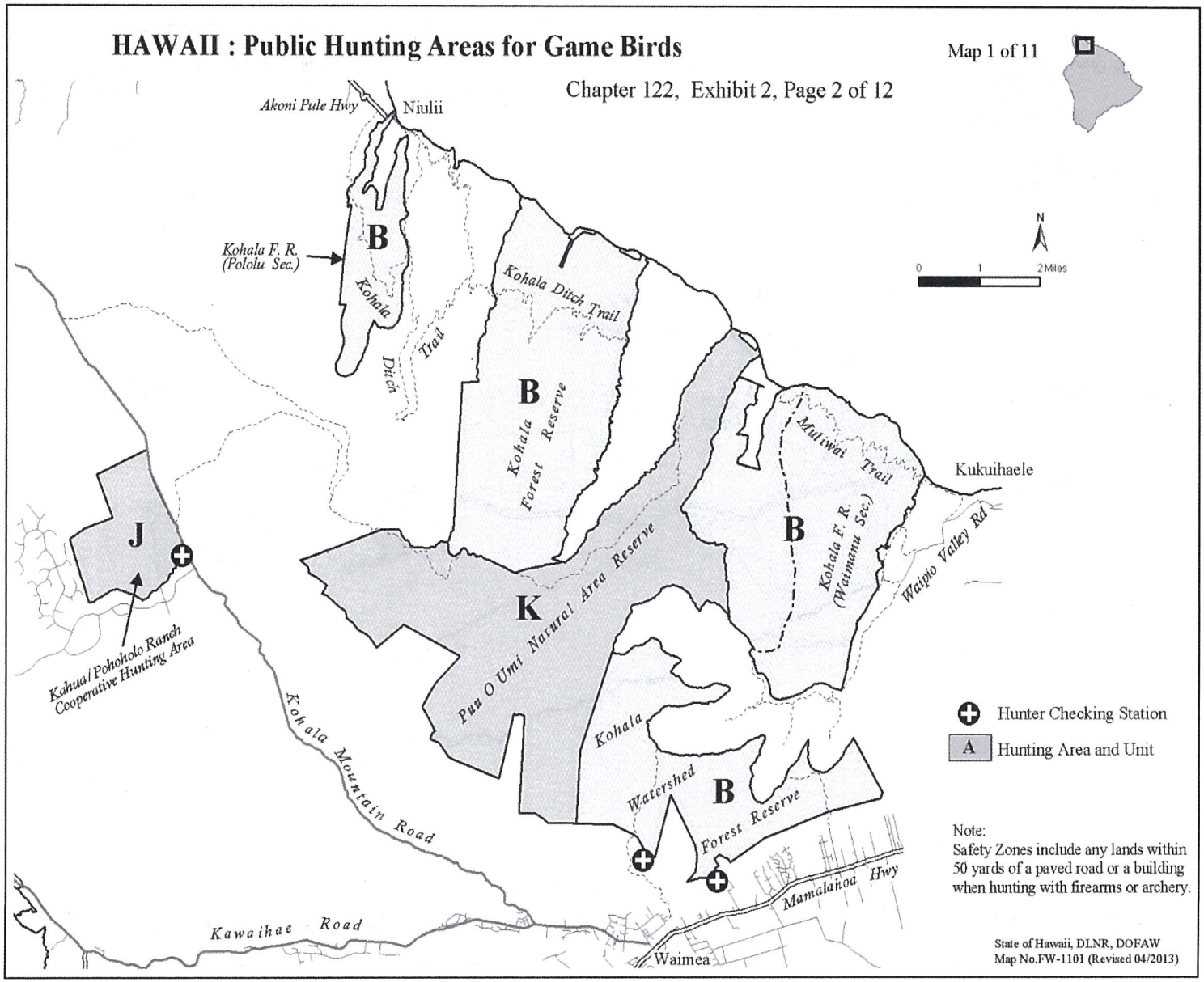

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Map 1 of 11
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 2 of 12
Akoni Pule Hwy
Niulii
Kohala F. R. (Pololu Sec.)
B
Kohala Ditch Trail
Kohala Ditch Trail
B
Kohala Forest Reserve
Muliwai Trail
Kukuihaele
B
Kohala F. R. (Waimanu Sec.)
Waipio Valley Rd
J
Kahua/Pohoholo Ranch Cooperative Hunting Area
K
Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve
Kohala Mountain Road
Kohala Watershed Forest Reserve
B
Mamalahoa Hwy
Kawaihae Road
Waimea
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1101 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

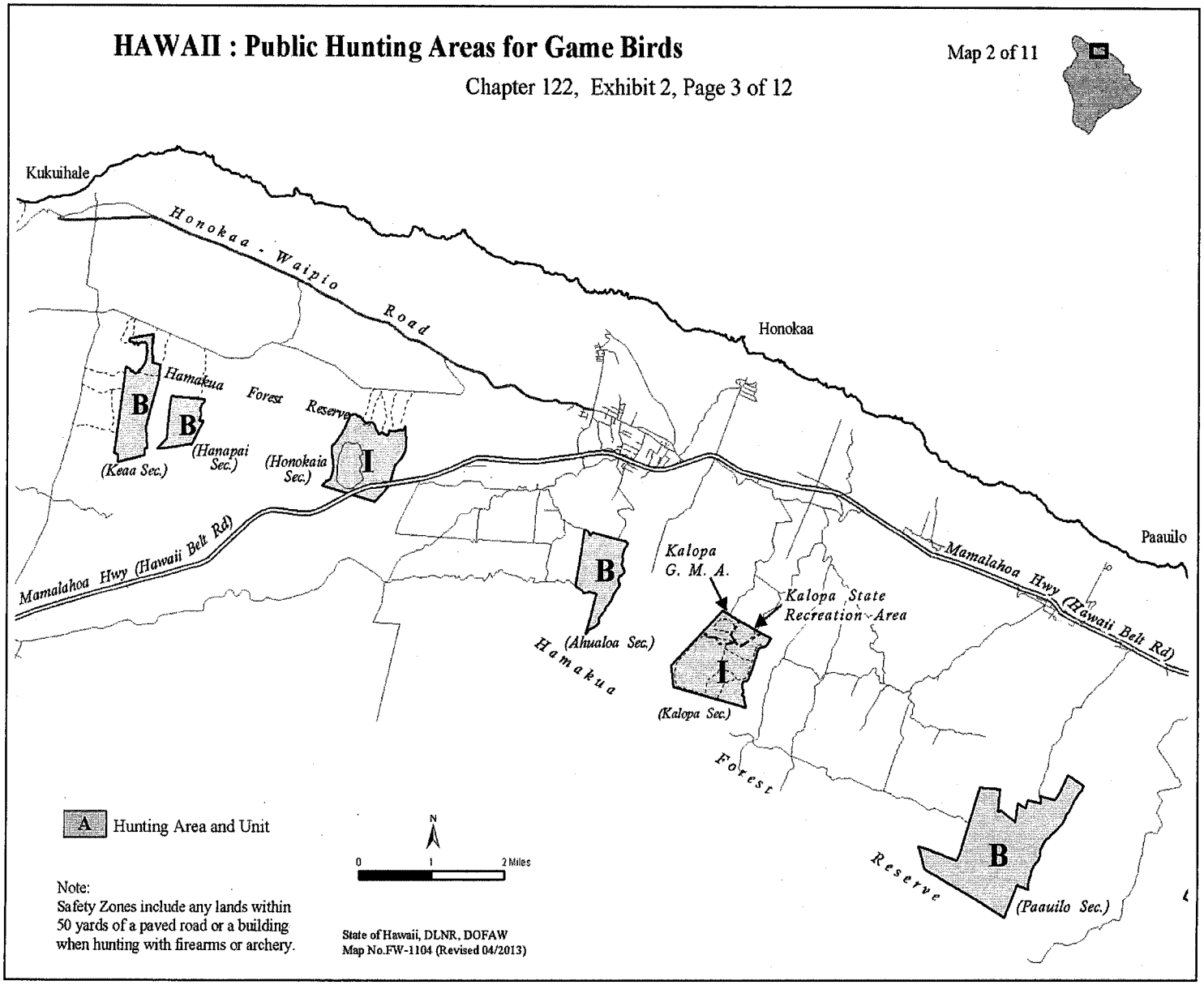
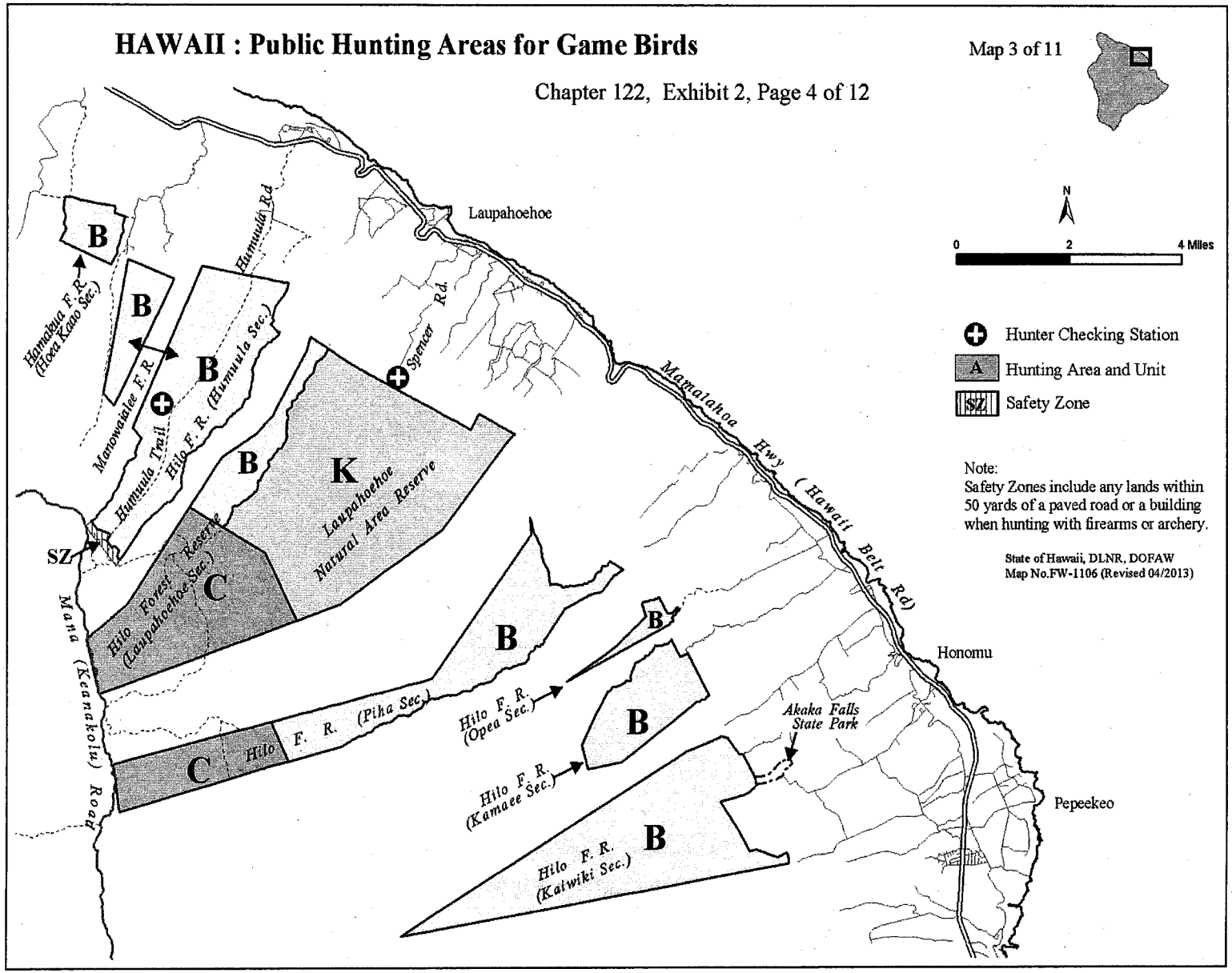

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 3 of 12
Map 2 of 11
Kukuihale
Honokaa - Waipio Road
Honokaa
Paauilo
Hamakua Forest Reserve
B
B
(Keaa Sec.)
(Hanapai Sec.)
(Honokaia Sec.)
I
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
B
(Ahualoa Sec.)
Kalopa G. M. A.
Kalopa State Recreation Area
I
(Kalopa Sec.)
Hamakua Forest Reserve
B
(Paauilo Sec.)
A Hunting Area and Unit
N
0
1
2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1104 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 4 of 12
Map 3 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1106 (Revised 04/2013)
Laupahoehoe
Honomu
Pepeekeo
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Spencer Rd.
Humuula Rd.
Hamakua F.R. (Hoea Kaao Sec.)
Manowaialee F.R.
Humuula Twil
Hilo F.R. (Humuula Sec.)
Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hilo Forest Reserve (Laupahoehoe Sec.)
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
Hilo F. R. (Piha Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Opea Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kamaee Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kaiwiki Sec.)
Akaka Falls State Park
SZ
B
C
K

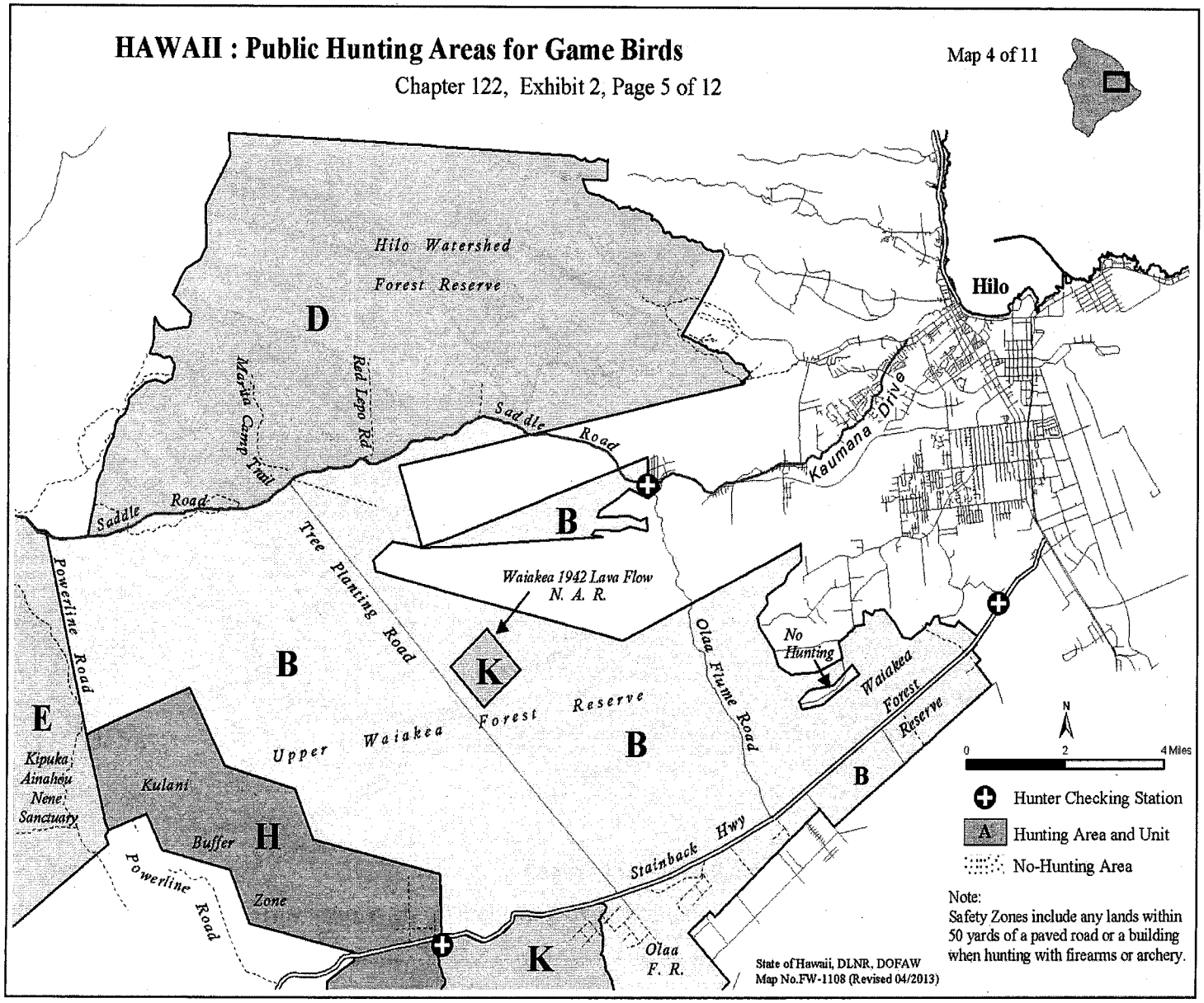
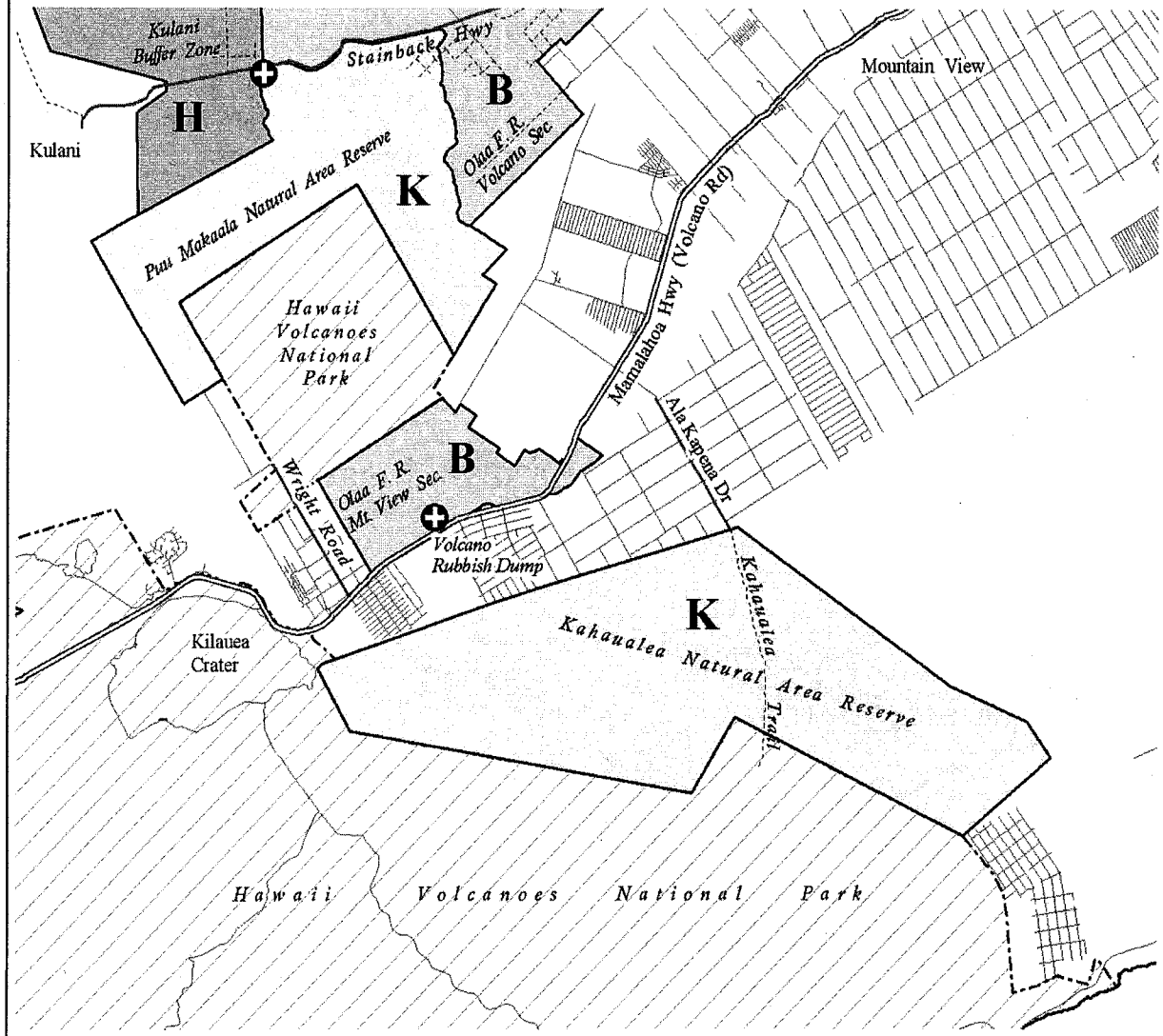

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 5 of 12
Map 4 of 11
Hilo Watershed
Forest Reserve
D
Hilo
Makka Camp Trail
Red Lepo Rd
Saddle Road
Saddle Road
Kaumana Drive
B
Tree Planting Road
Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow
N. A. R.
K
Powerline Road
B
Olaa Flume Road
No Hunting
Waiakea Forest Reserve
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve
B
Kulani
Buffer Zone
H
Powerline Road
Stainback Hwy
B
K
Olaa F. R.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1108 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 6 of 12

Map 5 of 11



Hunter Checking Station

A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

N

0 2 4 Miles

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1110 (Revised 04/2013)

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 7 of 12

Map 6 of 11

N

0 1 2 Miles

A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1112 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

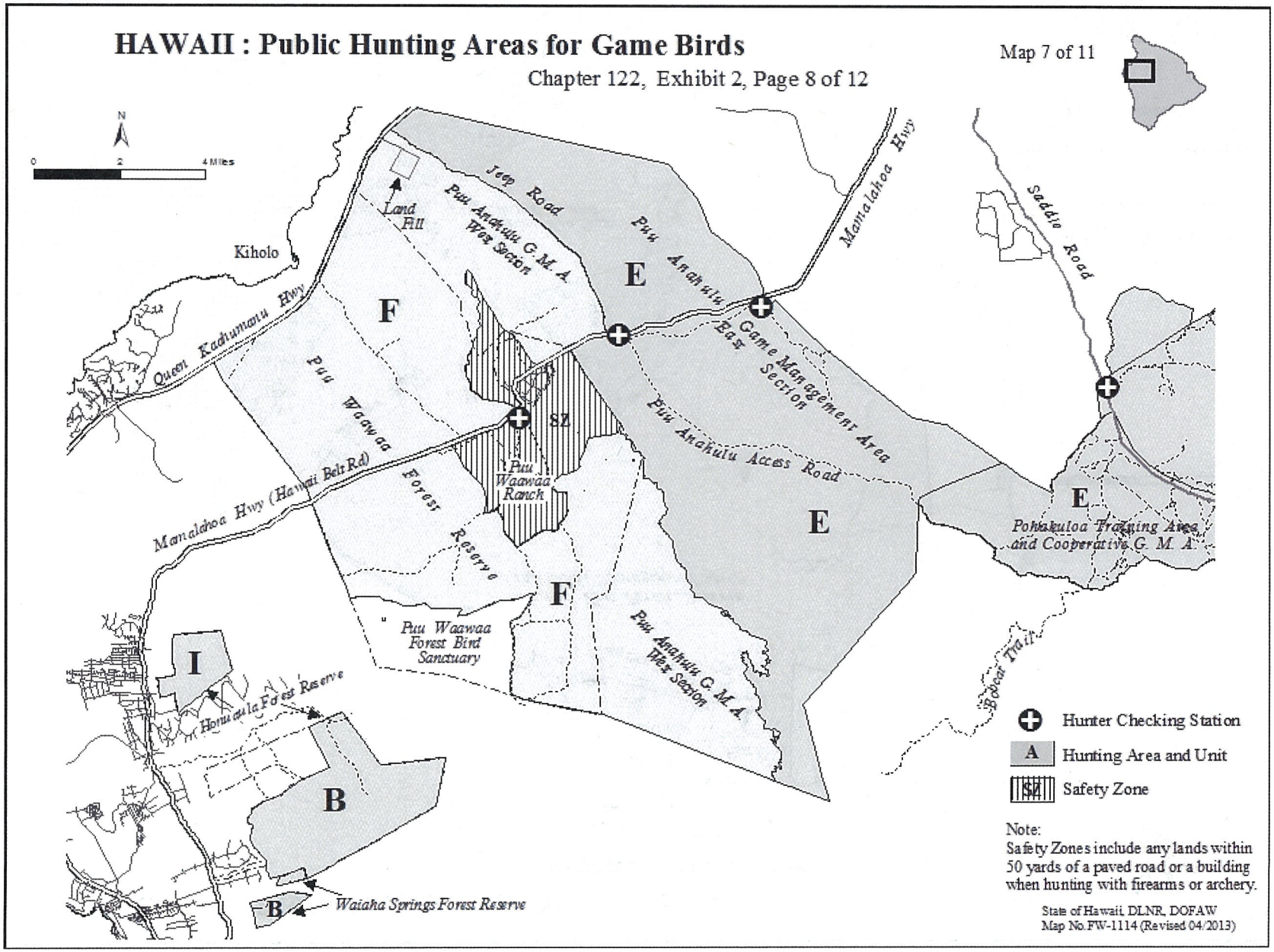

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 8 of 12
Map 7 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Kiholo
Queen Kaahumanu Hwy
Land Fill
Jeep Road
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Puu Anahulu
Mamalahoa Hwy
Saddle Road
Puu Waawaa
Forest Reserve
Puu Waawaa Ranch
SZ
Puu Anahulu Access Road
Game Management Area East Section
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G. M. A.
Puu Waawaa Forest Bird Sanctuary
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Boyd Trail
Honuaula Forest Reserve
Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve
F
E
I
B
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1114 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

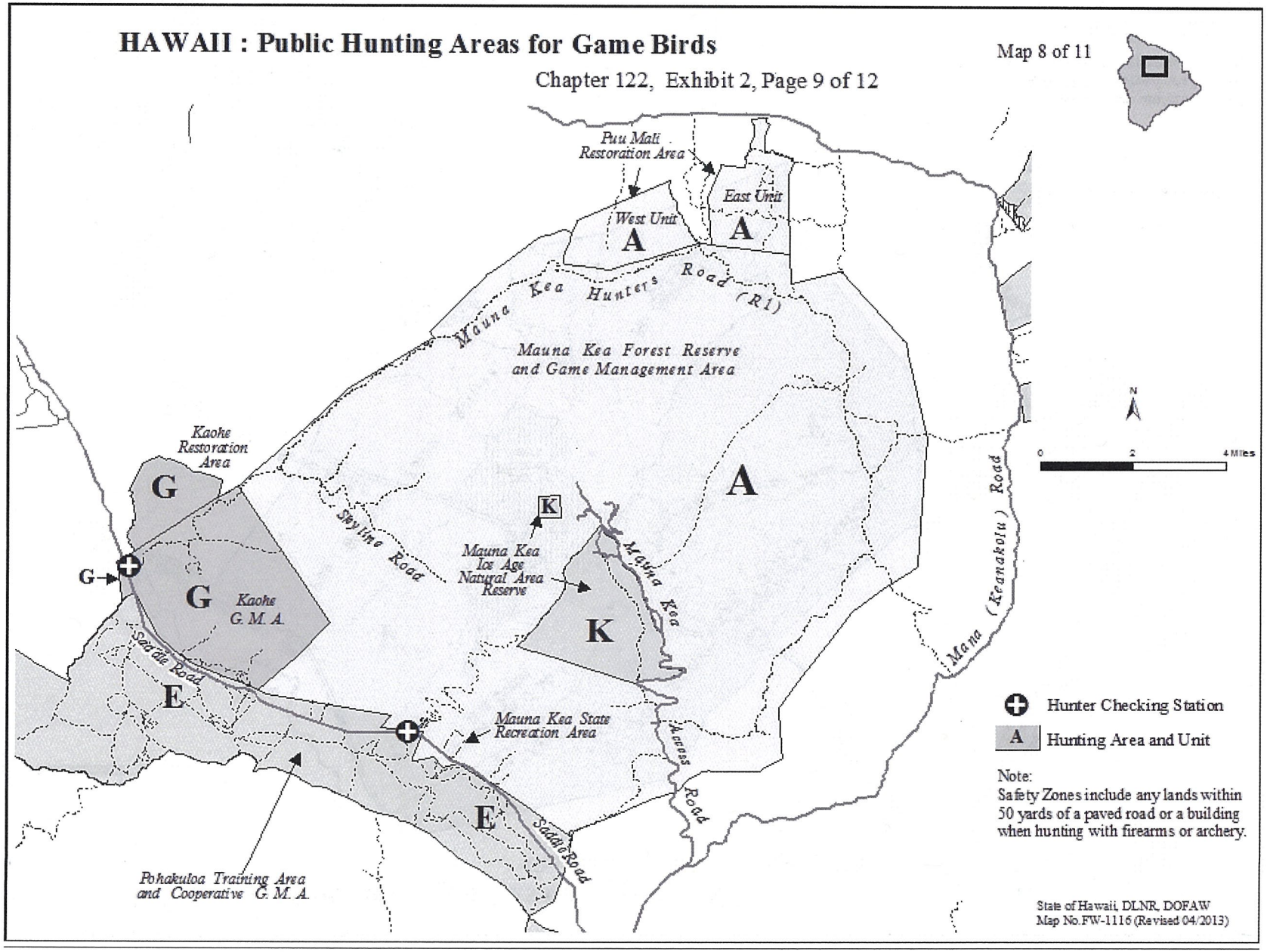

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 9 of 12
Map 8 of 11
Puu Mali Restoration Area
West Unit
East Unit
A
A
Mauna Kea Hunters Road (R1)
Mauna Kea Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
A
Kaohe Restoration Area
G
G
G
Kaohe G. M. A.
Skyline Road
K
Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve
K
Mauna Kea Access Road
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
Saddle Road
E
Mauna Kea State Recreation Area
E
Saddle Road
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G. M. A.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1116 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

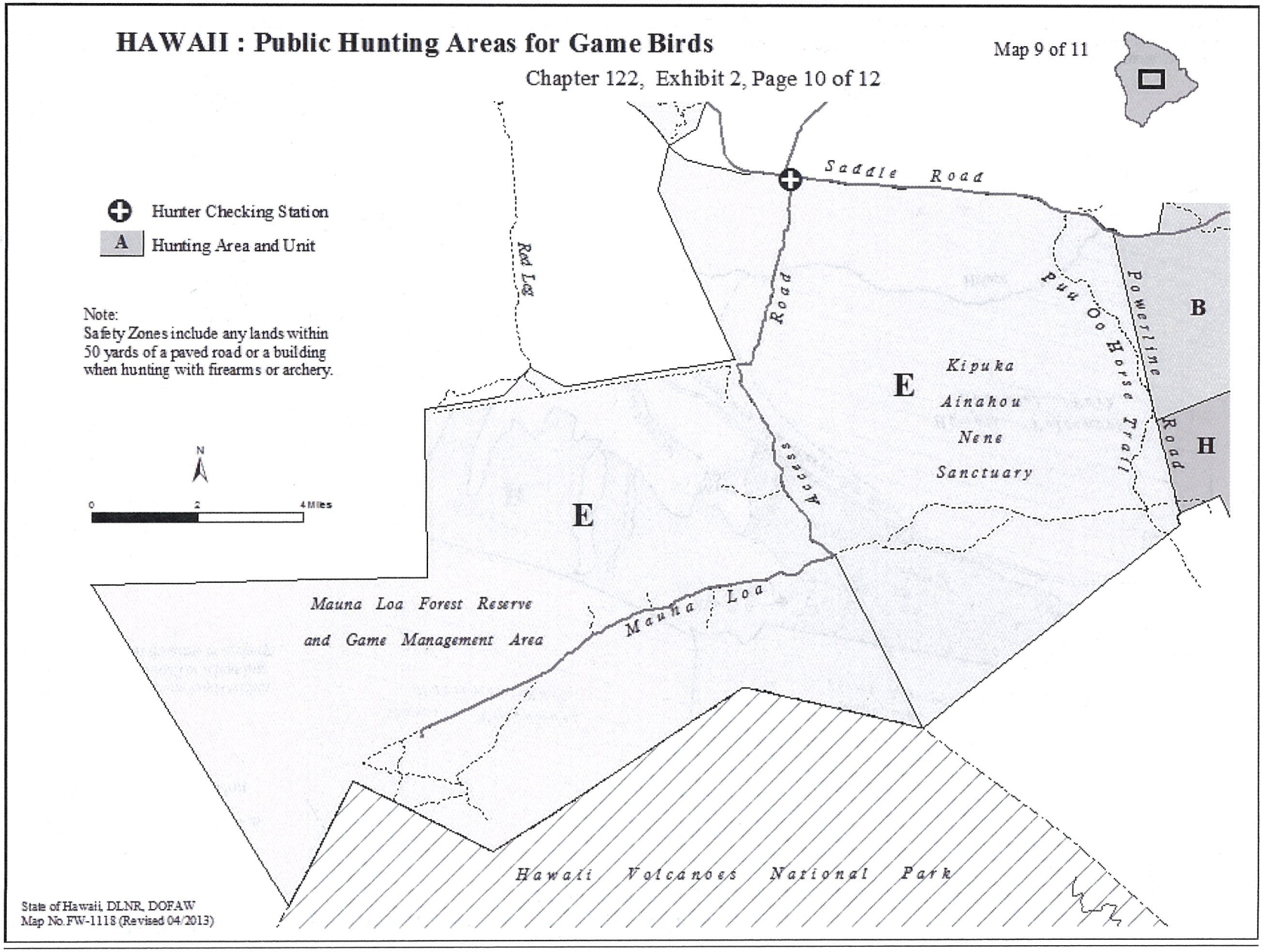
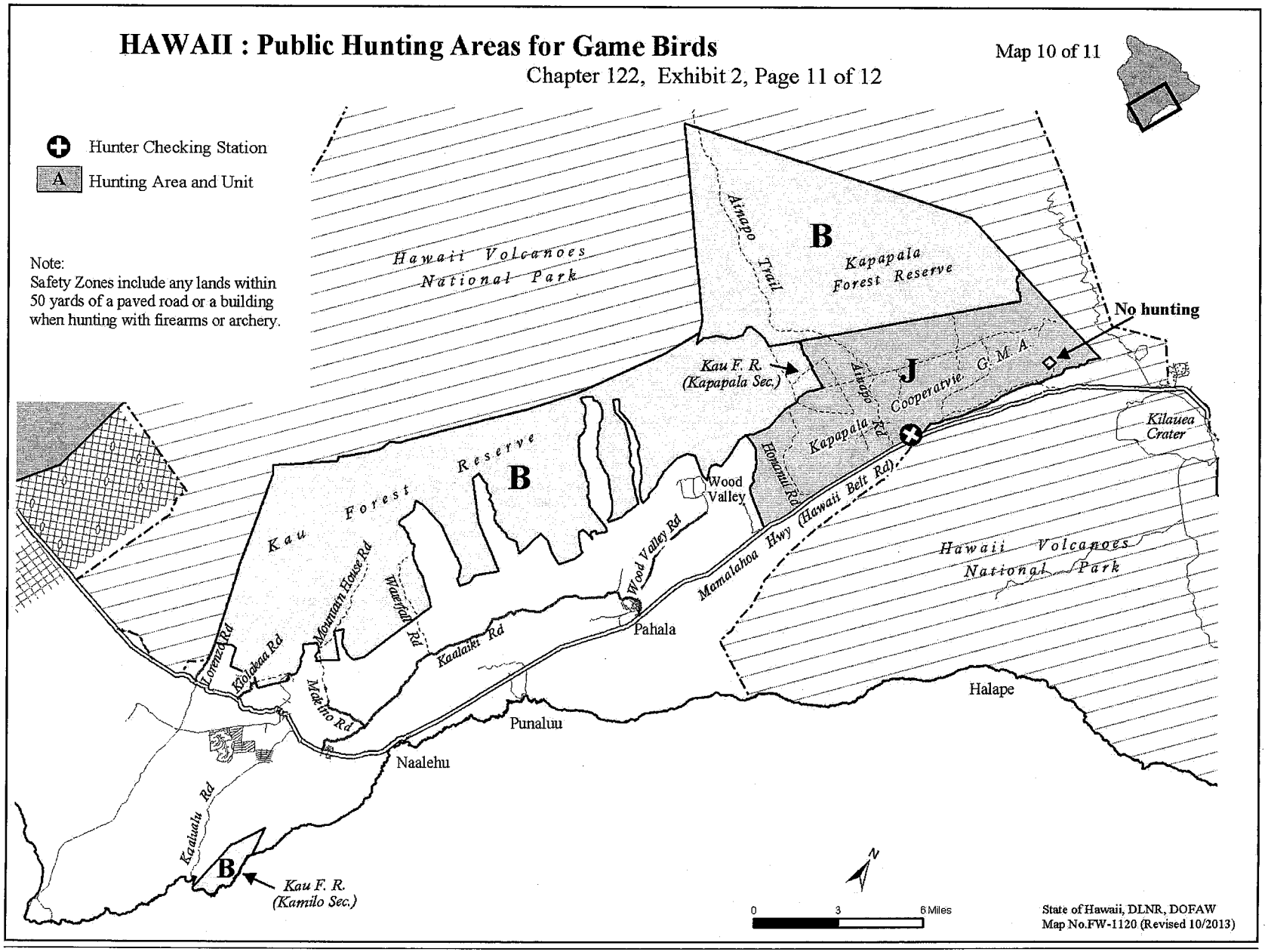

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 10 of 12
Map 9 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Saddle Road
Red Log Road
Access Road
Puu Oo Horse Trail
Powerline Road
B
H
E
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Mauna Loa Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
Mauna Loa
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1118 (Revised 04/2013)

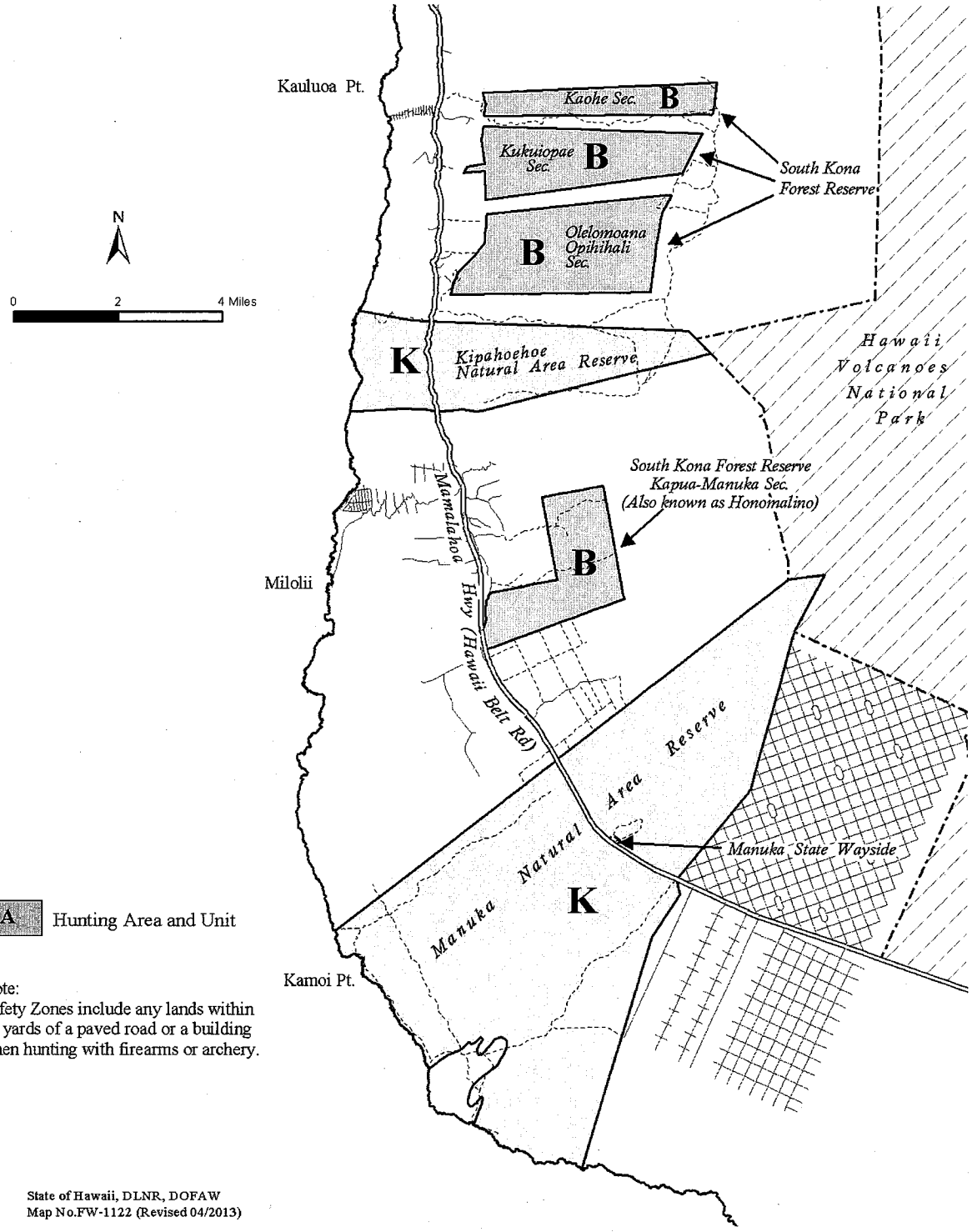
EXHIBIT 3b


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 11 of 12
Map 10 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Ainapo Trail
B
Kapapala Forest Reserve
No hunting
Kau F. R. (Kapapala Sec.)
J
Ainapo Rd
Cooperatvie G. M. A.
Kapapala Rd
Honanui Rd
Kilauea Crater
Kau Forest Reserve
B
Wood Valley
Wood Valley Rd
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Mountain House Rd
Waterfall Rd
Kaalaiki Rd
Pahala
Lorenzo Rd
Kiolakaa Rd
Makino Rd
Halape
Punaluu
Naalehu
Kaalualu Rd
B
Kau F. R. (Kamilo Sec.)
N
0
3
6 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1120 (Revised 10/2013)

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 12 of 12

Map 11 of 11



A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1122 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

[~~Maui~~ -] Exhibit 3: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Maui.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Ring-neck Pheasant Green Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or a combination of these species	First Saturday in November through [~~Martin Luther King Day or the third Sunday in January whichever occurs later.~~]-the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands [~~Hunting on Private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Mourning Dove	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter.			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			Private lands only [~~NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	20 birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Private lands only [~~NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	10 birds of either sex per hunter	[~~Fourth Saturday in January~~]-First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 3b

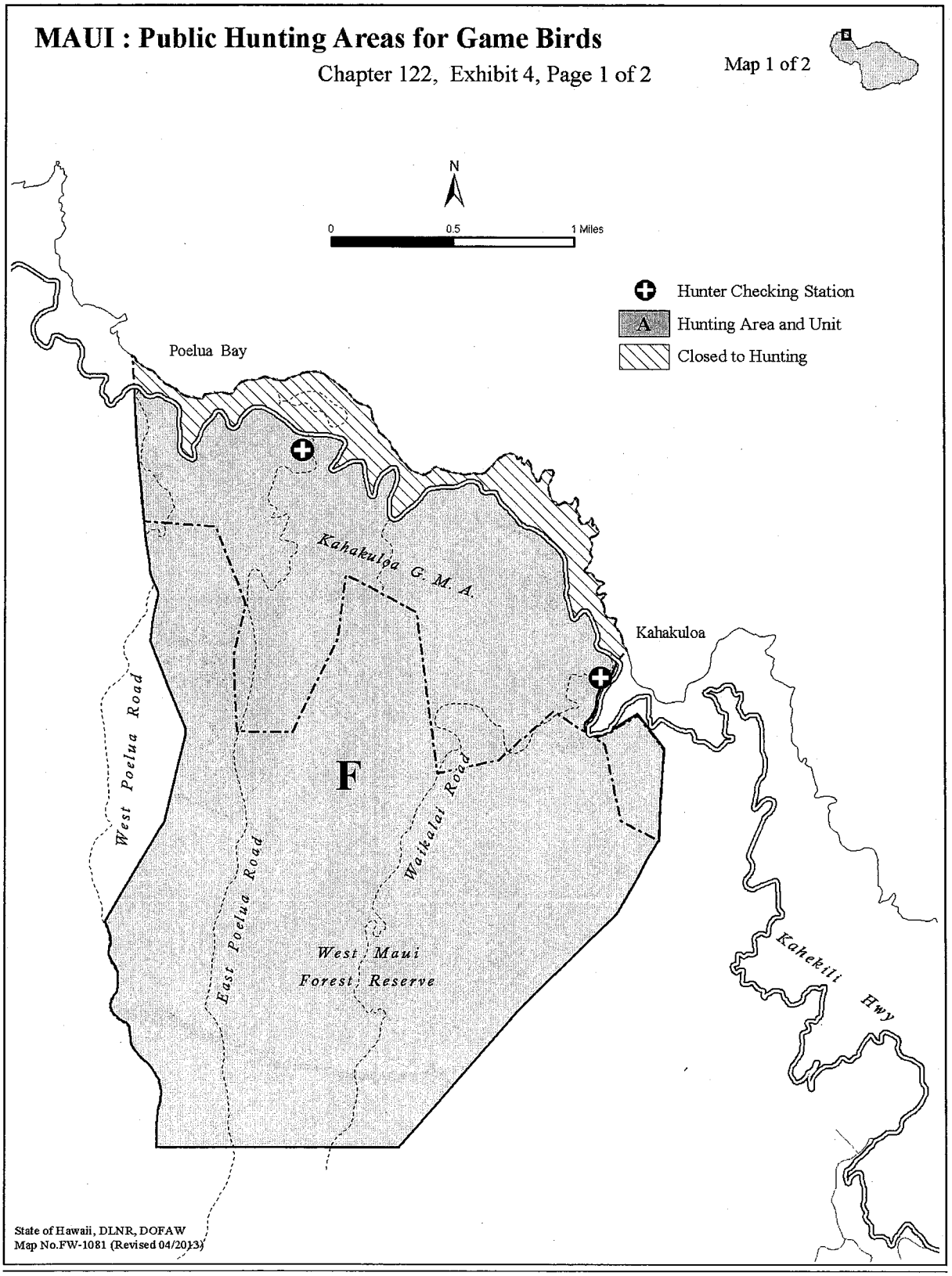
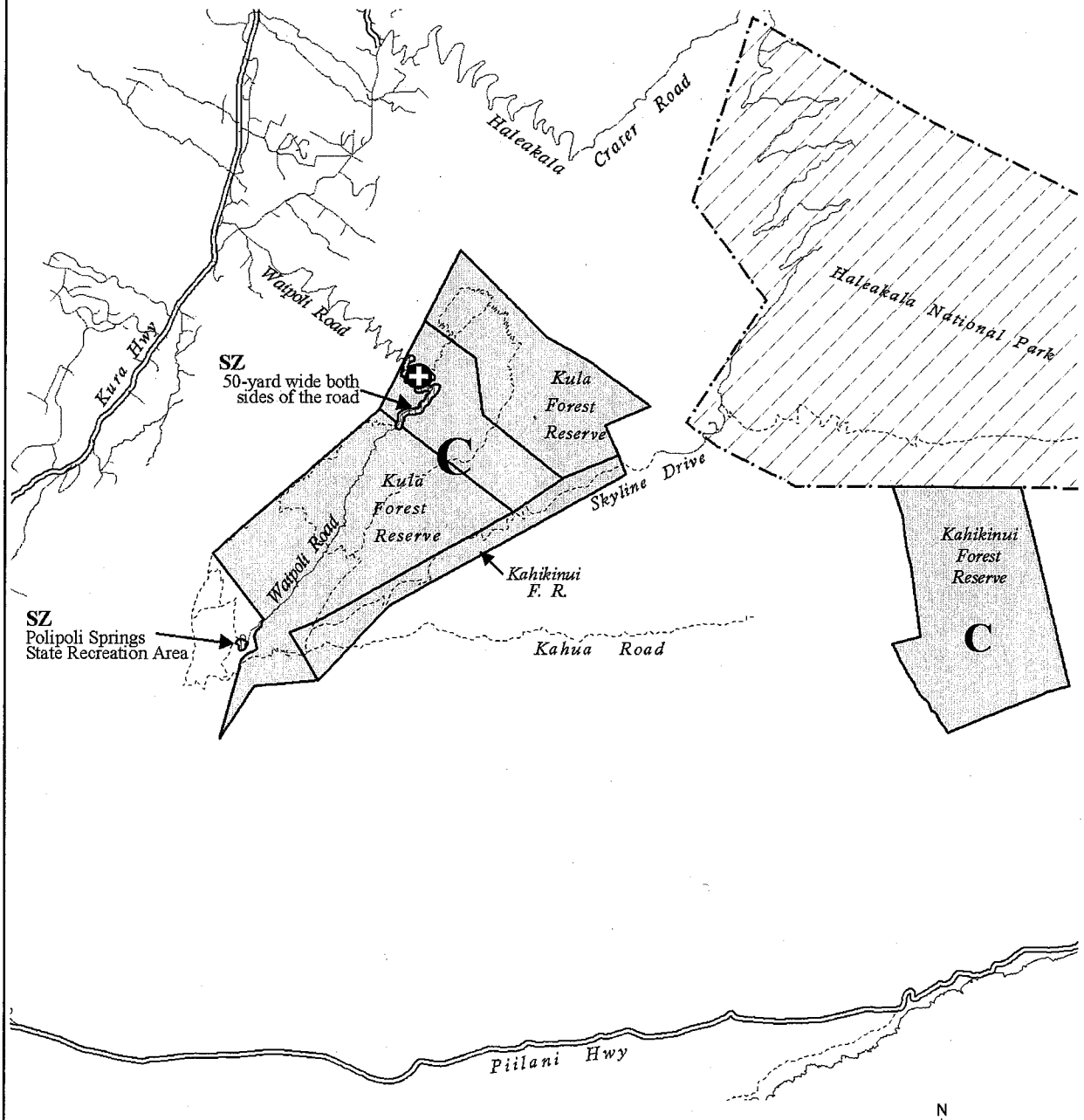

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 4, Page 1 of 2
Map 1 of 2
N
0
0.5
1 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Closed to Hunting
Poelua Bay
Kahakuloa G. M. A.
Kahakuloa
West Poelua Road
F
Waikalai Road
East Poelua Road
West Maui
Forest Reserve
Kahekili Hwy
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1081 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 4, Page 2 of 2

Map 2 of 2



Hunter Checking Station

A Hunting Area and Unit

SZ Safety Zone

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1092 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

[~~Molokai~~ -] Exhibit 5: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Molokai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Ring-neck Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter	First Saturday in November Through [~~Martin Luther King Day or the third Sunday in January whichever occurs later~~] the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands [~~Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the land owner.~~]
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	[~~Fourth Saturday in January~~] First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March	Saturday, Sundays, and State Holidays	On private lands only [~~, with the Owner's permission .~~]
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 3b

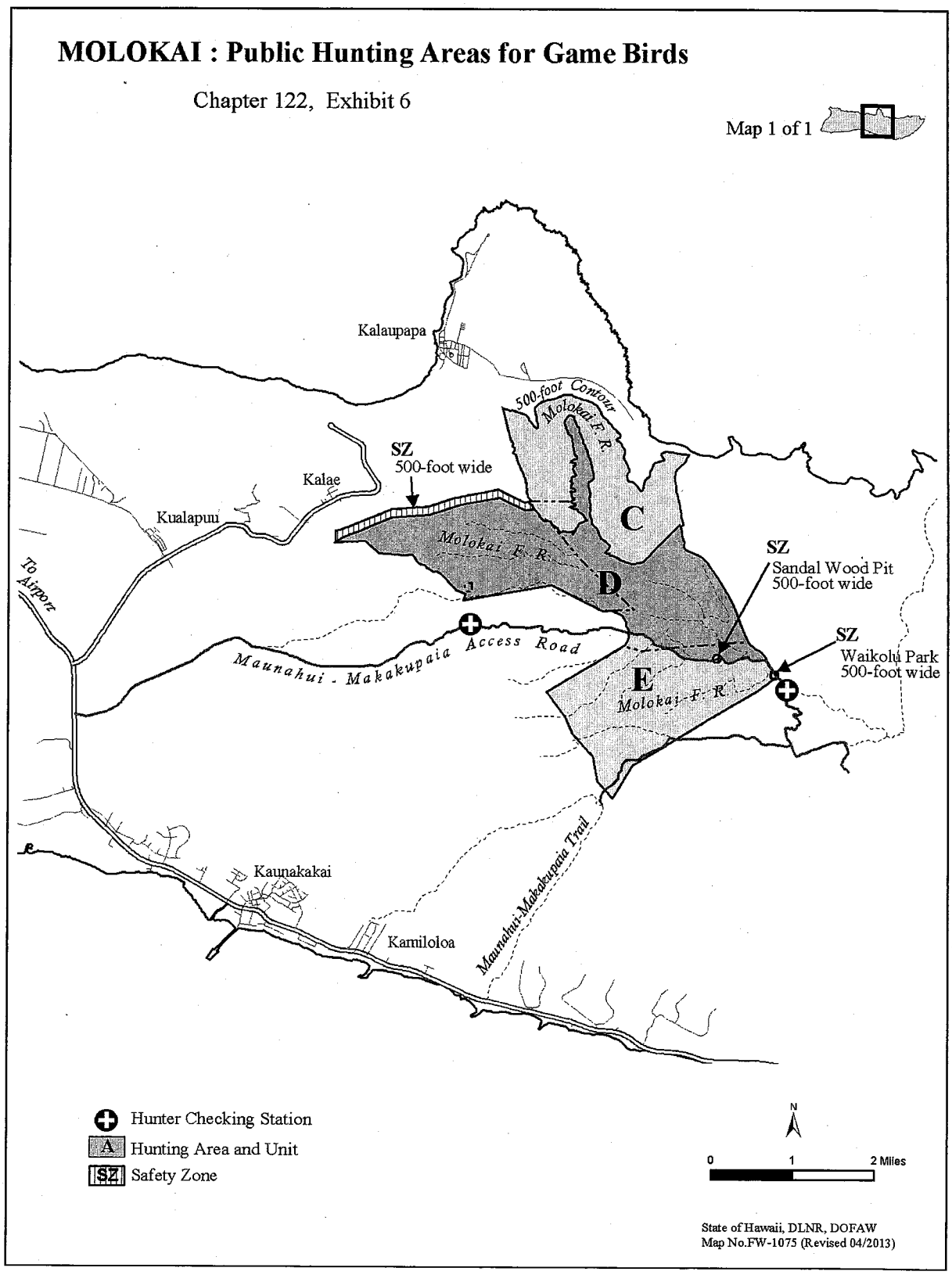

MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 6
Map 1 of 1
Kalaupapa
500-foot Contour
Molokai F. R.
SZ
500-foot wide
Kalae
Kualapuu
C
Molokai F. R.
D
SZ
Sandal Wood Pit
500-foot wide
To Airport
Maunahui - Makakupaia Access Road
SZ
Waikolu Park
500-foot wide
E
Molokai F. R.
Kaunakakai
Kamiloloa
Maunahui-Makakupaia Trail
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1075 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

[~~Lanai~~] Exhibit 7: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Lanai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions
Ring-neck Pheasant Green Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or combination of these species	First Saturday in November through [~~Martin Luther King Day or the third Sunday in January whichever occurs later.~~] the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and private lands [~~NOTE: Hunting on private land requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and the permission of the land owner.~~]
Gambels' Quail California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or a combination of these species			
Erckel's Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Private lands [~~NOTE: Hunting on private land requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and the permission of the land owner.~~]
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	Ten birds of either sex per hunter	[~~Fourth Saturday in January~~] First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

05/2014

EXHIBIT 3b

LANAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 8

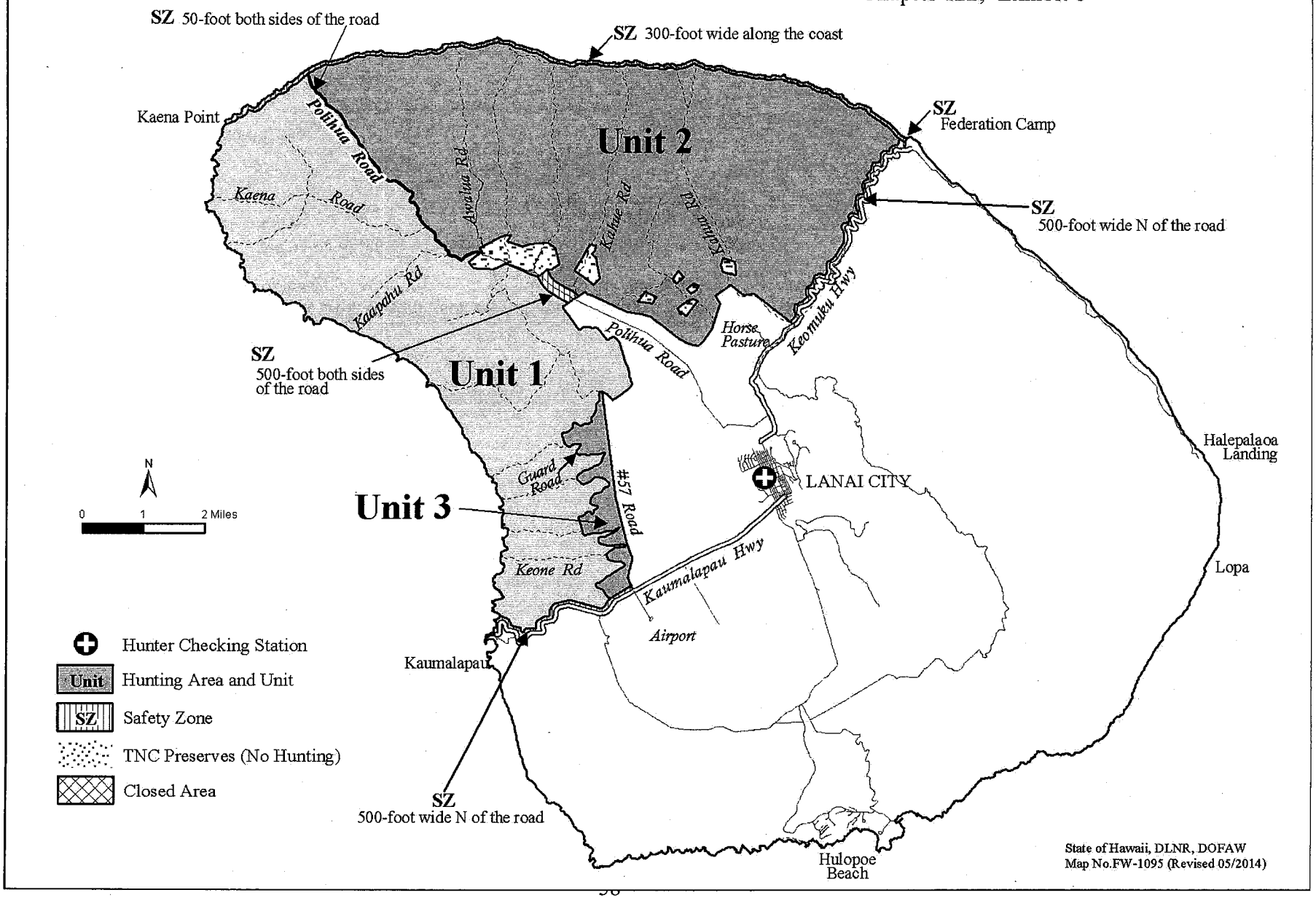


EXHIBIT 3b

[~~Oahu*~~] Exhibit 9: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions
Ring-neck Pheasant Melanistic Mutant (Blue) Other Pheasant spp.	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of [~~either~~] any one species or combination of these species	First Saturday in November through last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands [~~NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
California Valley Quail, Japanese Quail, Gambel's Quail	Fifteen birds of either sex per hunter			
Erckel's Francolin, Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Chukar Partridge*	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March; and First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays.	Private lands only [~~NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.~~]
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October		

[~~* Consult with the Division of Forestry and Wildlife Oahu District Office for current open hunting periods prior to the start of each season.~~] 04/2013

EXHIBIT 3b

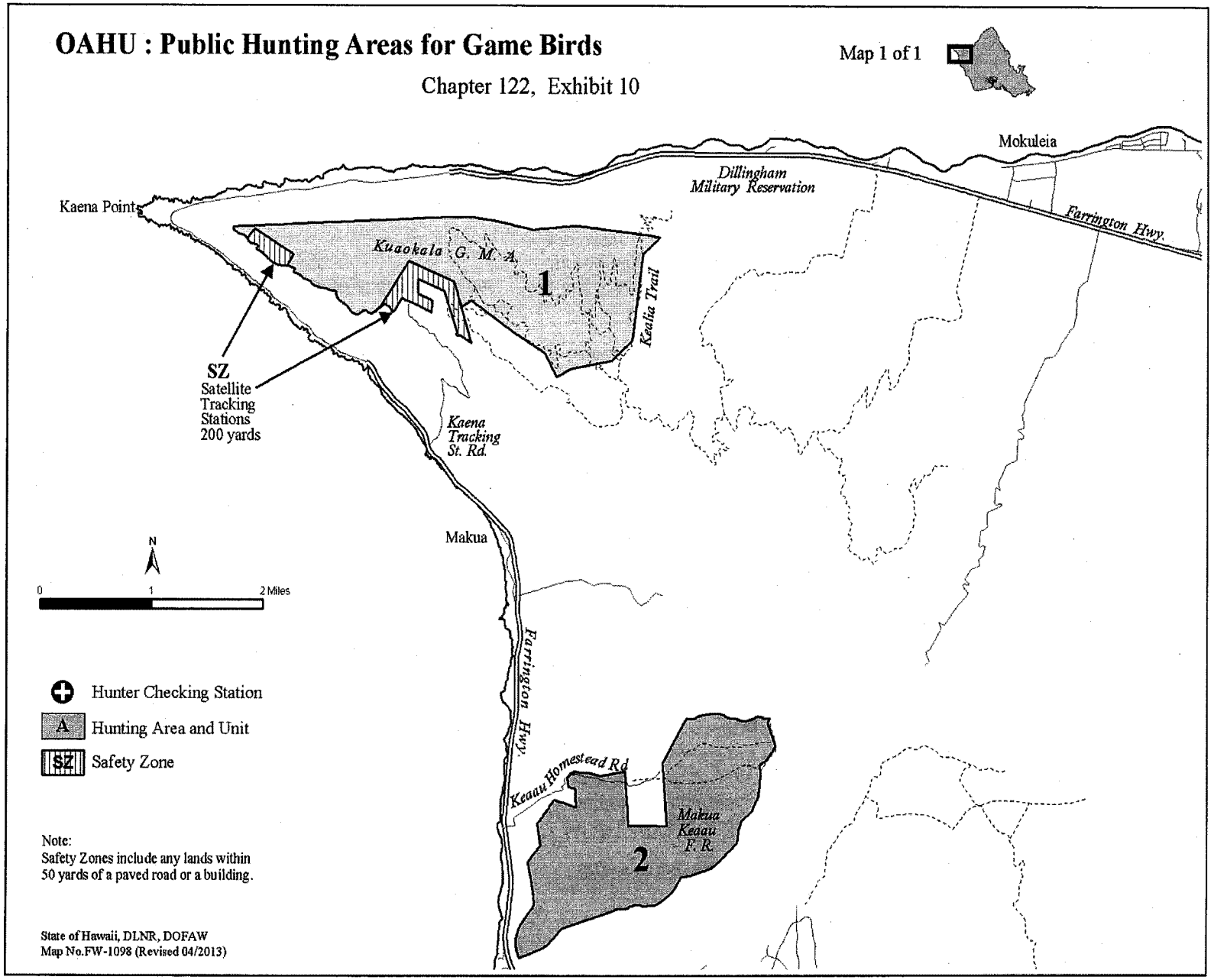

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 10
Map 1 of 1
Mokuleia
Dillingham Military Reservation
Farrington Hwy.
Kaena Point
Kuaokala G. M. A.
1
Keaha Trail
SZ
Satellite Tracking Stations 200 yards
Kaena Tracking St. Rd.
Makua
N
0
1
2 Miles
Farrington Hwy.
Keaau Homestead Rd
Makua Keaau F. R.
2
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1098 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

[Kauai -] Exhibit 11: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Any Pheasant species	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species	First Saturday in November through last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays and State Holidays only, with the exception of Unit L, which is open on Saturdays and Sundays only	Public and Private Land Public hunting areas include: Units A, B, E, H, I, J and L. NOTE: Hunting Unit [~~F~~] J is [~~bow and arrow~~] archery hunting only and [~~F~~]firearms are not permitted. ~~[Private Land NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.]~~
Erckels' Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Japanese Quail California Quail	~~[Fifteen]~~ Six birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Six birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove* (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in July through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays and State Holidays	On private lands only ~~[NOTE: Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and permission of the landowner.]~~
Spotted Dove* (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter	~~[Fourth Saturday in January]~~ First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

* Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 3b

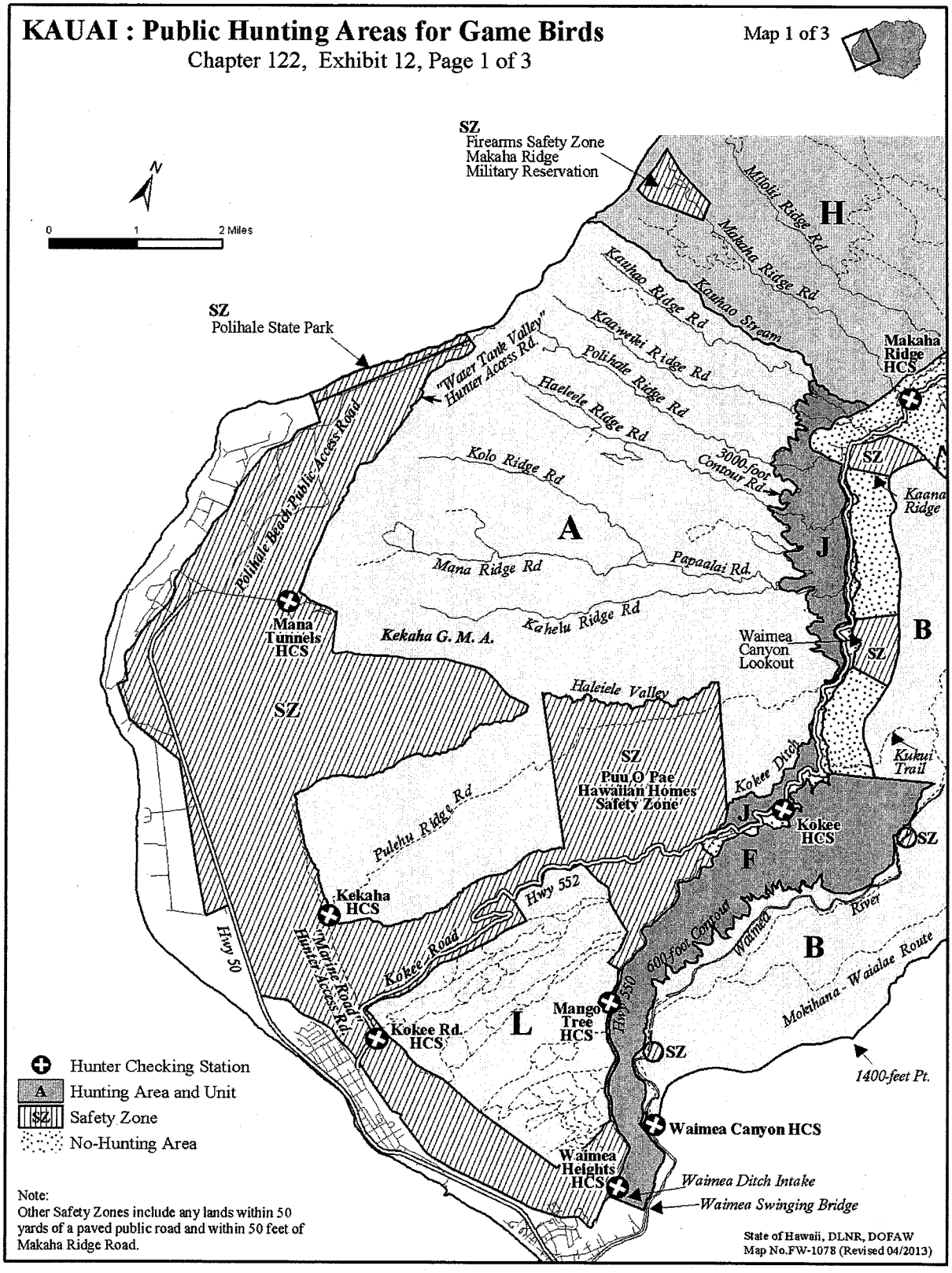

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 1 of 3
Map 1 of 3
SZ
Firearms Safety Zone
Makaha Ridge
Military Reservation
SZ
Polihale State Park
0
1
2 Miles
N
H
Miloli Ridge Rd
Makaha Ridge Rd
Kauhao Ridge Rd
Kauhao Stream
Kaaweiki Ridge Rd
Polihale Ridge Rd
Haeleele Ridge Rd
Kolo Ridge Rd
3000-foot Contour Rd
"Water Tank Valley" Hunter Access Rd.
Polihale Beach Public Access Road
Makaha Ridge HCS
SZ
Kaana Ridge
A
J
Mana Ridge Rd
Papaalai Rd.
Kahelu Ridge Rd
Mana Tunnels HCS
Kekaha G. M. A.
Waimea Canyon Lookout
B
SZ
Haleiele Valley
SZ
SZ
Puu O Pae Hawaiian Homes Safety Zone
Kokee Ditch
Kukui Trail
J
Kokee HCS
SZ
F
Pulehu Ridge Rd
Hwy 552
Kekaha HCS
Hwy 50
"Marine Road" Hunter Access Rd.
Kokee Road
600-foot Contour
Waimea
River
B
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Hwy 550
Mango Tree HCS
Kokee Rd. HCS
L
SZ
1400-feet Pt.
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Waimea Canyon HCS
Waimea Heights HCS
Waimea Ditch Intake
Waimea Swinging Bridge
Note:
Other Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved public road and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1078 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

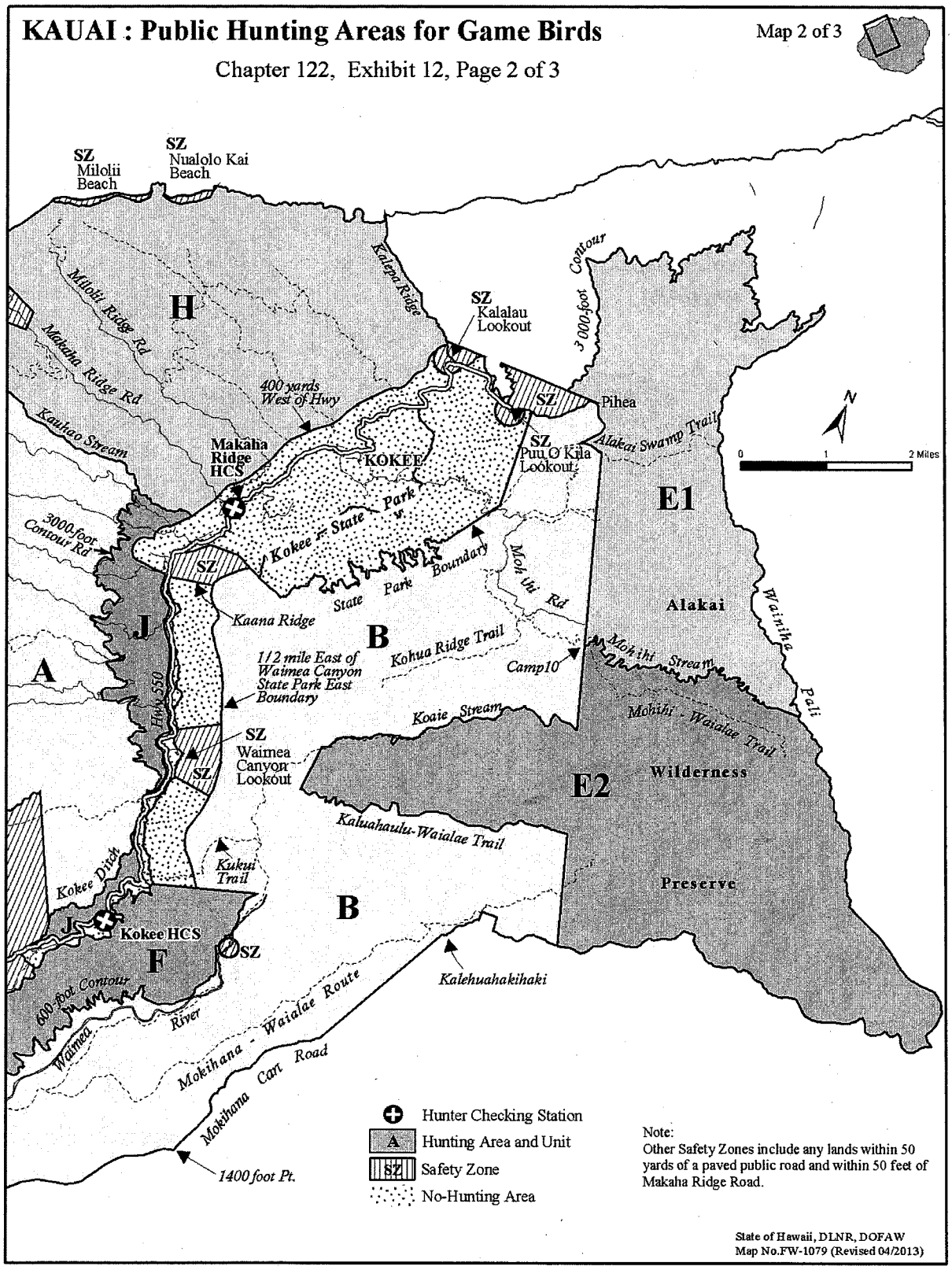

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 2 of 3
Map 2 of 3
SZ Milolii Beach
SZ Nualolo Kai Beach
Milolii Ridge Rd
Makaha Ridge Rd
Kauhao Stream
H
Kalepa Ridge
SZ Kalalau Lookout
3 000-foot Contour
400 yards West of Hwy
Makaha Ridge HCS
KOKEE
SZ
Pihea
SZ Puu O Kila Lookout
Alakai Swamp Trail
N
0 1 2 Miles
E1
3000-foot Contour Rd
Kokee State Park
State Park Boundary
Moh ihi Rd
SZ
Kaana Ridge
J
B
Alakai
Wainiha Pali
A
1/2 mile East of Waimea Canyon State Park East Boundary
Kohua Ridge Trail
Camp10
Mohihi Stream
Hwy 550
Koaie Stream
Mohihi - Waialae Trail
SZ Waimea Canyon Lookout
SZ
E2
Wilderness
Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail
Kukui Trail
Kokee Ditch
Preserve
B
J
Kokee HCS
F
SZ
Kalehuahakihaki
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Mokihana Cart Road
1400 foot Pt.
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved public road and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1079 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

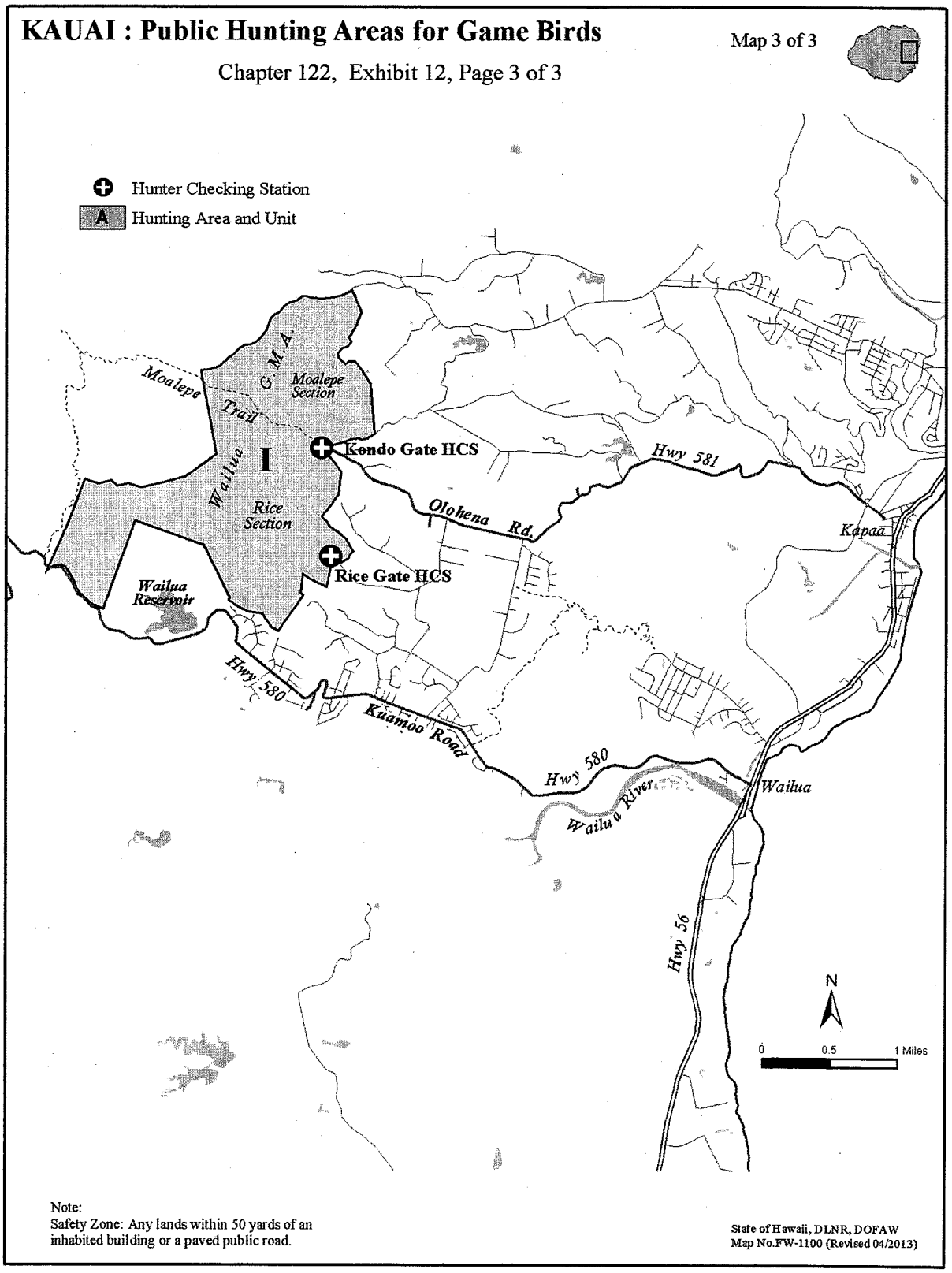

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Map 3 of 3
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 3 of 3
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
G. M. A.
Moalepe Section
Moalepe Trail
Wailua
I
Rice Section
Kondo Gate HCS
Rice Gate HCS
Wailua Reservoir
Hwy 581
Olohena Rd.
Kapaa
Hwy 580
Kuamoo Road
Hwy 580
Wailua River
Wailua
Hwy 56
N
0
0.5
1 Miles
Note:
Safety Zone: Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building or a paved public road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1100 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 3b

Chapter 122

Exhibit 13. Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts

Island	Item	Resident	Non-resident
All islands statewide	Hunting license*	$10	$95
	Wildlife Conservation Stamp	$10	$10
	Game Bird Stamp	$10	$10
	Spring Turkey Tags	$5	$20

* Free to all Hawaii residents 65 years or older and to all persons with Hansen's disease who are residents of Kalaupapa, Molokai

EXHIBIT 4a

"HAWAII ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

TITLE 13

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE 5
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE

PART 2
WILDLIFE

CHAPTER 123

RULES REGULATING GAME MAMMAL HUNTING

Subchapter 1 Game Mammal Hunting in General

§13-123-1	Purpose
§13-123-2	Definitions
§13-123-2.1	Severability
§13-123-2.2	Permits
§13-123-3	Authorized hunting
§13-123-4	Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days
§13-123-5	Selection of hunters
§13-123-5.1	Applications, tags, permits, and stamps
§13-123-6	Hunting hours
§13-123-7	Artificial light prohibited
§13-123-8	Game mammals
§13-123-9	Nuisance or crop damage
§13-123-10	Scientific collection
§13-123-11	Permitted hunting of certain game mammals
§13-123-12	Prohibited hunting of certain game mammals
§13-123-13	Penalty

Subchapter 2 Public Hunting Areas

§13-123-14	Designations of public hunting areas

§13-123-15	Public hunting areas on Kauai
§13-123-16	Public hunting areas on Oahu
§13-123-17	Public hunting areas on Molokai
§13-123-18	Public hunting areas on Lanai
§13-123-19	Public hunting areas on Maui
§13-123-20	Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii
§13-123-21	Safety zones and closed areas
§13-123-21.1	Temporary closure of public hunting areas
§13-123-22	Conditions and restrictions
§13-123-23	Use of tags
§13-123-24	Preservation of public and private property
§13-123-25	Penalty

Historical Note: Chapter 123 of Title 13, Administrative Rules, is based substantially upon Regulation 19 [Eff 10/10/55; am 10/19/57; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 5; am 7/27/63; am 2/10/72]; Regulation 21 [Eff 10/13/56; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 4; am 1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/50 Gov. approved); am 9/23/61]; Regulation 16 [Eff 5/6/66]; Regulation 16 [Eff 5/6/67]; Regulation 16 [Eff 2/12/68]; Regulation 23 [Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/1/66]; Regulation 23 [Eff 7/20/67; am 12/20/68; am 6/29/70; am 8/3/72; am 10/5/73; am 7/11/75]; Regulation 24 [Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 24 [Eff 7/1/65; am 4/26/69; am 5/10/76; am 3/25/78; Regulation 27 Eff 6/29/64]; Regulation 27 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 27 [Eff 5/5/67; am 10/10/67; am 3/19/71; am 2/10/72; am 3/11/74; am 2/28/75]; Regulation 28 [Eff 7/1/65; am 10/23/72; am 10/5/73; Regulation 29 [Eff 6/28/64]; Regulation 29 [Eff 7/1/65]; Regulation 29 [Eff 5/13/68; am 7/10/69; am 2/10/72; am 7/5/74; am 7/19/76; am 12/6/80]; Regulation 30 [Eff 7/5/66]; Regulation 30 [Eff 6/24/67]; Regulation 30 [Eff 12/16/67; am 3/13/69; am 7/10/69; am 3/19/71; am 2/10/72; am 3/11/74 of the Division of Fish and Game, Department of Land and Natural Resources. [R 9/28/81] am 7/01/96 of the

Division of Forestry and Wildlife, Department of Land and Natural Resources.

SUBCHAPTER 1

GAME MAMMAL HUNTING IN GENERAL

§13-123-1 Purpose. The purpose of these rules is to regulate game mammal hunting in the State of Hawaii. [Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-2 Definitions. As used in these rules unless context requires otherwise:

"Archery" means the use of a bow and arrows for the purpose of hunting.

"Board" means the board of land and natural resources.

"Bow" means a device which consists of flexible material having a string connecting its two ends and used to propel an arrow held in a firing position by hand only, including long bow, recurve bow, or compound bow.

"Closed area" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where entry is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Cooperative game management area or cooperative hunting area" means any lands, including but not limited to privately-owned or state-leased land, where the landowner or lessee has entered into an agreement with the State, granting the board authority, subject to landowner review, to engage in activities that are

mutually agreed upon for the purposes of game enhancement or public hunting or both.

"Crossbow" means a device which consists of a bow or curved latex material (referred to as linear bow) affixed to a stock that utilizes any device attached directly or indirectly to the bow for the purpose of keeping a crossbow bolt, an arrow, or the string in a firing position."

"Department" means the department of land and natural resources.

"Disabled hunter" means a hunter, who has an impairment that substantially limits one or more of that person's major life activities either in one or both arms or legs, skeletal system, vision, respiration, or circulation.

"Division" means the division of forestry and wildlife.

"Dog identification" means a license, tag, microchip, tattoo, or other documentation of ownership attached to or worn on a dog, which is registered with the county of ownership.

"Game mammals" means those mammals designated by law or rule for hunting.

"Hunter" means a person who pursues with the means to take, kill, or capture wildlife in compliance with this chapter. In public hunting areas, a person who has the appropriate hunting license, stamps, tags, permits, or permit tags on their person is deemed to be a hunter.

"Hunter assistant" means a person who accompanies a hunter and assists by carrying game or unloaded firearms or archery equipment. Hunter assistants may not have ammunition or arrows in their possession.

"Hunting" means the act of pursuing with the means to take, kill, or capture game mammals in compliance with this chapter.

"Hunting handgun" means a cartridge type pistol or revolver or a muzzleloading pistol or revolver, which loads from the discharge end of the barrel or cylinder and that employs flint or percussion ignition.

"Means of take" refers to any device or set of devices capable of killing game animals; also referred to as hunting equipment and hunting methods.

"Muzzleloading rifle or shotgun" means a rifle or shotgun that must be loaded through the discharge end of the firearm or the barrel and that employs flint or percussion ignition. Muzzleloading rifles and shotguns must have a shoulder stock and a barrel. The length of the barrel must be at least eighteen inches.

"Non-typical ram" means a male sheep whose horns are deformed, polled or non-conforming to a normal curled ram. Often times referred to as "muumuu".

"Private land" means those lands that are not state-owned, where hunting for game mammals occurs.

"Public highway" means any roadway that is under the jurisdiction of the Hawaii state department of transportation or any of the counties. Access roads in public hunting areas that are maintained by the department of land and natural resources are not considered to be public highways.

"Public hunting area" means those lands designated by the board as public hunting areas where the public may hunt game mammals, including:

(1) Game management areas;
(2) Forest reserves and surrendered lands;
(3) Natural area reserves;
(4) Restricted watersheds;
(5) Cooperative game management areas;
(6) Military training areas;
(7) Unencumbered state lands;
(8) Designated sanctuaries; and
(9) Other lands designated by the board.

"Safety zone" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where possession or discharge of loaded archery equipment is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Senior citizen" means a person who is sixty-five years of age or older.

"Youth hunter" as it pertains to specifically designated youth hunts, means a hunter who is fifteen years of age or younger, who possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. Youth hunters must be

accompanied by a non-hunting adult, who also possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-51)

§13-123-2.1 Severability. These rules are declared to be severable and if any portion or the application thereof to any person or property is held invalid for any reason, the validity of the remainder of these rules or the application of the remainder to other persons or property shall not be affected. [Eff and comp 7/1/96; comp 11/6/99; am and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-2.2 Permits. The Board or its authorized representative may issue permits to conduct activities otherwise prohibited by this Chapter. [Eff and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-3 Authorized hunting. A person may hunt, kill, or have in their possession any game mammal only with a valid hunting license from the department and only as provided by this chapter and the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof.

(1) Chapter 123, Exhibit 1. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai" 04/2013;

(2) Chapter 123, Exhibit 3. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special

conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 123, Exhibit 5. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 123, Exhibit 7. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 123, Exhibit 9. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Maui" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 123, Exhibit 11. "Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013.

As hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to Exhibit 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, or 11 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section. [Eff 9/28/94; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-4 <u>Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days.</u> Bag limits, open seasons, hunting days, special conditions for hunting, specifications of means of take which may be used or possessed, and game mammals which may be hunted are listed in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof.[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-5 Selection of hunters. (a) The board or its authorized representative shall have the authority to limit the number of hunters and to determine eligible hunters or assign hunting dates through a random selection method.

(b) The board or its authorized representative will follow policies and procedures for the fair and equitable selection of eligible hunters including, but not limited to the following procedures:

(1) Random drawing;

(2) Telephone reservations; and

(3) Other appropriate methods.

(c) These administrative policies and procedures, referenced in subsection (b)(1), (2), and (3), shall be available as public information. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-5.1 Applications, permits, tags, and stamps. (a) The department shall have the authority to require application forms for the selection of hunters. Exhibit 13, entitled "Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts", located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof, identifies and sets the costs for wildlife stamps, applications, and tags required for hunts, including special or lottery hunts. The department shall have the authority to determine the manner in which such wildlife stamps, permits, or tags are to be affixed, displayed, or utilized.

(b) The department shall have the authority to contract with an individual or a commercial stamp art firm to design, print, and provide said stamps to the department at no cost to the State. Further, the contracted party or firm, as consideration for providing the stamps to the department, upon approval of the board may produce and offer for sale, art

prints of the selected wildlife stamp art work and other products that display copies or replicas of that same artwork. Royalties or fees or both shall be paid to the department from such sales, which shall be deposited into the department's wildlife revolving fund.

(c) The department shall have the authority to establish specific qualifications for disabled hunters in accordance with national and state standards, and to issue special permits for disabled hunters which are consistent with existing disability definitions, rules, and statutes. Conditions of such permits may be less restrictive than conditions set for non-disabled hunters under other sections of this chapter.

(d) With regard to all hunting units on Lanai, tag fees, or portions thereof, may be waived for harvest of game beyond authorized bag limits during seasons when additional tags are offered. [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-10.5)

§13-123-6 Hunting hours. Hunting is permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset, No person shall hunt from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise except where specified differently. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-27)

§13-123-7 Artificial light prohibited. No person shall hunt game mammals with the use of artificial light, except as optical sighting devices during authorized hunting hours. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-27)

§13-123-8 Game mammals. Game mammals may be hunted with a valid hunting license and the landowner's permission on private land throughout the year, unless prohibited under section 13-123-12. Game mammals shall not be hunted in public hunting areas except as provided in this chapter.
[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2,183D-3)

§13-123-9 Nuisance or crop damage. (a) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written notice of nuisance or damage to crops, vegetative habitat, or native plants by game mammals, shall initiate an investigation of the damage or nuisance and based on the investigation, may issue a permit or permits authorizing the destruction or control of game mammals responsible for the damage or nuisance.

(b) The method of destruction or control shall be stated on the permit together with any other terms and conditions the board or its authorized representative may deem proper and applicable. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-61)

§13-123-10 Scientific collection. (a) Authorized employees or agents of the division may take game mammals for scientific and propagation purposes as approved by the board.

(b) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written requests or applications, may issue permits or licenses to scientific or educational institutions or individuals to collect a designated number of game mammals for purposes approved by the board. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-61)

§13-123-11 Permitted hunting of certain game mammals. The hunting of the following game mammals is permitted with a valid hunting license and in accordance with the provisions of this chapter:

(1) Feral pig (*Sus scrofa* scrofa);
(2) Axis deer (*Axis axis*);
(3) Columbian black-tailed deer (*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*);
(4) Feral goat (*Capra hircus hircus*);
(5) Wild sheep:
  (A) Mouflon sheep (*Ovis musimon*);
  (B) Feral sheep (*Ovis aries*); and
  (C) Mouflon-feral hybrid sheep (*Ovis musimon* x *Ovis aries*); and
(6) Other game mammals as may be designated by the division.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-51)

§13-123-12 Prohibited hunting of certain game mammals. No person shall hunt, kill, or have in their possession any of the following game mammals unless authorized by sections 13-123-10 or 13-123-11:

(1) Brush-tailed rock-wallaby (*Petrogale pencillata*);
(2) Feral cattle (*Bos taurus*);
(3) Other game mammals as may be designated and established by the division.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 7/1/1996; comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-123-13 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-.6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

SUBCHAPTER 2

PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS

§13-123-14 Designations of public hunting areas. (a) This subchapter designates the public hunting areas within the State and regulates the activities therein.

(b) Public hunting areas are shown in the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 123, Exhibit 2. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Kauai" 04/2013;

(2) Chapter 123, Exhibit 4. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Oahu" 04/2013;

(3) Chapter 123, Exhibit 6. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;

(4) Chapter 123, Exhibit 8. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 123, Exhibit 10. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Maui" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 123, Exhibit 12. "Public hunting areas for game mammals on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013.

(c) As hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to Exhibit 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, or 12 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section. [Eff

9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp
] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-15 Public hunting areas on Kauai. (a) Unit A on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve bounded by Makaha Ridge Road to the north, the three thousand foot Contour Road and the Kokee Ditch to the east, the Puu O Pue Safety Zone to the south, to a point north of Polihale State Park, including Kekaha Game Management Area and continuing north to Makaha Ridge Road.

(b) Unit B on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve and Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve that lie one half mile east of Waimea Canyon State Park and Kokee State Park, and west of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, including areas known as Pihea, Kawaikinana, Kawaikoi, Waiakoali, Mohihi, Poomau, Kohua, Waialae and Mokihana ridge, including those State-owned lands west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen-hundred feet elevation, and west of the pali which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six-hundred feet elevation contour between Waimea Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.

(c) Unit C on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those state-owned lands as named below:

(1) Portions of the Halalea Forest Reserve;
(2) Portions of the Kealia Forest Reserve;
(3) Portions of the Moloaa Forest Reserve; and
(4) Portions of the Lihue-Koloa Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those portions of Kokee State Park lying east of Kokee and Maluapopoki Streams, south of Highway 550 and west of the boundary between Kokee State Park and the eastern portion of the Na Pali-Kona

Forest Reserve, including those lands known as Kumuwela Ridge, Berry Flats, and Kahuamaa Flats.

(e) Unit E1 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve, and the Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve which lie east of Kokee State Park, northeast of Waimea Canyon, north of Mohihi Stream, and southeast of Wainiha Pali; including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, upper Hanakapiai and Hanakoa stream drainages above three thousand feet elevation, Alakai Swamp Trail, Pihea Trail, Kawaikoi Stream, and Waiakoalii Stream.

(f) Unit E2 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve which lie south of Mohihi Stream, southeast of Wainiha Pali, north of the privately-owned portion of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve; including areas known as Kawaiiki Ridge, which lies north of the Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail, east of Waimea Canyon, and south of Koaie Stream.

(g) Unit F on the island of Kauai at Mokihana Ridge (Exhibit 2) consists of those state-owned lands within Waimea Canyon lying east of Highway 550, south of Units K and B and west of the six hundred foot contour, and north of a line due west of Waimea "Obake" Swinging Bridge.

(h) Unit G on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Those state-owned lands, lying below the three thousand foot contour to the Na Pali coast, within the Na Pali Coast State Park and the upper portion of Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve, west of the eastern rim of Hanakapiai Valley (Maunapuluo), east of Unit K and Kalepa Ridge including areas known as: Hanakapiai, Hoolulu, Waiahuakua, Hanakoa, Pohakuao, and Kalalau Valleys; and

(2) Nualolo Kai State Park on the Na Pali coast.

(i) Unit H on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of those parts of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, the Na Pali Kona Forest Reserve, the Kuia

Natural Area Reserve, and Kokee State Park, which lie north of Makaha Ridge Road and south of Kalepa Ridge and more than four-hundred yards west of State Highway 550, including areas known as Makaha Ridge, Milolii Ridge, Nualolo, Awaawapuhi, and Honopu.

(j) Unit J on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve and Waimea Canyon State Park lying south of Kauhao Stream, east of the three thousand foot Contour Road, and west of State Highway 550.

(k) Unit K on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) The Waimea Canyon Rim Section with a strip of land extending one-half mile east of the Waimea Canyon State Park boundary, south of Kaana Ridge and north of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary (near Kukui Trail) including portions of the Waimea Canyon Lookout safety zone; and

(2) The Kalalau Rim Section with lands lying between Units G and H at Kalepa Ridge, and between the Kalalau Lookout and Pihea Safety Zones north of the Kokee State Park, above Kalalau Valley.

(l) Unit L on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 2) consists of that portion of lands under the Agribusiness Development Corporation (ADC), which lie between Kokee Road (Hwy 552) and Waimea Canyon Road (Hwy 550), bounded by the Puu O Pue Safety Zone, including areas known as Pokii Ridge, upper Waipao Valley, Paua Valley, Waiaka Ridge, Kapilimao Valley, Huluhulunui Ridge, Hukipo Ridge, and Kaleinamanu Ridge, north of Waimea and Kekaha Townships. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-16 <u>Public hunting areas on Oahu.</u> (a) Unit A on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Kuaokala Game Management Area and Forest Reserve, east of Manini Gulch and a portion of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve, west of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the Nike Radar Site; and

(2) A portion of Mokuleia Forest Reserve between Pahole Natural Area Reserve and Kaala Natural Area Reserve.

(b) Unit B on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Waimano); and

(2) A portion of the Makua Keaau Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Waianae Kai Forest Reserve (Kumaipo) and the surrendered lands known as Lion Country;

(2) A portion of the Kaipapau Forest Reserve; and

(3) A portion of the Hauula Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Pupukea-Paumalu Forest Reserve;

(2) The Kuliouou Forest Reserve (Kuliouou I);

(3) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve (Wailupe); and

(4) A portion of the Honolulu Watershed Forest Reserve (Kuliouou II).

(e) Unit E on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of two subunits of state-owned portions of the Honolulu Watershed Reserve, which are separated by the Pali Highway and Nuuanu Pali Drive:

(1) Subunit 1: Those lands which lie west of the Pali Highway from Napuumaia along the top of Kekoaele Ridge, northeasterly to Puu Lanihuli, then easterly along the Main Koolau Summit to a boundary fence approximately one hundred feet from the Pali Lookout, then southwesterly along this fence to within one hundred fifty feet of the

Nuuanu Pali Drive, continuing southwesterly and paralleling a posted line one-hundred fifty feet west of the Nuuanu Pali Drive to Pali Highway, then southwesterly along a chain link fence bordering the Pali Highway to a boundary fence leading northwesterly to Napuumaia; and

(2) Subunit 2: Those lands which lie east of the Pali Highway along the top of Pauoa Ridge northeasterly to Puu Konahuanui, northerly along the Main Koolau Summit to a boundary fence approximately four hundred feet from the Pali Lookout, then along this fence to within one hundred fifty feet of the Pali Lookout access road, continuing southwesterly and paralleling a posted line one hundred fifty feet east of the access road to Pali Highway, then southwesterly along a line one hundred fifty feet east of the Nuuanu Pali Highway fence, continuing southerly along a line four-hundred feet from the east bank, and northwesterly four hundred feet from the south dam of the Nuuanu Reservoir No. 4, southwesterly along a line one hundred fifty feet west of the Nuuanu Pali Drive to the Ditchmen's Trail, southeasterly to the middle of Nuuanu Stream, southwesterly along the middle of Nuuanu Stream to a boundary fence two hundred feet north of the Judd Trail area, then southeasterly along a boundary fence to the top of Pauoa Ridge.

(f) Unit F on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of a portion of Ahupuaa O Kahana State Park.

(g) Unit G on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 4) consists of a portion of the Ewa Forest Reserve (Poamoho). [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-123-17 Public hunting areas on Molokai. (a) Unit A on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the portions of the lands of Keopukaloa and Honouliwai, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve.

(b) Unit B on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the state-owned portions of the lands of Wailau, Ualapue, Kahananui, East Ohia, Pukoo, and Ahaino, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the portions of the Molokai Forest Reserve which are included within Kalawao county.

(d) Unit D on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve lands of Makakupaia West, Kalamaula, Kahanui, and Kaunakakai, which lie north of the Maunahui Forest Access Road and east of Kalahuapeo to Makakupaia along the common boundary fence of The Nature Conservancy-Kamakou Preserve and the Molokai Forest Reserve Boundary.

(e) Unit E on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve lands of Kawela, Makakupaia, and Kaunakakai, makai (south) of the Maunahui Forest Access Road, which are included in the Molokai Forest Reserve. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-18 Public hunting areas on Lanai. (a) All units are part of a Cooperative Game Management Area leased from the private landowner. Conditions for entry into the units and public use conditions for the hunt are subject to landowner's review. Unit 1 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area bounded by the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Road to the north, the Guard Road to the east, the five hundred foot safety zone at Kaumalapau Highway to the south, and the coast to the west, with the exception of the

three hundred foot Safety Zone mauka of the coast from Polihua Road to Kaena Point.

(b) Unit 2 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area bounded by the three hundred foot Safety Zone along the coast to the north, the five hundred foot safety zone at Keomuku and the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Roads to the west and east, respectively, the western boundary of Kanepuu Preserve to the east, and with the southern boundary extending from the entrance to Kanepuu Forest, parallel to the Guard Road to the horse pasture fence line, and continuing along the fencing of the horse pasture to the south end of Keomuku Road.

(c) Unit 3 (Archery Only) on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of a portion of land on the eastern side of Unit 1. The eastern boundary of Unit 3 follows along "No. 57 Road" off of Kaumalapau Highway northward to Paliamano Gulch, with the western boundary defined by the Guard Road, and the southern boundary being along the Kaumalapau Highway.

(d) The seven units of the Kanepuu Preserve operated by The Nature Conservancy of Hawaii are excluded from the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-19 Public hunting areas on Maui. (a) Unit A on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of:

(1) The Hana Forest Reserve;

(2) Portions of the Kipahulu Forest Reserve; and

(3) Portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve.

(b) Unit B on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of the Koolau Forest Reserve.

(c) Unit C on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Kula Forest Reserve, including nine hundred forty acres of Kaonoulu Ranch connecting the northern and

southern portions of the Kula Forest Reserve making it a contiguous unit; and

(2) The Kahikinui Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of the Makawao Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of a portion of the Kula Forest Reserve.

(f) Unit F on the island of Maui (Exhibit 10) consists of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area and portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp](Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-123-20 Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii. (a) Unit A on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Mauna Kea Forest Reserve and Game Management Area.

(b) Unit B on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) Kohala Forest Reserve;

(2) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve;

(3) Manowaialee Forest Reserve;

(4) Hilo Forest Reserve excluding Unit C portions of Piha and Laupahoehoe and Unit D;

(5) Waiakea Forest Reserve;

(6) Olaa Forest Reserve;

(7) Kapapala Forest Reserve;

(8) Kau Forest Reserve, including Haao Spring Restricted Watershed;

(9) South Kona Forest Reserve;

(10) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Kulani Powerline Roads;

(11) Honuaula Forest Reserve;

(12) Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve; and

(13) The Kapua-Manuka section of the South Kona Forest Reserve (also known as the Honamolino tract).

(c) Unit C on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:

(1) The upper portion of the Laupahoehoe Segment of the Hilo Forest Reserve; and
(2) The upper portion of the Piha Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:
(1) Hilo Restricted Watershed;
(2) Kohala Restricted Watershed; and
(3) Keauohana Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:
(1) Puuanahulu Game Management Area, East Section;
(2) Pohakuloa Training Areas; and
(3) Portions of the Mauna Loa Game Management Area, including Kipuka Ainahou.

(f) Unit F on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Puu Waa Waa Forest Reserve, and the Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section.

(g) Unit G on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Kaohe Game Management Area.

(h) Unit H on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of the Kulani buffer zone.

(i) Unit I on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:
(1) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve known as Kalopa;
(2) Nanawale Forest Reserve; and
(3) Malama Ki Forest Reserve.

(k) Unit K on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 12) consists of:
(1) Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve;
(2) Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow Natural Area Reserve;
(3) Kahaualea Natural Area Reserve;
(4) Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;
(5) Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;
(6) Manuka Natural Area Reserve;
(7) Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve;
(8) Puu Makaala Natural Area Reserve; and
(9) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-21 Safety zones and closed areas. (a) On the island of Kauai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) The rim of the Kalalau Valley between Pihea and Kalahu Point above three-thousand feet elevation;
(2) A one-half mile strip around the Hawaiian Home lands located at Puu Opae within the Kekaha Game Management Area except that the northern boundary of the safety zone is the Haleiele Valley Bottom;
(3) Any lands within fifty yards of a paved public highway except that the safety zone on Makaha Ridge Road is fifty feet from the paved road;
(4) The Makaha Ridge Military Reservation;
(5) Any lands within fifty yards of an inhabited building;
(6) Polihale State Park, and Milolii State Park;
(7) Archery safety zones shall be in effect:
    (A) Within a two hundred yard radius of the Hanakapai and Hanakoa camping areas;
    (B) Two hundred yards inland from the beach between Kalalau Stream and the Kalalau camping area;
    (C) Within a five hundred yard radius of the Waimea Canyon Lookout;
    (D) Within a three hundred yard radius of the Kalalau Visitor Lookout;
    (E) Within a three hundred yard radius of the Puu O Kila Lookout; and
    (F) Within fifty yards of any established and maintained foot trail and any other areas posted with signs or designated on maps that are provided to hunters with archery permits;

(8) The following are exceptions to the prohibition of firearms from safety zones and closed areas on the island of Kauai:

(A) Hunters may carry unloaded legal firearms or archery equipment within their vehicles during open hunting seasons on all authorized access routes to public hunting areas;

(B) Authorized access routes include all improved jeep roads entering hunting Units A, B, D, E, F, H, J, K, and L from State Highway 50, 550, and 552; the Marine Road Hunter access route to Puu Opae, Unit A from State Highway 552 and the designated public access road to the Polihale Beach State Park boat launching area to Na Pali Coast, the Mana Tunnels Hunter access route, and "Water Tank Valley" access route to Hunting Unit A from State Highway 50; and

(C) Hunters may also carry unloaded legal firearms or archery equipment during open seasons on the Kukui Trail, Waipio Falls Trail or Cliff Trail access routes to Hunting Unit B, Waimea Canyon and Unit E.

(b) On the island of Oahu, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any paved road or building, except that the safety zone around the buildings at the Kaena Point Satellite Tracking Station is two hundred yards wide;

(2) A zone, two-hundred yards, from the Peacock Flats picnic and camp site area;

(3) A zone, fifty yards wide, on each side of the paved road from Peacock Flats to the old radar station; and

(4) A zone one hundred yards from the Pupukea Boy Scout Camp.

(c) On the island of Molokai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding the Boy Scout Camp at Kaunakakai;
(2) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding the Sandalwood Pit at Kamiloloa; and
(3) A zone, five hundred feet wide, surrounding Waikolu Park in Makakuaoaia.

(d) On the island of Lanai, designated safety zones are as follows:
(1) The entire Federation Camp is within the safety zone;
(2) The entire breadth of Kanepuu Forest from the Guard Road to The Nature Conservancy's Kanepuu Preserve is a safety zone;
(3) A safety zone extending three hundred feet inland of the mean high water line along the northeast-north coast of Lanai from the "Federation Camp" area to Kaena Point;
(4) A safety zone fifty feet wide along both sides of the "North-End/Polihua" roads, separating Hunting Units 1 and 2; and
(5) A safety zone five hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.

(e) On the island of Maui, designated safety zones are as follows:
(1) Polipoli State Park - A distance of one-hundred feet from the picnic area, camping area, parking lot, and cabin;
(2) A strip, fifty yards wide, bordering the lower portions of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area. The area north (makai) of Kahekili Highway is closed to hunting; and
(3) A zone fifty yards wide on either side of the Waipoli Road in Unit C up to the forest boundary.

(f) On the island of Hawaii, designated safety zones unless otherwise posted or announced, are fifty yards from any paved road or building when hunting with firearms or archery equipment.

(g) Any other area in the State that may be designated as a safety zone or closed area by the division. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am, ren

§13-123-21, and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-21.1 Temporary closure of public hunting areas. The board or its authorized representative may temporarily close or restrict conditions for use of public hunting areas for up to six months:

(1) In order to address threats to natural resources or to protect public safety; or
(2) To comply with the requirements of agreements made with private landowners or lessees; [Eff and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-123-22 Conditions and restrictions. The following conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting in public hunting areas:

(1) With respect to hunting licenses, permits, tags, and check stations, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:
    (A) Hunters shall carry their valid hunting license, as well as required permits or tags, on their person at all times while in the hunting area[~~.~~];
    (B) Hunting permits, stamps and tags are not transferable and are valid only on the dates indicated and for the person to whom assigned;
    (C) Where there are established check stations, each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting;
    (D) By signing a hunting license, stamp, tag, or permit, the person agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the applicable license, stamp, tag, or permit, as well as applicable laws and regulations; and

consents to be subject to inspection for appropriate license, permit, stamp, and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game, by a duly authorized representative of the department; and

(E) A person shall be issued a hunter education certificate after completion of the hunter education program and reaching at least 10 years of age;

(2) With respect to firearms and archery equipment, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(A) No person shall possess or discharge any firearm or archery equipment within any public hunting area without having a valid Hawaii state hunting license in their possession;

(B) While hunting, each hunter shall be limited to carrying on their person only one legal firearm or archery device that is consistent with the hunt. However, a hunter may when assisting another hunter carry that hunter's unloaded firearm or archery device. In addition, each hunter is required to make their firearm or archery equipment, cartridges or muzzleloader firing components, game, and license available for inspection, upon the request of a duly authorized representative of the department. Refusal to permit said inspection shall be considered a game law violation and may result in the revocation of hunting privileges by the department, after notice and hearing;

(C) No person shall possess any firearm or archery equipment in any public hunting area during a closed season or on non-hunting days, as provided in Exhibits 1

through 12, attached at the end of this chapter.

(D) No person shall possess a loaded firearm or archery device once they have filled their bag limit;

(E) When hunting without the use of dogs, no person shall use the following:

(i) Cartridge firing rifles with a muzzle discharge energy rating of less than twelve-hundred foot pounds;

(ii) Shotguns loaded with shot smaller than 00 buckshot;

(iii) Muzzleloading rifles, with less than a 44 caliber (0.44") bore diameter regardless of mode of ignition. Breech loaders are prohibited during "muzzleloader only" specified hunts; and

(iv) Handguns except as described in subparagraph (K).

(F) When hunting with a bow, no person shall use:

(i) Long bows with less than forty pounds of drawing tension at a twenty-eight inch draw;

(ii) Recurved bows with less than thirty-five (35) pounds of drawing tension; or

(iii) Compound bows with less than thirty pounds of drawing tension.

(G) No person shall possess any arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison. Only arrows having a minimum blade cutting diameter width of three-quarters of an inch are permitted;

(H) A firearm that utilizes cartridges shall be considered unloaded if no ammunition is in the chamber or an attached magazine. A muzzleloading firearm is considered unloaded if the

ignition component (primer, percussion cap or priming powder) is removed from the ignition system, and for flintlocks the powder is removed from the pan, the frizzen is up and the cock (hammer) is down. "Cartridge firing" and "muzzleloading" firearms must be unloaded just as described above to enter any safety zone or to transport the firearm in a vehicle within the hunting area. However, when crossing or entering a public highway or exiting a public hunting area, all fireable cartridges muzzleloader firing components must be removed from the firearm including powder and projectile(s)[~~.~~];

(I) Archery equipment shall be considered loaded if an arrow is nocked on the bow string;

(J) No person shall possess or use tracer bullets, bullets with full metal jackets, blow guns, guns powered by compressed gas, animal traps, slingshots, poison, explosives, or snares in any public hunting area. No person shall possess or use crossbows, except disabled hunters with a valid permit for their use. Legal game mammal hunting equipment includes rifles, shotguns, handguns, bows and arrows, spears and knives, and crossbows with a permit. Only firearms, archery equipment, or other means of take authorized for the particular hunt are to be in the hunter's possession, while in the public hunting area; and

(K) With respect to the use of handguns and handgun ammunition, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(i) No person under the age of 18 years shall hunt game mammals with a handgun;

(ii) Center fire handguns shall have a minimum barrel length of four and one-half (4 1/2) inches for single shot pistols and revolvers and five (5) inches for semi-automatic pistols;

(iii) Straight-wall cartridge ammunition shall be 357 caliber or larger with a minimum case length of one and one-fourth (1 1/4) inches (Exceptions: The 10 mm auto mag and 45 win mag cartridges are allowed despite their shorter case length);

(iv) Necked rifle-type cartridge ammunition shall be 223 caliber or larger;

(v) All handgun bullets of less than 43 caliber (.429 inch) shall be of the expanding type. Bullets of 43 caliber (.429 inch) which do not expand shall be of the flat-nosed (semiwadcutter) or round-nosed exposed lead type;

(vi) Single or double barreled muzzleloading handguns shall be 44 caliber or larger, use at least 60 grains of black powder or equivalent, and use a projectile of at least two hundred (200) grains weight(slug or round ball of 51 caliber or more);

(vii) It is prohibited to use any "muzzleloading" (black powder type) revolver or smooth bore pistol when hunting without dogs;

(viii) Handguns shall not be carried concealed; however, open topped and flapped protective type

holsters which cover the handgun handle are allowed. All handguns and holsters must be worn in plain view, external to all clothing or rain gear; and

(ix) When handgun hunting with dogs, certain exceptions shall apply as listed in paragraph (3)(A).

(3) With respect to the use of hunting dogs the following conditions and restrictions apply:

(A) The following legal methods of take may be used:

(i) Muzzleloading rifle or muzzleloading handgun, including revolvers having a caliber of 44 or larger and a barrel length of four and one-half (4 1/2) inches or more;

(ii) Rifles using at least a 22 caliber magnum load or any center fire cartridge;

(iii) Shotguns loaded with slugs or 00 or larger buck shot;

(iv) Spears and knives; and

(v) Cartridge firing handguns using at least a 22 caliber, magnum load or larger cartridge;

(B) No person shall use dogs for the hunting of any game mammal, except as provided in Exhibits 1 through 12 attached at the end of this chapter; and

(C) The dog's owner or handler shall accompany the dog at all times while hunting. The dog shall be under control at all times and physically restrained except when hunting and actively in pursuit of game.

(D) The dog's owner shall be held strictly liable for all actions, injuries, or damages caused by the owner's dog.

(E) The dog shall be under voice control at all times and physically restrained in all safety zones and closed areas.

(F) Dog identification must be on the dog at all times, including while in a public hunting area and actively in pursuit of game.

(4) With respect to motorized vehicles and aircraft, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(A) When required, only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted in public hunting areas;

(B) No person shall use any aircraft to herd or drive game mammals, or land any aircraft for the purpose of hunting, or discharge any firearm or archery device from any aircraft into a public hunting area except as provided by the department;

(C) No person shall operate any motorized vehicle (including, but not limited to motorcycles and all-terrain vehicles) in any hunting area, except on roads that are designated for their use which have been constructed, maintained, and opened for vehicular use. However, vehicles may be parked within twenty feet of maintained roads; and

(D) No person shall have or carry any loaded firearm or loaded archery equipment on horseback, in any vehicle, boat, or any other carrier or discharge any firearm or archery device from any carrier, except for disabled hunters with a valid permit to do so. It is also illegal for any hunter to discharge any firearm or archery device into a public hunting area from outside the hunting area.

(5) With respect to safety zones and closed areas, no person shall hunt, possess a

loaded firearm or archery device, or discharge any firearm or archery equipment within or across a designated safety zone or closed area;

(6) With respect to disposition of game, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(A) No person shall remove any live game mammal from any public hunting area without a wildlife control or collection permit;

(B) If required by the division, all game mammals that are taken shall be preserved in a condition that will enable the identification of their sex and species. Unless prohibited, game mammals taken are permitted to be skinned, quartered, and boned. If required by the division, the unskinned tail of any game mammal shall be left attached to the carcass. If required by the division, the head and scrotum of any game animal taken shall be left attached to the carcass as evidence of sex and species while in the hunting area; and

(C) No person shall sell or offer for sale any game mammal or parts of the carcass of any game mammal taken from any public hunting area.

(7) The following general restrictions shall also apply:

(A) No person shall hunt, serve as a guide, accompany, or assist a hunter in any hunting area where firearms are permitted without wearing an exterior garment (shirt, vest, jacket, or coat) made of commercially manufactured, solid blaze-orange material or solid blaze-orange mesh material with a maximum mesh size of one-eighth inch. (All types of camouflage orange are

prohibited for these garments). When carrying game or wearing a back pack, the blaze orange on the upper torso must be visible from both front and back;

(B) Unless prohibited, non-hunters and hunter assistants may accompany hunters in the field. Non-hunters and hunter assistants must wear a blaze-orange outer garment and are prohibited from carrying any loaded firearms or archery equipment and ammunition;

(C) Persons found to be in violation of any provision of this chapter may have their hunting privileges revoked by the department, after notice and hearing. The department may reinstate revoked hunting privileges upon subsequent completion of a state approved hunter education course. Any equipment, article, instrument, aircraft, vehicle, vessel, business record or natural resource used or taken in violation of the provisions of this chapter may be seized and subject to forfeiture as provided by section 199-7 and chapter 712A, Hawaii Revised Statutes; and

(D) No person shall be in possession of an opened or unsealed vessel or container of any intoxicating substance, or use any such substance within a public hunting area.

(8) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Kauai:

(A) Hunters with a valid camping permit will be allowed to enter the Mokihana Ridge Area by means of the Waimea Canyon checking station on Thursdays only after 3:00 p.m. in preparation for Friday's hunt. Entry by hunters before

3:00 p.m. (except on State holidays) is prohibited;

(B) No person shall use motor vehicles in the Mokihana Ridge and Waimea Canyon areas except authorized employees of the department or its lessees;

(C) No person shall enter the Kekaha Game Management Area except for hunters with valid hunting licenses during legal hunting days, as well as authorized employees of the department and its lessees or permittees;

(D) Each hunter shall check out of Units A, B, E, F, H, J, K, and L during the feral goat or black-tailed deer season by 10:00 p.m. Exception: Hunters with valid camping permits in Units B, E, G, or H may sign in "overnight" on checking station sign-in sheets;

(E) No person shall possess any firearm within Hunting Units D and K on the island of Kauai, except that hunters may carry unloaded firearms during open seasons while on the Kukui Trail, Waipo Falls Trail, Cliff Trail, Kumuwela Trail, Puu O Kila Trail, or Waininiua Ditch Trail access routes to Hunting Units B and E;

(F) No person shall possess a firearm within the Hawaiian Home Lands Safety Zone, except on approved access routes described in section 13-123-21 (a)(8)(B);

(G) No person shall possess any firearm within the Westside Coalition-ADC makai lands, except on approved access routes described in section 13-123-21 (a)(8)(B);

(H) Hunters entering Unit G on overnight trips must obtain a camping permit from the division of state parks; and if overnight entry to the area is by boat,

a boat landing permit is required. (Entry for day-use only by boat is permitted with a valid Unit G archery permit); and

(I) The use of ATV's or quad-runners in the Kekaha Game Management Area is prohibited.

(9) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Lanai:

(A) On the island of Lanai, hunter assistants must have in their possession a valid hunting license and a special hunter assistant certificate.

(10) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Maui:

(A) Hunters staying at the Polipoli State Park on hunting days shall indicate their overnight stay on the check-in sheet at the hunter checking station; and

(B) Only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted on the Kahakuloa Game Management Area access roads.

(11) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game mammal hunting on the island of Hawaii:

(A) Persons hunting in the Mauna Kea Game Management Area shall check out at the Kilohana or Puu Huluhulu checking station no later than 7:30 p.m.;

(B) Persons hunting in the Kulani Buffer zone shall check out at the self-checking station on the Stainback Highway or North Kulani Road no later than 4:00 p.m.; and

(C) No person shall possess firearms in any archery hunting area where archery hunting only is permitted, except on the access road from Kaohe GMA to Puu Laau.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS: §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-123-23 Use of tags. Permits or tags may be required. Requirements are identified in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, and 13 located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof. Animals taken are to be tagged immediately by inserting the tag through the skin and around the bone of a back leg and locking the tag. Tags shall remain on the carcass until the hunter checks out of the area and reaches their home or final destination. Tags are not transferable and are valid only for the season for which they are issued. Ear tags and radio transmitters recovered from game mammals shall be turned in to the checking station attendant or the division office on each island. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-2) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-24 Preservation of public and private property. The following actions are prohibited within a public hunting area:

(1) The damage or disturbance of any property or improvement, including but not limited to litter including hunter checking station sign in sheets, water facilities, fences, gates, signs, buildings, food crop plantings, and structures or the failure to leave any gates as found;

(2) The dumping or disposal of any trash and any other waste material except in trash receptacles provided for the purpose of dumping or disposal;

(3) The removal, damage, or disturbance of any objects of antiquity, prehistoric ruins, fossil remains, burial sites, or monuments;

(4) The discarding of lighted cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, or matches or the igniting of any explosives within or into any public hunting area;
(5) The building of any ground fires except where permitted in designated camping areas; and
(6) Camping overnight except in designated areas or as provided in permits of the department or its authorized representatives.
[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-123-25 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-.6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes." [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

EXHIBIT 4a

Amendments to and compilation of chapter 122, title 13, Hawaii Administrative Rules, titled Rules Regulating Game Bird Hunting, Field Trials, and Commercial Shooting Preserves on the Summary Page dated were adopted on following public hearings held in Hilo, Hawaii on November 16, 2010; Kona, Hawaii on November 17, 2010; Kahului, Maui on November 10, 2010; Lanai City, Lanai on November 9, 2010; Kaunakakai, Molokai on November 8, 2010; Honolulu, Oahu on November 12, 2010; and Lihue, Kauai on November 15, 2010.

_____
WILLIAM J. AILA, JR.
Chairperson of the Department
of Land and Natural Resources

_____
NEIL ABERCROMBIE
Governor
State of Hawaii
Date:_____

_____
Filed

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Deputy Attorney General

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 1. Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit A	Feral pigs	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, or archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day	February through May	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Dogs not permitted. Permit Required */[1] 4*/6
	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery only Dogs not permitted.*	Two goats and one pig per archery hunter per permit.	First full weekend in June	Saturdays and Sundays only	Dogs not permitted. Permit/tag required */4*/6
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One goat per hunter per muzzleloader tag issued. One pig per hunter per day.	Second full weekend in June		Dogs not permitted. Limited to youth, senior citizen, and disabled hunters only. Permit/tag required */4 (No lottery)
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	Two goats per rifle/ muzzleloader tag issued. One pig per hunter per day.	Third full weekend in June through August; two weekends issued per hunter		Dogs not permitted. Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. Permit/tag required. */2 */3
	Black-Tailed deer	Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One antlered buck (fork horn or better) per hunter per license year.	First full weekend in September	Saturdays and Sundays only	Permit/tag required */4*/6 (No lottery)
		Rifle season: rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, or archery permitted. Dogs not permitted.		Seven consecutive weekends including and preceding the last full weekend in October		Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2 */3 Permit/tag required.

EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit B	Feral pigs	Rifles, muzzleloaders, handguns and archery. Dogs are permitted */1	One pig per hunter per day.	Year-round	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	
	Feral goats and feral pigs	Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns or archery.	Two permit-tags issued per hunter; two goats per permit-tag. One pig per hunter per day.	May through August.		Permit/tag required */2 */3 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Muzzleloaders only	One deer of either sex per muzzleloader tag per license year. One pig per hunter per day.	First full weekend in September		Permit required */4
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Rifles, muzzleloaders, archery or handguns. Dogs are permitted. */1	One deer of either sex per rifle tag per hunter license year. One pig per hunter per day.	Second weekend in September through October		Permit/tag required. */3 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery. */2
Unit C	Feral pigs	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, archery or dogs and knives*/1	Two pigs per hunter per day	Year-round	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	
	Feral goats		No limit			
Unit D Kokee State Park	Feral pigs	Archery or dog and knife only*/1	Two pigs per hunter per day	January through May	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Hunting with firearms prohibited
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex Two pigs per hunter per day.	June through August		
		Archery and dog and knife only*/1		September through December		
Unit E1	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, archery, or dogs and knives*/1	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	Year round	Friday through Monday And State Holidays	Annual permit required. */4

EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit E2	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, shotguns, muzzleloaders, handguns, or archery. Dogs permitted	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	Year round	Daily	Annual permit required. */4
Unit F	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery or dog and knife only*/1	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	February through May	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	Hunting with firearms prohibited
		Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	July through August		Limited to hunters with valid goat archery permits. Hunting with firearms prohibited
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	January and June		Permit required */4
	Black-tailed deer, feral goats, and feral pigs.	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex per hunter per license year. One pig and two goats per hunter per day.	September through December	Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays, and State Holidays	Hunting with firearms prohibited. Permit/tag required. */4
Unit G Na Pali Coast State Park	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	No limit	Year-round	Daily - three day permits	Permit/tag required. */4 Area is a State Park. Firearms not permitted, except during special hunts. All access and permit conditions subject to landowner approval.
Unit H	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns, archery or dogs and knives. Dogs are permitted. */1	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	December through July	Friday through Monday and State Holidays	Annual permit required. */4

EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Unit H, cont.	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer	Rifles, muzzleloaders, shotguns, handguns, or archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two animals per hunter per day, any combination	August through November	Friday through Monday and State Holidays	Annual permit required. */4
Unit J	Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs per hunter per day	January through August	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	State Park, firearms not permitted. Permit not required.
	Black-tailed deer and Feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and one deer of either sex per hunter per day	September through December.	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Firearms not permitted. Permit/tag required for deer. */4
	Feral goats and feral pigs	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig and two goats per hunter per day	July through August (See annual goat rifle season instructions for specific hunting days)	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays.	Goat archery permit required. */4 Firearms not permitted.
	Feral goats and feral pigs, and black-tailed deer		One pig and two goats per hunter per day. One deer of either sex per archery hunter per license year.	September through December. (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)		Deer archery permit-tag required. */4 Firearms not permitted.
Unit L Waimea Heights Special Hunting Area	Feral pigs & black-tailed deer	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. One deer of either sex per archery hunter per license year.	July to August (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)	Saturdays and Sundays only	Deer archery permit/tag required. */4*/6 Firearms not permitted.
		Muzzleloaders only. Dogs not permitted.	One deer of either sex per muzzleload hunter. per license year One pig per hunter per day.	September to October (See annual deer season instructions for specific hunting days)		Deer muzzleloader permit/tag required. */4*/6 Hunting dates assigned by public lottery.

*/1 Dogs must be kept under control at all times except when actively pursuing game.
*/2 Pig hunting is restricted to goat or deer hunters possessing valid rifle or muzzleloader goat or deer permit/tags on their assigned hunting date month before the open season.
*/3 Hunters must apply for permits. Applications are available two months before the open season. Applicants are assigned hunting dates by lottery one month before the open season. Game tag fees are assessed for this hunt.

EXHIBIT 4a

*/4 Hunters must obtain a permit from the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife Office prior to hunting. Game permit-tag fees may be assessed for these hunts. Unit G permits are limited to 30 permits per day on a first come-first served basis. A camping permit from the Division of State Parks is required for over night trips in Unit G.

*/5 Hunters must obtain a permit from the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife office prior to hunting. Hunting dates are determined by State Parks during park closure periods. Please call the Lihue DOFAW office at 808-274-3433 for more information.

*/6 Hunting access and public use conditions in portions of Unit A and Unit L are subject to landowner/lessee approval. Confirm with the Lihue Division of Forestry and Wildlife Office before hunting at 808-274-3433.

EXHIBIT 4a

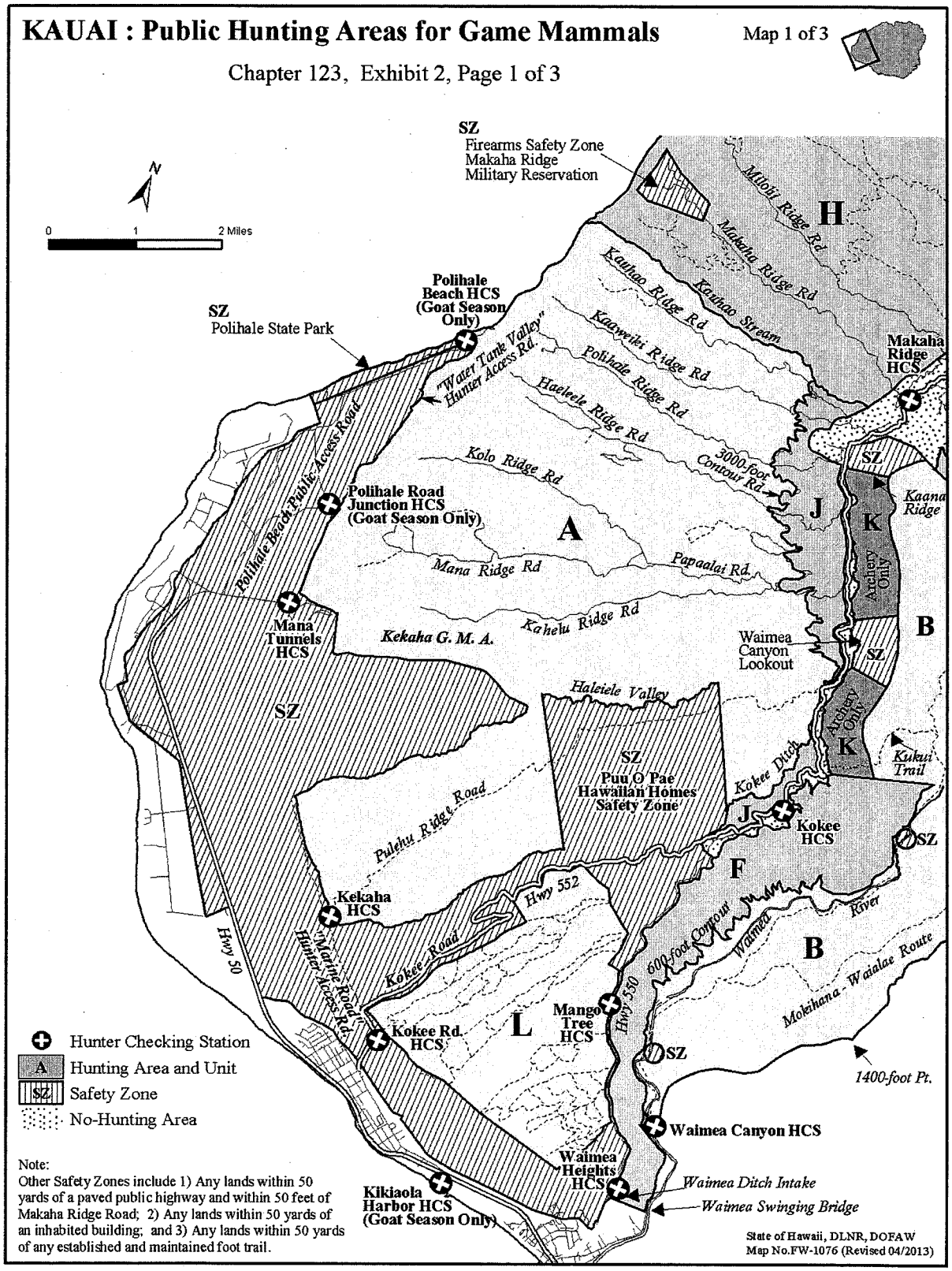

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 1 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 1 of 3
SZ
Firearms Safety Zone
Makaha Ridge
Military Reservation
N
0
1
2 Miles
Milolii Ridge Rd
Makaha Ridge Rd
H
Kauhao Ridge Rd
Kauhao Stream
Kaawelei Ridge Rd
Polihale Ridge Rd
Haeleele Ridge Rd
Polihale Beach HCS (Goat Season Only)
SZ
Polihale State Park
"Water Tank Valley" Hunter Access Rd.
Makaha Ridge HCS
SZ
Kaana Ridge
Kolo Ridge Rd
3000-foot Contour Rd.
J
K
Polihale Road Junction HCS (Goat Season Only)
A
Polihale Beach Public Access Road
Mana Ridge Rd
Papaalai Rd.
Archery Only
Mana Tunnels HCS
Kekaha G. M. A.
Kahelu Ridge Rd
B
Waimea Canyon Lookout
SZ
Haleiele Valley
SZ
Archery Only
K
Kukui Trail
SZ
Puu O Pae Hawaiian Homes Safety Zone
Kokee Ditch
Pulehu Ridge Road
J
Kokee HCS
SZ
F
Kekaha HCS
Hwy 552
"Marine Road" Hunter Access Rd.
Hwy 50
Kokee Road
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
B
Hwy 550
Mango Tree HCS
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Kokee Rd. HCS
L
SZ
1400-foot Pt.
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Waimea Canyon HCS
Waimea Heights HCS
Waimea Ditch Intake
Waimea Swinging Bridge
Kikiaola Harbor HCS (Goat Season Only)
Note:
Other Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road; 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1076 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

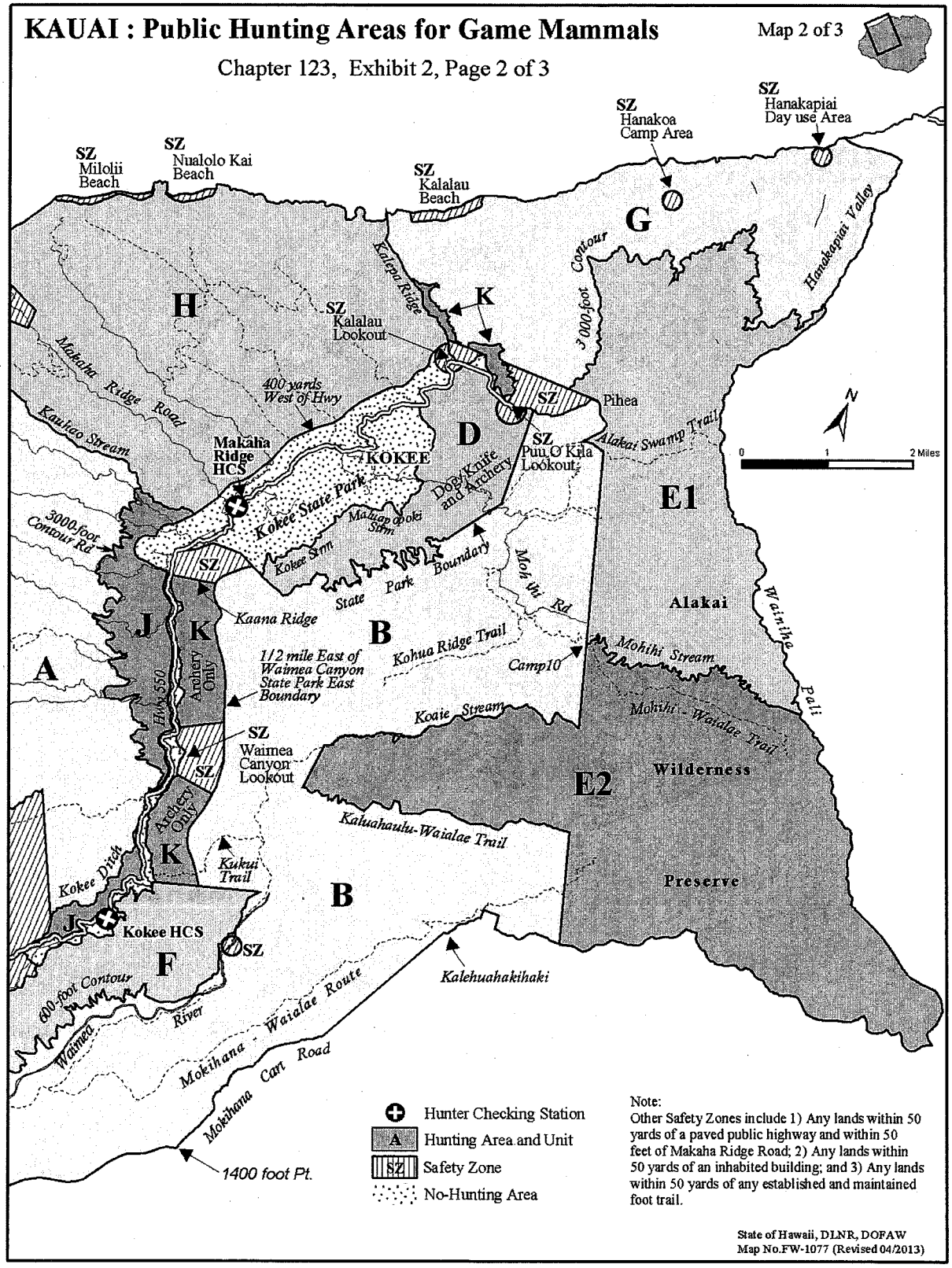

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 2 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 2 of 3
SZ Milolii Beach
SZ Nualolo Kai Beach
SZ Kalalau Beach
SZ Hanakoa Camp Area
SZ Hanakapiai Day use Area
G
H
K
SZ Kalalau Lookout
Kalepa Ridge
3 000-foot Contour
Hanakapiai Valley
Makaha Ridge Road
400 yards West of Hwy
Kauhao Stream
Makaha Ridge HCS
KOKEE
D
SZ Puu O Kila Lookout
Pihea
Alakai Swamp Trail
Dog/Knife and Archery
Kokee State Park
Maluapoki Strm
Kokee Strm
3000-foot Contour Rd
E1
Moh ihi Rd
State Park Boundary
Alakai
Wainiha Pali
J
K
Kaana Ridge
B
Kohua Ridge Trail
Camp10
Mohihi Stream
A
Archery Only
Hwy 550
1/2 mile East of Waimea Canyon State Park East Boundary
Koaie Stream
Mohihi - Waialae Trail
SZ Waimea Canyon Lookout
E2
Wilderness
Archery Only
Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail
Kokee Ditch
Kukui Trail
Preserve
Kokee HCS
F
Kalehuahakihaki
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Mokihana Cart Road
1400 foot Pt.
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road; 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1077 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

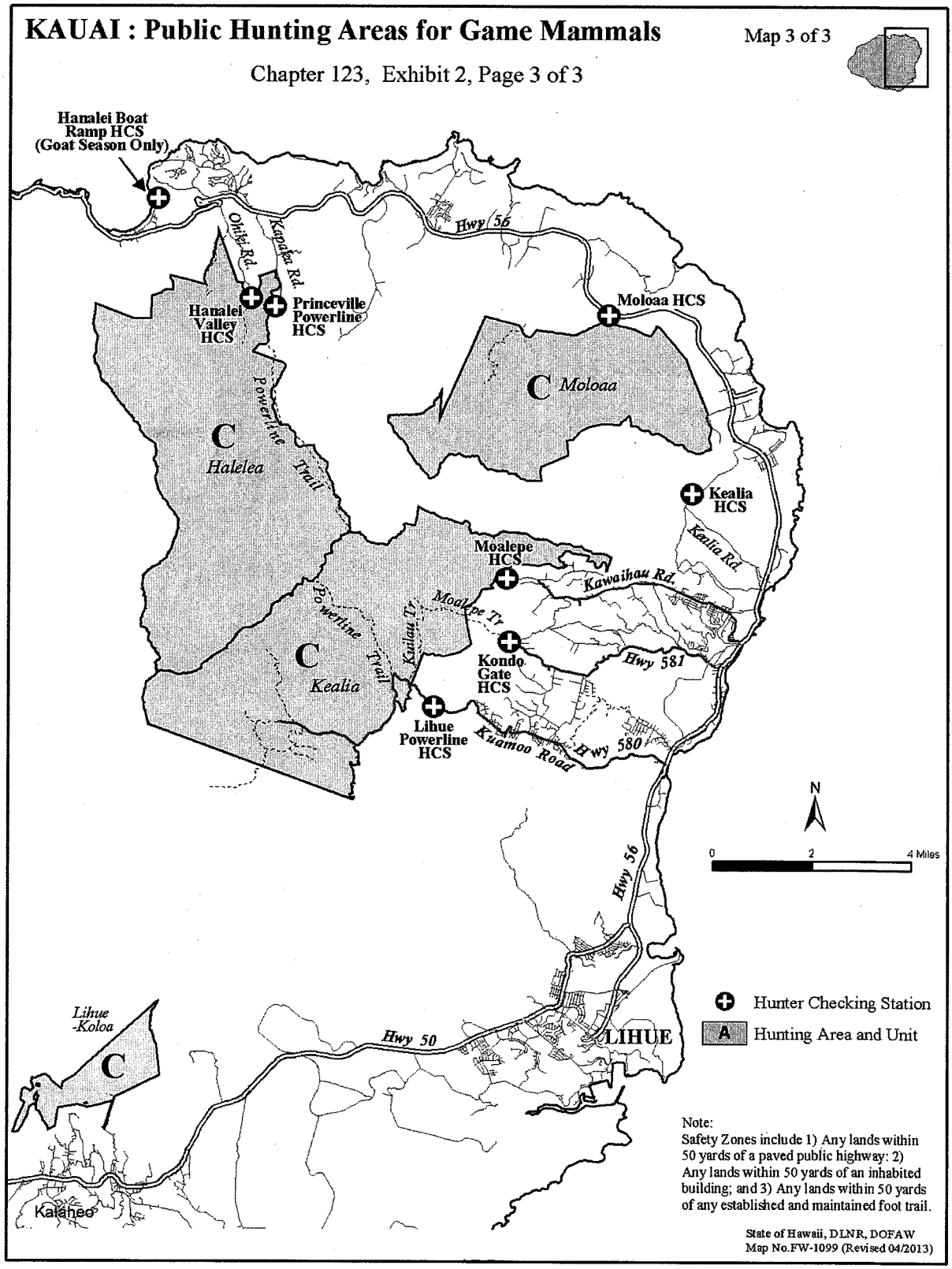

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 3 of 3
Chapter 123, Exhibit 2, Page 3 of 3
Hanalei Boat Ramp HCS (Goat Season Only)
Ohiki Rd.
Kapaka Rd.
Hwy 56
Hanalei Valley HCS
Princeville Powerline HCS
Moloaa HCS
C Moloaa
C Halelea
Powerline Trail
Kealia HCS
Kealia Rd.
Moalepe HCS
Kawaihau Rd.
Moalepe Tr.
Kailau Tr.
Powerline Trail
C Kealia
Kondo Gate HCS
Hwy 581
Lihue Powerline HCS
Kuamoo Road
Hwy 580
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hwy 56
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Lihue -Koloa
C
Hwy 50
LIHUE
Kalaheo
Note:
Safety Zones include 1) Any lands within 50 yards of a paved public highway: 2) Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building; and 3) Any lands within 50 yards of any established and maintained foot trail.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1099 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 3: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, spears, archery. Dogs permitted only during Aug. through Oct. season.	One pig and one goat of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Feb. through April - archery only May through July - firearms Aug. through Oct. - Use of dogs allowed.	Daily Mammal hunting closed during bird season (Nov-Feb)	Kuaokala GMA--Daily Access through Air Force Station (subject to military activities).* Kuaokala GMA, Mokuleia FR
B	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Feb. through July - archery. Aug. through Oct. - firearms.	Daily during archery season. Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays during firearm season.	Daily during archery season. Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays during firearm season. Ewa FR (Waimano), Makua Keaau FR
C	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Daily	Daily Waianae Kai FR, Kaipapau FR, Hauula FR
D	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays Pupukea-Paumalu FR, Kuliouou FR, Honolulu Watershed FR (Wailupe/Kuliouou)
E	Feral pigs and feral goats	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Daily	Area Adjacent to Pali Highway, no firearms for safety reasons Honolulu Watershed FR (Nuuanu)
F	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, archery. Dogs [~~not~~] permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Contact Division of State Parks for info: (808) 587-0300	Area is a State Park. Contact Division of State Parks for access. Hunting days, methods, subject to change per Division of State Parks conditions.
G	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, handguns, knives, spears, archery. Dogs permitted**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Contact DOFAW Oahu Branch for info.	Access by permit only. Contact DOFAW Oahu Branch Office Ewa FR (Poamoho)

*Hunters should consult with Division of Forestry and Wildlife district office for current open access and public use conditions prior to the start of each season.
**Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when actively pursuing game.

EXHIBIT 4a

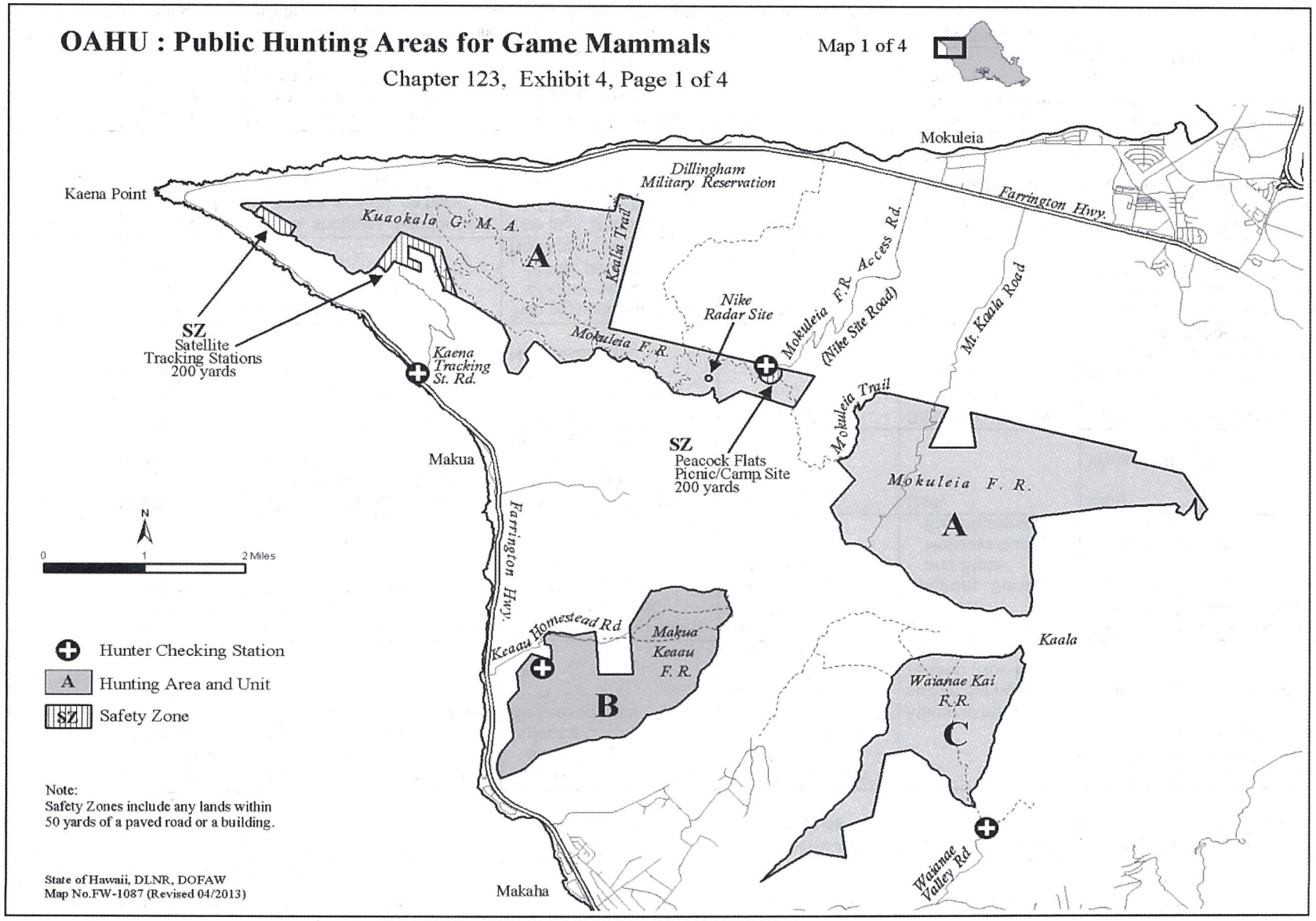

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 1 of 4
Map 1 of 4
Mokuleia
Kaena Point
Dillingham Military Reservation
Farrington Hwy.
Kuaokala G. M. A.
A
Kalia Trail
Mokuleia F. R. Access Rd.
Nike Radar Site
Mokuleia F.R.
(Nike Site Road)
Mt. Kaala Road
SZ
Satellite Tracking Stations 200 yards
Kaena Tracking St. Rd.
Mokuleia Trail
SZ
Peacock Flats Picnic/Camp Site 200 yards
Makua
Mokuleia F. R.
A
N
0
1
2 Miles
Farrington Hwy.
Keaau Homestead Rd
Makua Keaau F. R.
B
Kaala
Waianae Kai F.R.
C
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
Waianae Valley Rd
Makaha
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1087 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

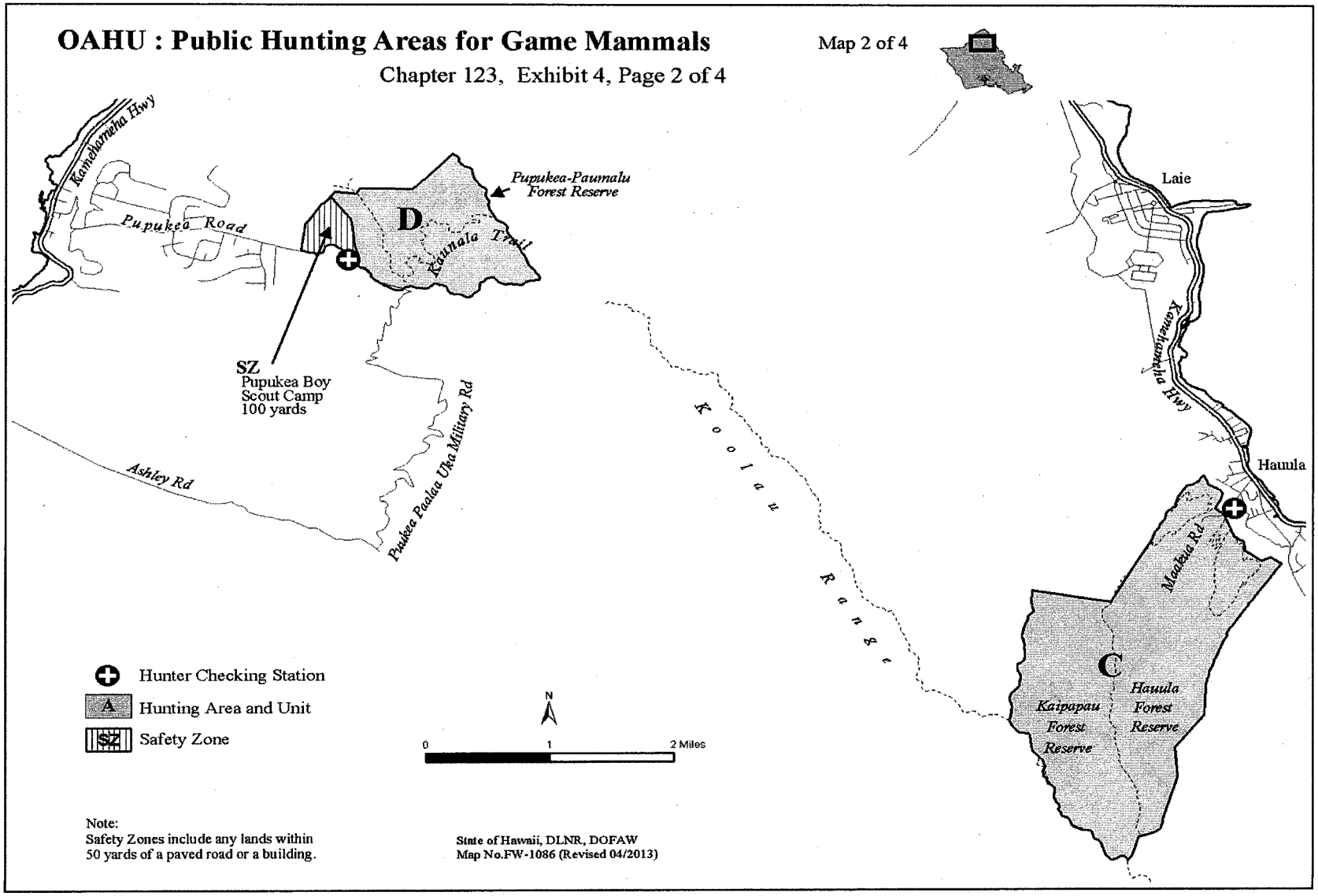

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 2 of 4
Map 2 of 4
Kamehameha Hwy
Pupukea Road
Pupukea-Paumalu Forest Reserve
D
Kaunala Trail
SZ
Pupukea Boy Scout Camp 100 yards
Ashley Rd
Pualea Uka Military Rd
Koolau Range
Laie
Kamehameha Hwy
Hauula
Maakua Rd
C
Kaipapau Forest Reserve
Hauula Forest Reserve
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1086 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

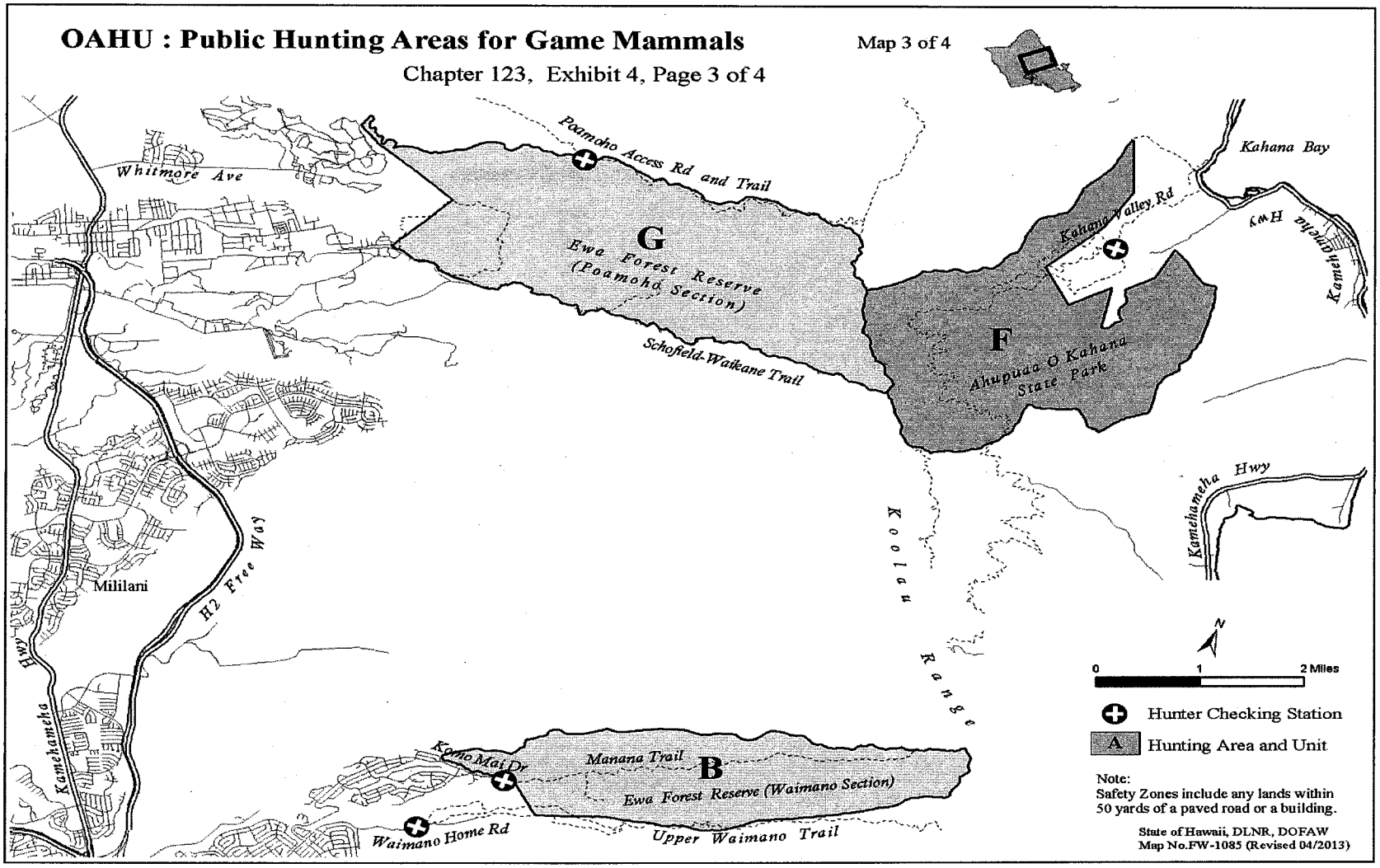

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 3 of 4
Map 3 of 4
Whitmore Ave
Poamoho Access Rd and Trail
G
Ewa Forest Reserve (Poamoho Section)
Schofield-Waikane Trail
Kahana Bay
Kahana Valley Rd
Kamehameha Hwy
F
Ahupuaa O Kahana State Park
Kamehameha Hwy
Kaolau Range
Mililani
H2 Free Way
Kamehameha Hwy
Komo Mai Dr
Manana Trail
B
Ewa Forest Reserve (Waimano Section)
Waimano Home Rd
Upper Waimano Trail
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1085 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

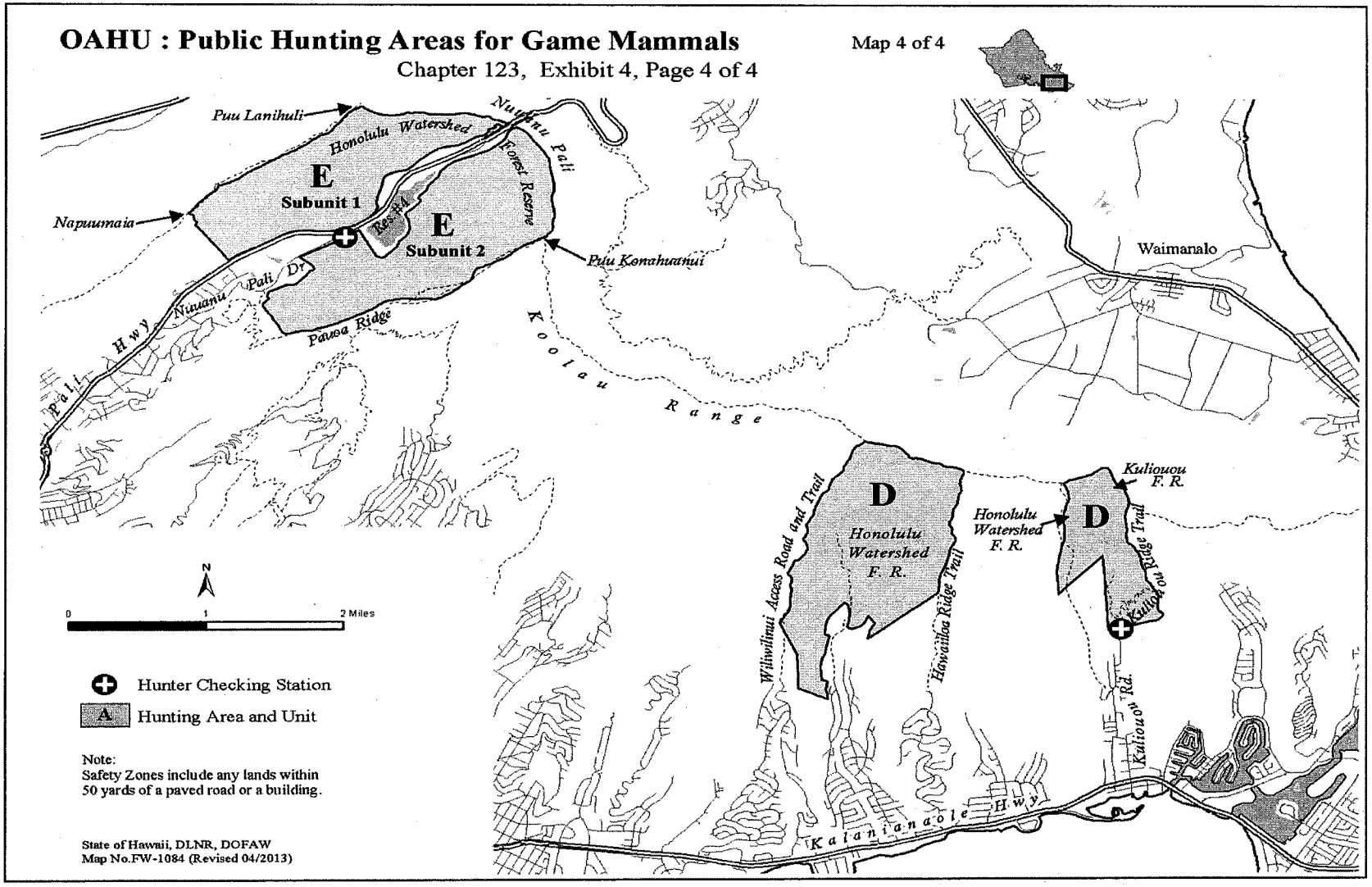

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 4, Page 4 of 4
Map 4 of 4
Puu Lanihuli
Honolulu Watershed
Nuuanu Pali
Forest Reserve
E
Subunit 1
Napuumaia
Res.#4
E
Subunit 2
Puu Konahuanui
Waimanalo
Nuuanu Pali Dr
Pauoa Ridge
Pali Hwy
Koolau Range
D
Honolulu Watershed F. R.
Wiliwilinui Access Road and Trail
Hawaiiloa Ridge Trail
Honolulu Watershed F. R.
D
Kuliouou F. R.
Kuliouou Ridge Trail
Kuliouou Rd.
Kalanianaole Hwy
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1084 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 5: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Molokai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken**	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
B	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
C	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
D	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns, & archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
E	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifles, shotguns & archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two goats and two pigs per day. No season limit.	February through October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Handgun permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs

* Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when actively pursuing game.

** Any deer encountered while hunting on a public hunting area on Molokai may be taken by the hunter regardless of number or sex of deer taken.

EXHIBIT 4a

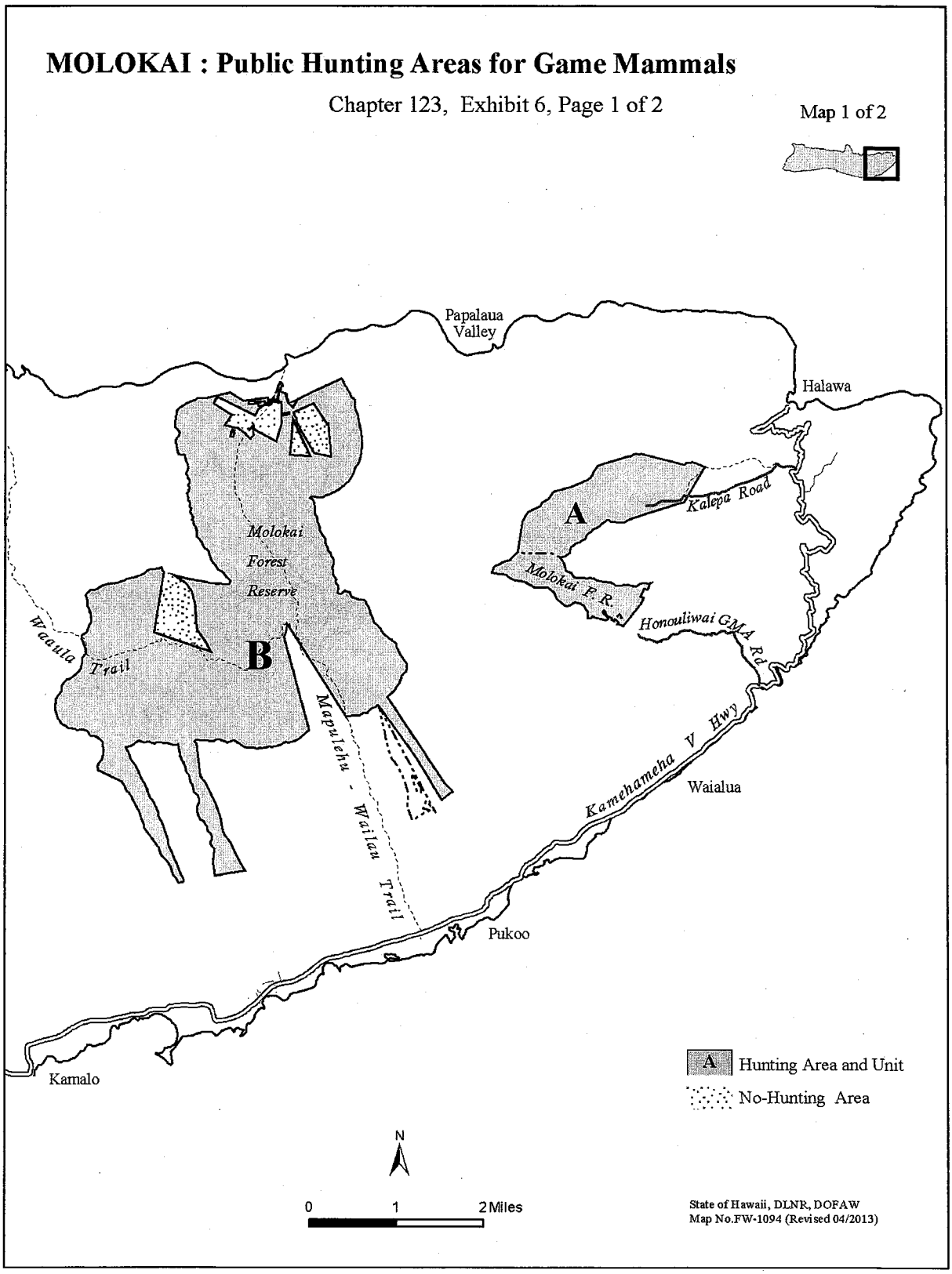

MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 6, Page 1 of 2
Map 1 of 2
Papalaua Valley
Halawa
Kalepa Road
A
Molokai Forest Reserve
Molokai F. R.
Honouliwai GMA Rd
Waaula Trail
B
Mapulehu - Wailau Trail
Kamehameha V Hwy
Waialua
Pukoo
Kamalo
A Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
N
0 1 2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1094 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

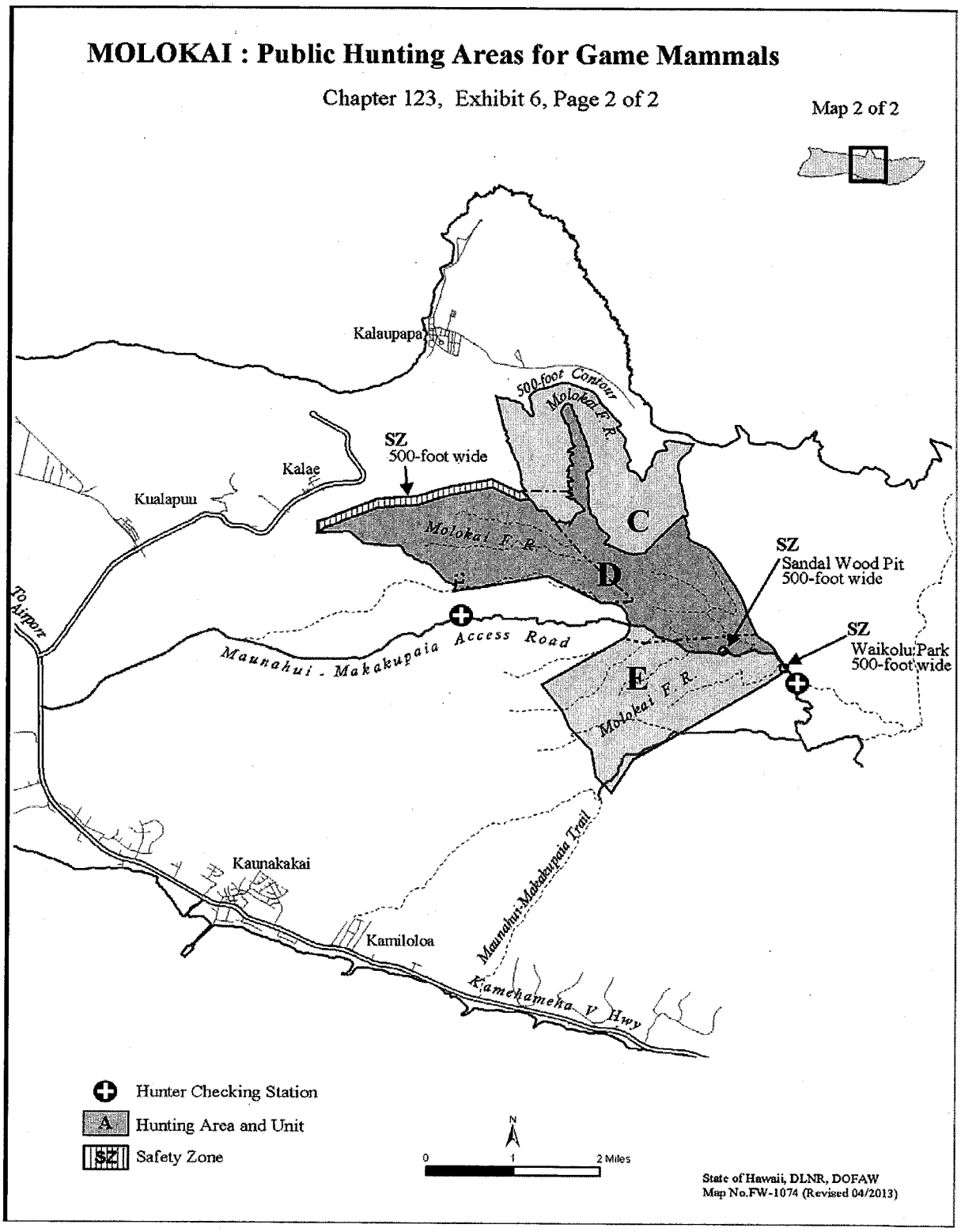

MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 6, Page 2 of 2
Map 2 of 2
Kalaupapa
500-foot Contour
Molokai F.R.
SZ
500-foot wide
Kalae
Kualapuu
C
Molokai F.R.
D
SZ
Sandal Wood Pit
500-foot wide
To Airport
Maunahui - Makakupaia Access Road
SZ
Waikolu Park
500-foot wide
E
Molokai F.R.
Maunahui-Makakupaia Trail
Kaunakakai
Kamiloloa
Kamehameha V Hwy
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1074 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 7: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Lanai.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits*	Open Hunting* Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
1 & 2	Mouflon sheep	Archery	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	Eight (8) consecutive days: the last Saturday in July through the first Saturday in August	Tag required
	Mouflon sheep	Youth hunt**	One mouflon per youth hunter, regardless of means of take	The second weekend in August	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Mouflon sheep	Muzzleloaders	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	The third weekend in August	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Mouflon sheep	Rifles, shotguns, archery	One mouflon per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (August through October)	Nine consecutive weekends; commencing the Saturday after the last day of muzzleloader hunting	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
1 & 2	Axis Deer	Archery	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take	Eight (8) consecutive days between and including the last two Saturdays in February	Tag required
	Axis Deer	Youth hunt**	One deer per youth hunter, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	The first weekend in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Axis Deer	Muzzleloaders	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	The second weekend in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
	Axis Deer	Rifles, shotguns, archery	One deer per hunter per season, regardless of means of take (mid-February through mid-May)	Nine consecutive weekends; commencing the third Saturday in March	Tag required. Hunters are assigned hunting days by public lottery.
3	Restricted mammal hunting for safety reasons: archery only.				

* All hunting units on Lanai are owned by cooperating landowner. Access, conditions for the hunt, and public use conditions are subject to the terms of the lease agreement. Second tags may be offered at no cost as conditions allow. Confirm with the Wailuku office of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting at 984-8100.

**Youth hunters are allowed to harvest one (1) animal during the youth hunt and one (1) animal during general public hunts.

EXHIBIT 4a

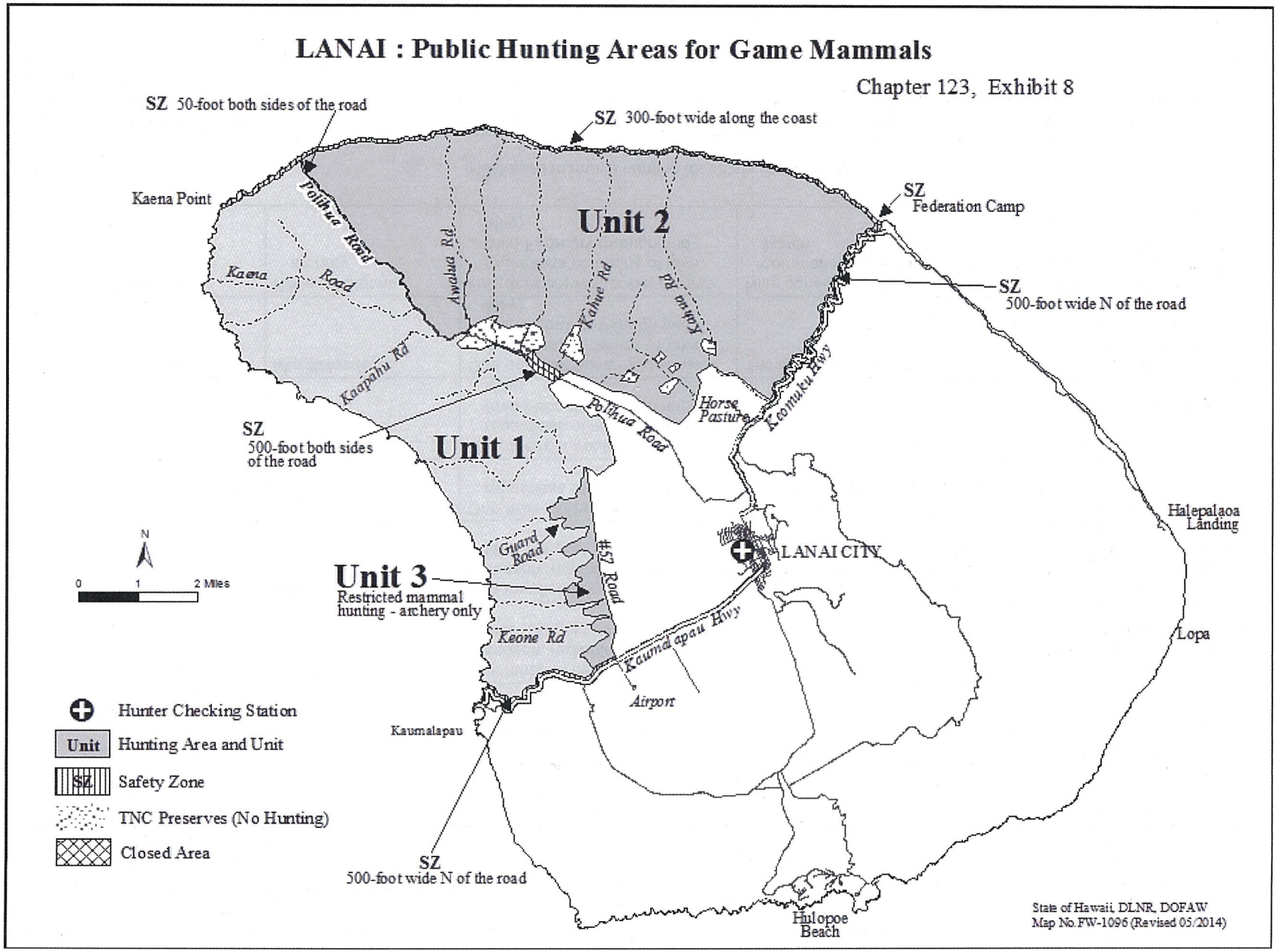

LANAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 8
SZ 50-foot both sides of the road
SZ 300-foot wide along the coast
SZ
Federation Camp
SZ
500-foot wide N of the road
Kaena Point
Polihua Road
Kaena Road
Awalua Rd
Kahue Rd
Kalua Rd
Unit 2
Kaapahu Rd
Polihua Road
Horse Pasture
Kaunuku Hwy
SZ
500-foot both sides of the road
Unit 1
Halepalaoa Landing
LANAI CITY
Guard Road
#52 Road
Unit 3
Restricted mammal hunting - archery only
Keone Rd
Kaumalapau Hwy
Lopa
Airport
Kaumalapau
Hunter Checking Station
Unit Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
TNC Preserves (No Hunting)
Closed Area
SZ
500-foot wide N of the road
Hulopoe Beach
N
0 1 2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1096 (Revised 05/2014)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 9. Game Mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Maui.

Hunting Unit*	Game Mammals To be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted. **	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Daily	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs
B	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs *** Reservations required for vehicular access into portions of the Forest Reserve
C	Feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Daily except on legal bird hunting days	
	Feral Pigs	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig of either sex per day	February through June	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	
D	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs and two goats of either sex per day	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs *** Reservations required for vehicular access into portions of the Forest Reserve
E	Feral Pigs	Archery Only. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs of either sex per day.	Year-round	Daily	Area is a state recreational area so firearms are not allowed for safety reasons
F	Feral Pigs	Rifle, shotgun, archery. Dogs permitted.**	Two pigs of either sex per day	February through October	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays	Handguns permitted for hunting pigs with or without dogs

* Any deer encountered while hunting on a public hunting area on Maui may be taken by the hunter regardless of number or sex of deer taken

** Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when actively pursuing game.

***Reservations taken by representative of the Ko'olau Volunteer Hunter Group. Call Wailuku office at 984-8100 for more information.

EXHIBIT 4a

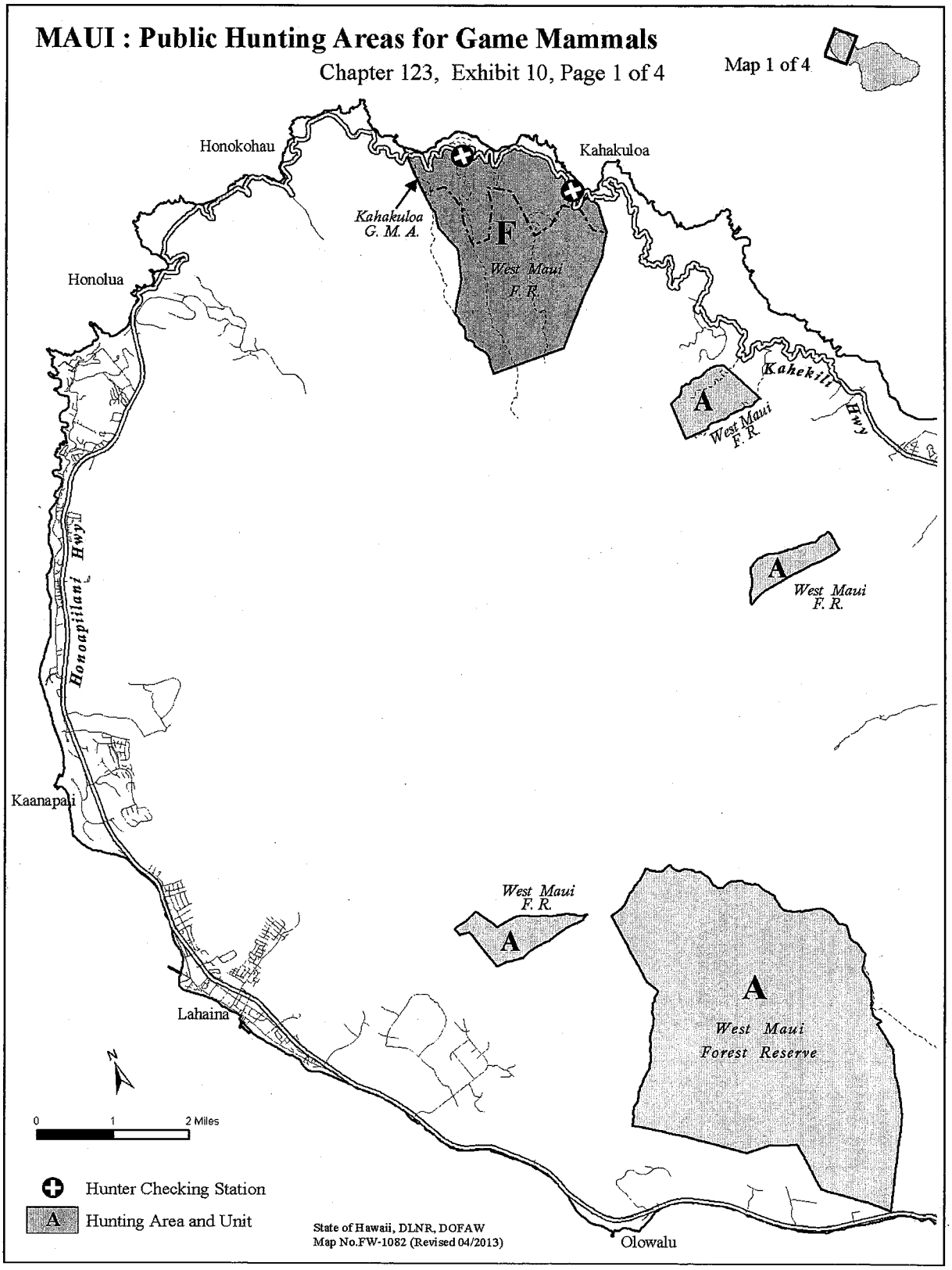
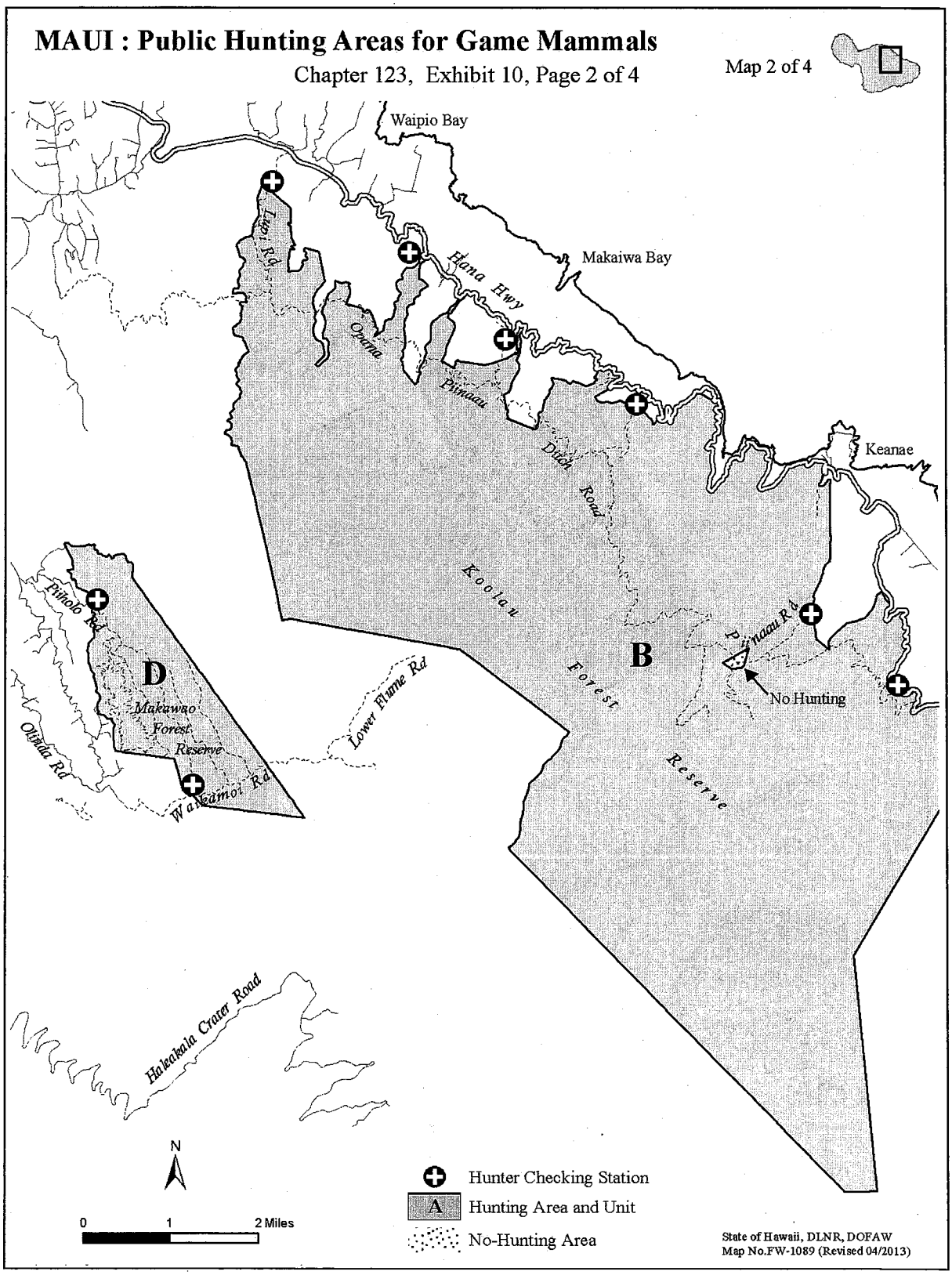

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 1 of 4
Map 1 of 4
Honokohau
Kahakuloa
Kahakuloa G. M. A.
F
West Maui F. R.
Honolua
Kahekili Hwy
A
West Maui F. R.
Honoapiilani Hwy
A
West Maui F. R.
Kaanapali
West Maui F. R.
A
A
West Maui Forest Reserve
Lahaina
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1082 (Revised 04/2013)
Olowalu

EXHIBIT 4a


MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 2 of 4
Map 2 of 4
Waipio Bay
Makaiwa Bay
Hana Hwy
Loop Rd
Opana
Piinaau
Dutch Road
Keanae
Koolau
Forest
Reserve
B
Piinaau Rd
No Hunting
D
Piiholo Rd
Makawao Forest Reserve
Olinda Rd
Lower Flume Rd
Waakaimoi Rd
Haleakala Crater Road
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1089 (Revised 04/2013)

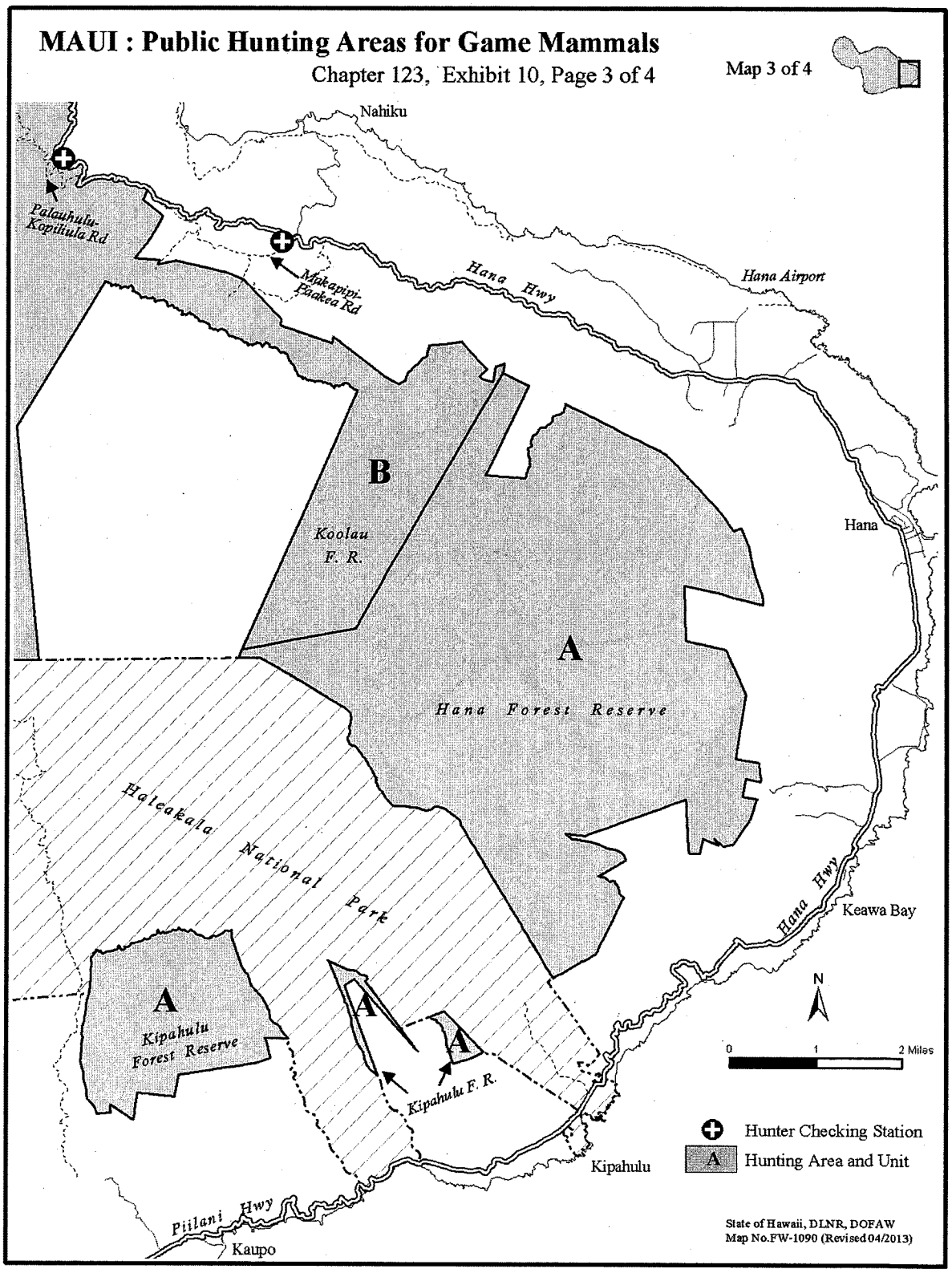

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 3 of 4
Map 3 of 4
Nahiku
Palauhulu-Kopiliula Rd
Makapipi-Paakea Rd
Hana Hwy
Hana Airport
B
Koolau F. R.
A
Hana Forest Reserve
Hana
Haleakala National Park
Hana Hwy
Keawa Bay
A
Kipahulu Forest Reserve
A
A
Kipahulu F. R.
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Kipahulu
Piilani Hwy
Kaupo
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1090 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

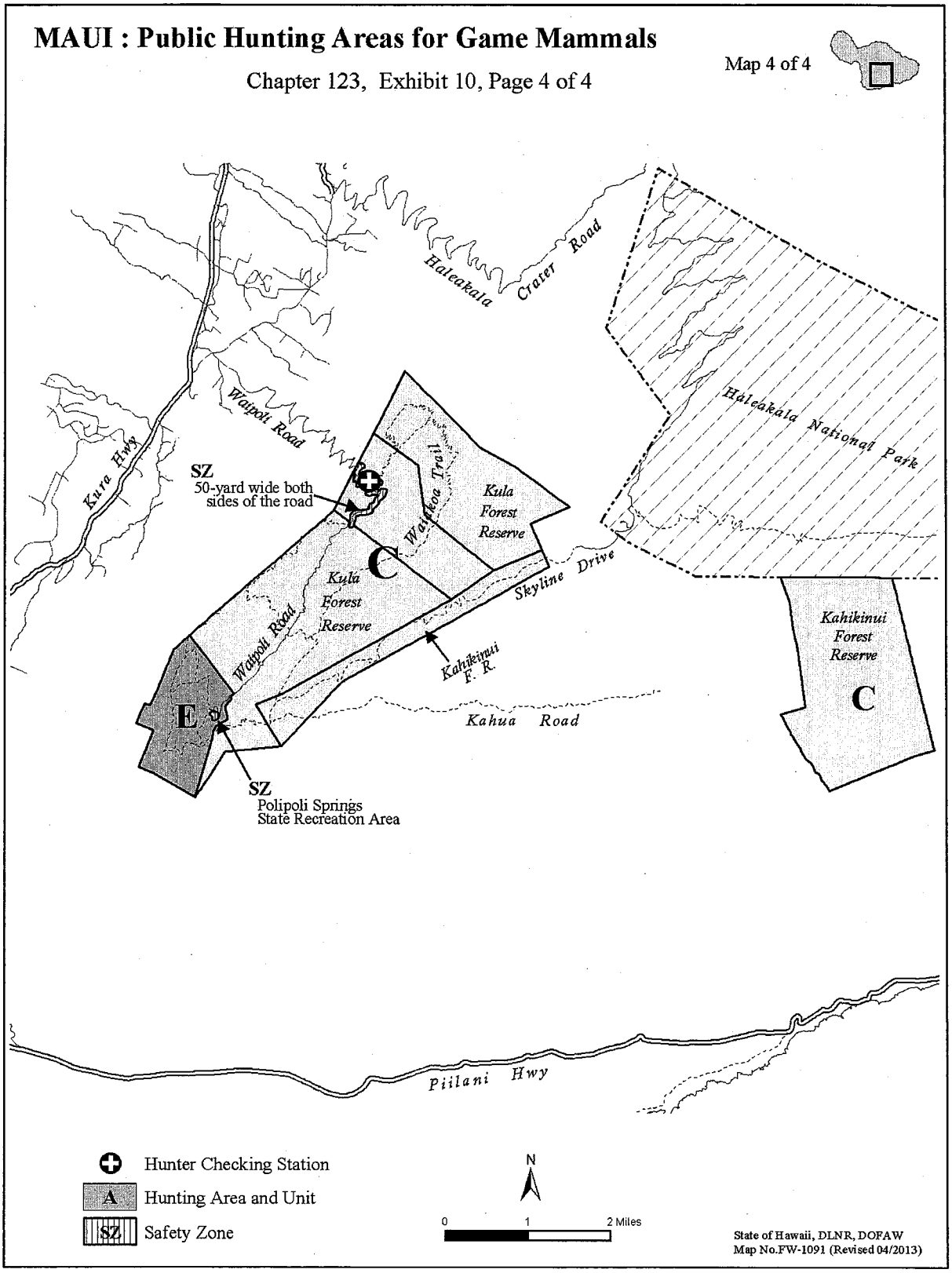

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 10, Page 4 of 4
Map 4 of 4
Haleakala Crater Road
Haleakala National Park
Waipoli Road
Kula Hwy
SZ
50-yard wide both sides of the road
Waakoa Trail
Kula Forest Reserve
C
Kula Forest Reserve
Skyline Drive
Waipoli Road
Kahikinui F. R.
Kahikinui Forest Reserve
C
E
Kahua Road
SZ
Polipoli Springs State Recreation Area
Piilani Hwy
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
N
0 1 2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1091 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 11: Game mammals to be taken, means of take, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii.

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
A Mauna Kea Game Management Area (GMA) and Forest Reserve	Feral pigs	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, archery. Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round, except on legal game bird hunting days	Daily, except during spring turkey season (Mar 1-Apr 15), when firearm mammal hunting is restricted to elevations above treeline.**	Evidence of sex and species waived for sheep and goats
	Wild sheep and feral goats		No bag limit. No season limit.	Year-round		
B Kohala, Olaa, Kau (including Haao Springs Restricted Watershed), Hilo, Manowaialee, Hamakua, Waiakea, Kapapala, South Kona Upper Waiakea, Honuaula Forest Reserves (F.R.), Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve	Feral pigs, wild sheep, and feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, handgun, archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat, and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Daily	No access with dogs to Humuula Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve from Keanakolu Road
Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve		Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, hand gun, archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*		July through December. (Upper Waiakea only)		Hunting allowed with dogs in Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Powerline Roads. No dogs allowed on Powerline Road. No vehicle access on Mauna Loa and Powerline Roads.

EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
B (cont.) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve	Feral pigs, wild sheep, and feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, shotgun, handgun, and archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs, one goat, and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	January through June. (Upper Waiakea only)	Daily	Hunting allowed without dogs in Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting Road and Powerline Road. No dogs allowed on Tree Planting Road. No vehicle access on Mauna Loa, Powerline and Tree Planting Roads.
C Upper parts of Laupahoehoe and Piha Sections	Feral pigs and wild sheep	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, archery. Dogs not permitted.	Two pigs and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.	
D Keauohana Forest Reserve, Hilo, & a portion of Kohala Restricted Watersheds	Feral pigs, wild sheep and feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun spears, knives, archery. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays.	
E Pohakuloa Cooperative Game Management Area and Training Area (PTA) and portions of Mauna Loa GMA and FR	Feral pigs, wild sheep and feral goats	Archery only. Dogs not permitted.	One pig, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays in Mauna Loa Daily in PTA, subject to training.	Entry permit to PTA Unit E required from PTA Commander. Call 949-3474 Pohakuloa Training Area subject to military training schedule.***
Puuanahulu Game Management Area (GMA), East Section			One pig, one ram and two goats per hunter per season	March through June	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	Tags required at Puuanahulu East Section**
Kipuka Ainahou			No daily or season limit.	March through October	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	None.

EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
F Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve (mauka & makai) and Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section	Feral pigs, wild sheep and Feral goats	Special Youth & Disabled Archery (Puu Lani Safety Zone) Dogs not permitted****.	Three non-typical rams and one typical ram per hunter per day. This is also the season limit.	August	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Tags required.
		General archery (makai only) Dogs not permitted.	One pig, one non-typical ram, and three goats per hunter per day. This is also the season limit	Four consecutive weekends beginning the first weekend in August		Tags required
		Muzzle loader rifles (makai only). Dogs not permitted.		Three weekends following the end of the general archery season		
G Kaohe GMA	Feral pigs	Archery, muzzleloader, and shotgun with slugs Dogs not permitted.	One pig per hunter per day. No season limits.	Year-round, except on legal game bird hunting days. Archery: September through June. Muzzleloader rifle and shotgun with slug: July-August.	Daily	Hunters must check in and out at Kilohana and Puu Huluhulu Checking Stations
	Feral goats and wild sheep		No bag limit. No season limit.	Archery: September through June. Muzzleloader, rifle and shotgun with slug: July-August		

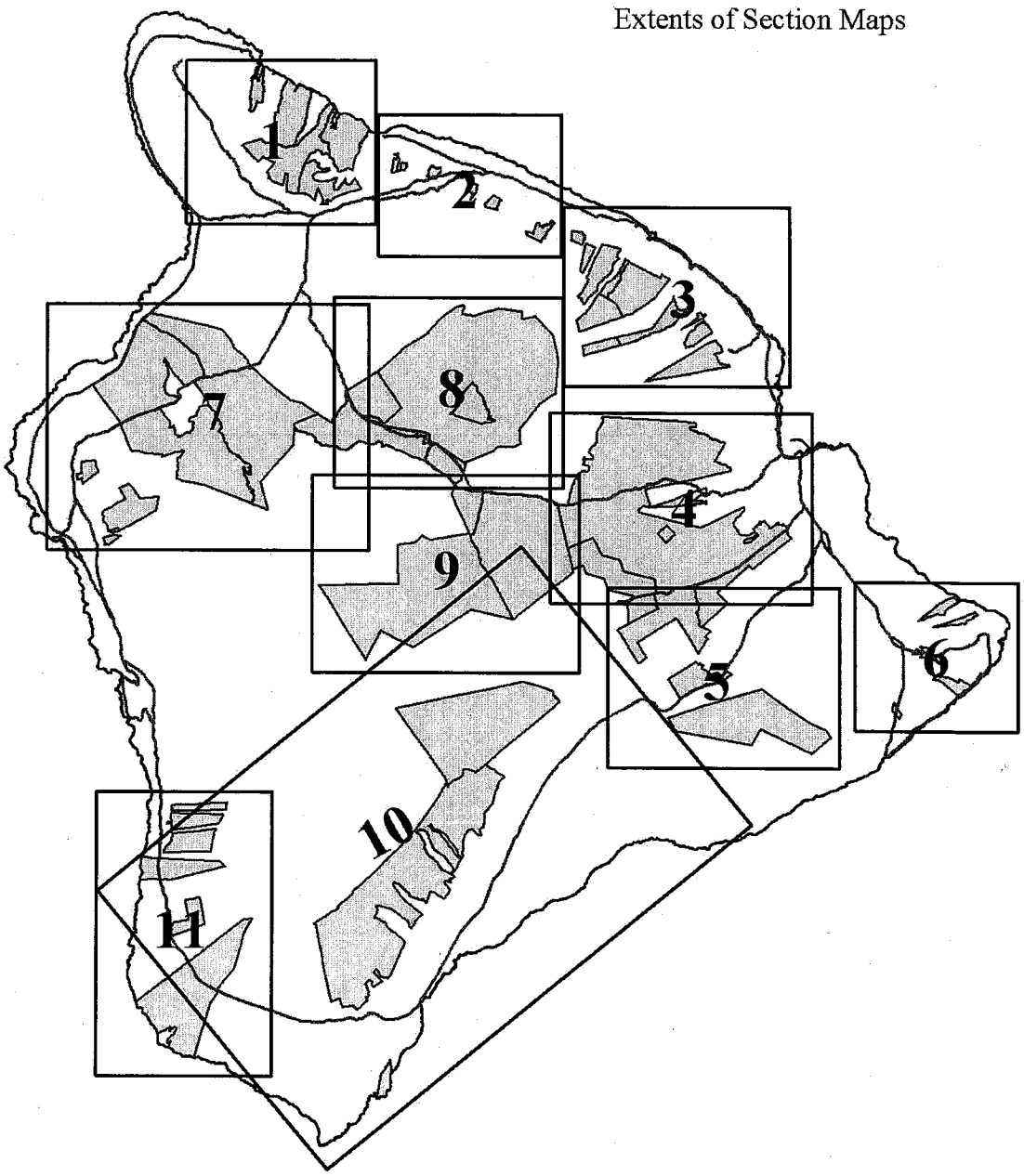
EXHIBIT 4a

Hunting Unit	Game Mammals To Be Taken	Means of Take	Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
H Kulani Buffer Zone	Feral pigs and feral goats	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, archery, spears and knives. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs, one goat and one sheep per hunter per day. No season limit.	July through-December	Saturday, Sunday, and State Holidays.	
		Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, archery, spears and knives. Dogs not permitted.		January through June		Hunters shall check out at the checking station before 4:30 PM. No access via Mauna Loa Road.
I Kalopa, Honokaia, Nanawale, Makaula Ooma tract of Honuaula Forest Reserve and Malama Ki Forest Reserves	Feral pigs and feral goats	Archery or spears and knives only. Dogs permitted.*	Two pigs and one goat per hunter per day. No season limit.	Year-round.	Saturday, Sunday and State Holidays	
K Natural Area Reserves: Puu O Umi, Waiakea, 1942 Lava Flow, Kahaualea, Kipahoehoe, Laupahoehoe, Manuka, Mauna Kea Ice Age and Puu Maka'ala and unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe	Feral pigs, feral goats and wild sheep	Rifle, muzzleloader, handgun, shotgun, spear, knife or archery. Dogs permitted.*	No daily or season limit	Year-round	Daily	

* Dogs shall be kept under physical restraint and control at all times, except when actively pursuing game.
** Confirm with the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting; the Hilo office at 974-4221 or the Kamuela office at 887-6063.
*** Units are owned by cooperating landowner or lessee. Access and public use conditions are subject to landowner approval
**** Only youth and disabled hunters may hunt; One adult licensed hunter only per youth hunter; One licensed hunter per disabled hunter

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals

Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 1 of 12



State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
(Revised 10/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

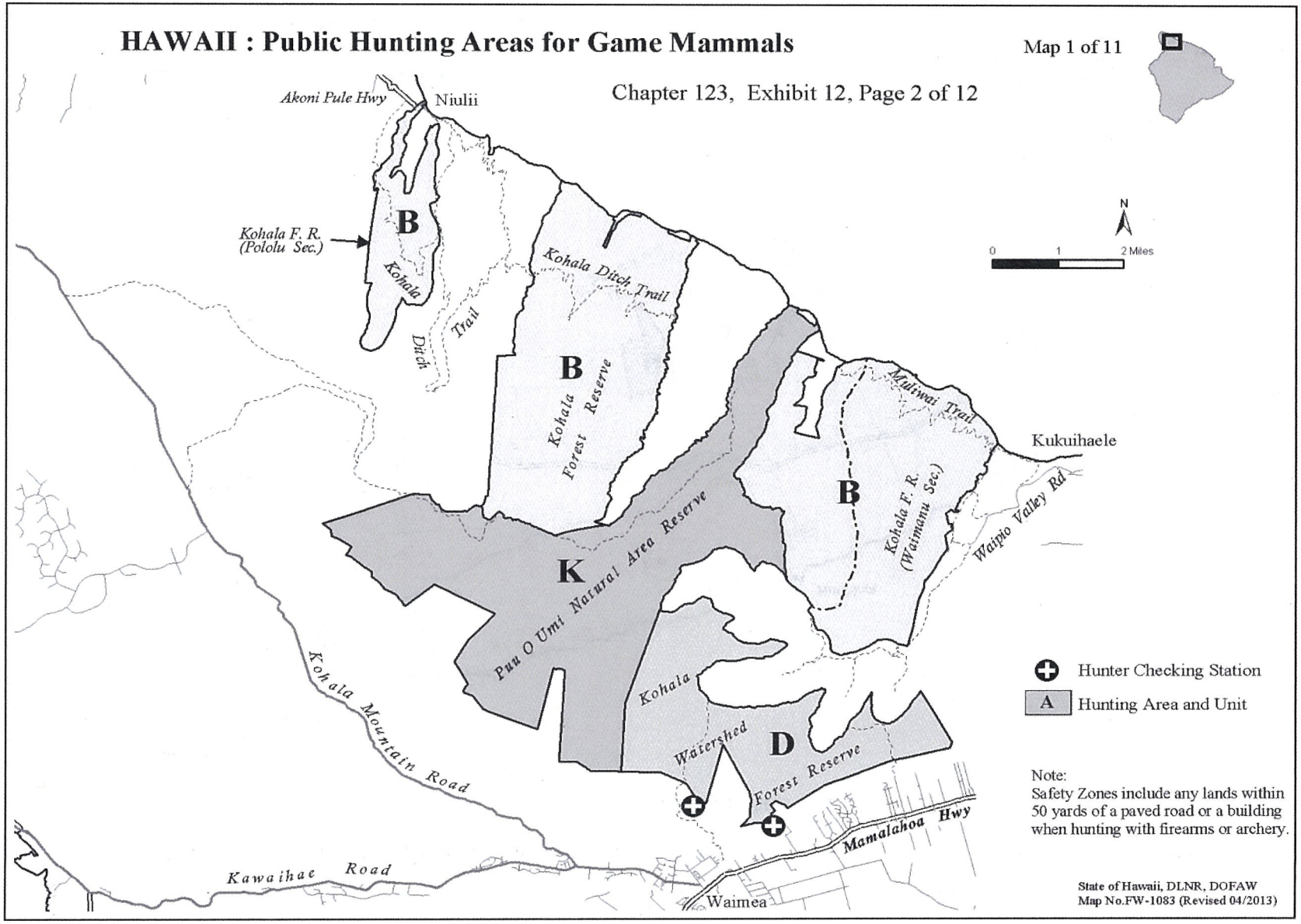

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 1 of 11
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 2 of 12
Akoni Pule Hwy
Niulii
Kohala F. R. (Pololu Sec.)
B
Kohala Ditch Trail
Kohala Ditch Trail
B
Kohala Forest Reserve
Multwai Trail
Kukuihaele
B
Kohala F. R. (Waimanu Sec.)
Waipio Valley Rd
K
Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve
Kohala Mountain Road
Kohala Watershed
D
Forest Reserve
Mamalahoa Hwy
Kawaihae Road
Waimea
N
0
1
2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1083 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

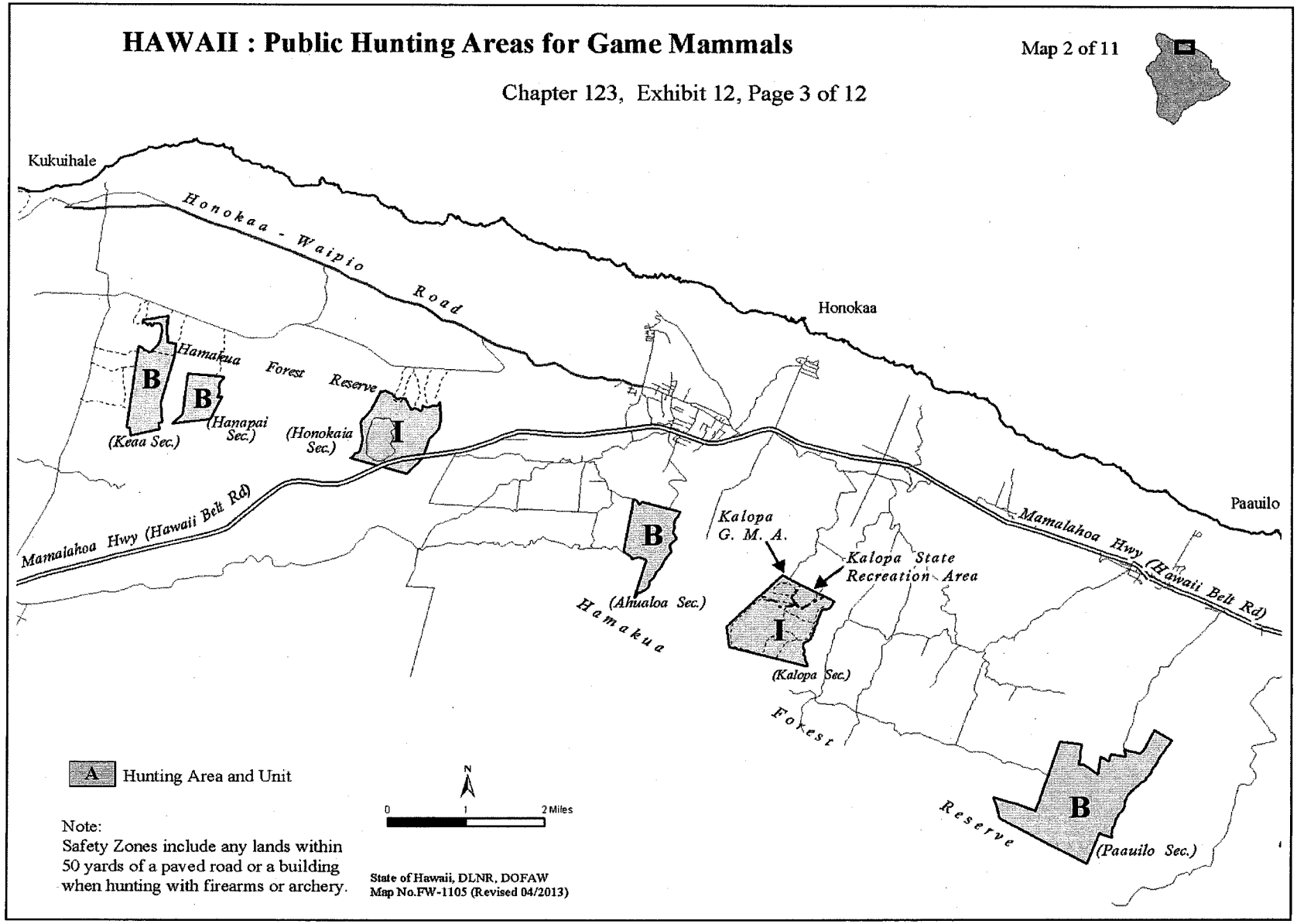
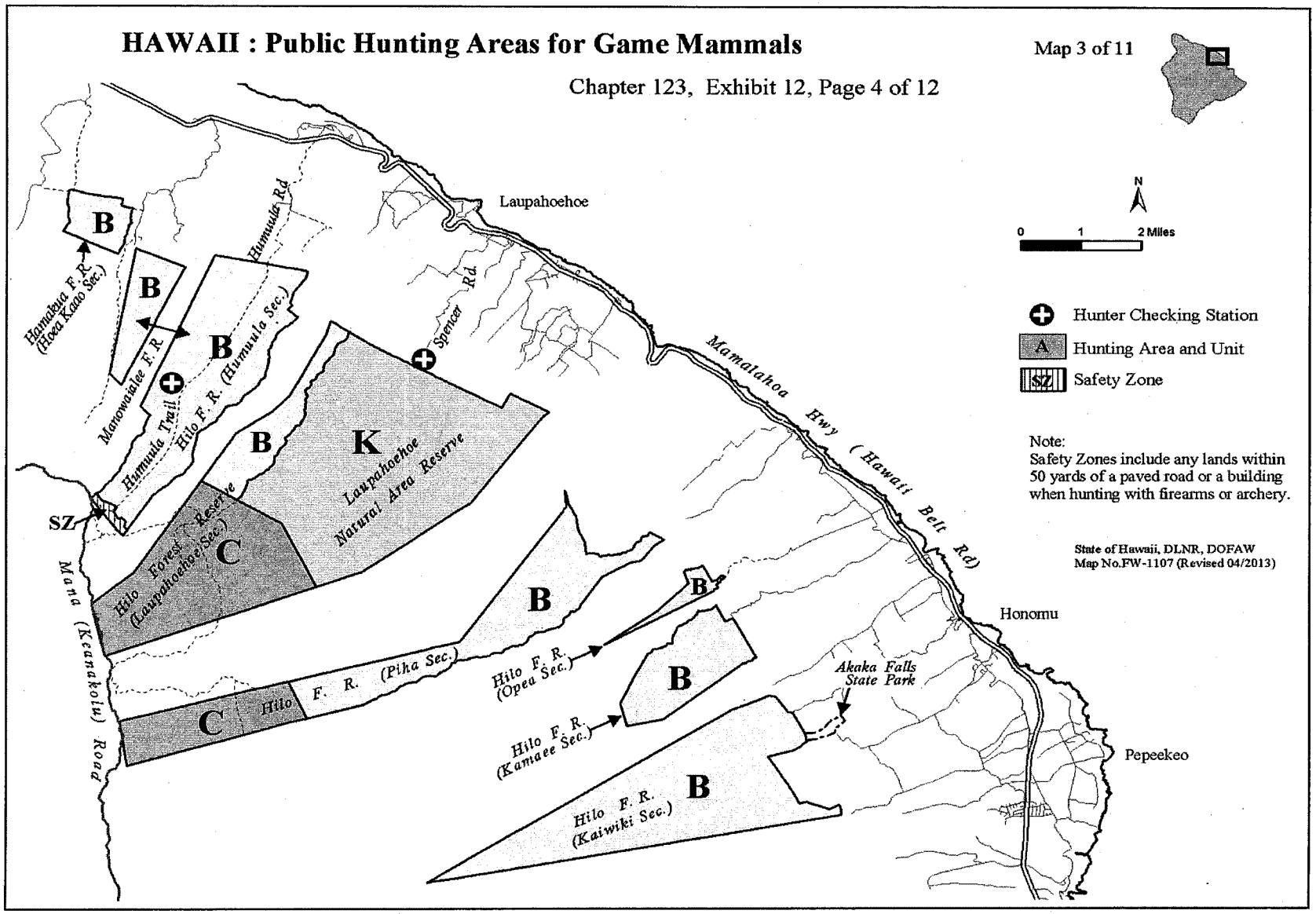

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Map 2 of 11
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 3 of 12
Kukuihale
Honokaa - Waipio Road
Honokaa
Paauilo
Hamakua Forest Reserve
B
(Keaa Sec.)
B
(Hanapai Sec.)
(Honokaia Sec.)
I
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
B
(Ahualoa Sec.)
Hamakua
Kalopa G. M. A.
Kalopa State Recreation Area
I
(Kalopa Sec.)
Forest
Reserve
B
(Paauilo Sec.)
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
A Hunting Area and Unit
N
0 1 2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1105 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 4 of 12
Map 3 of 11
N
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1107 (Revised 04/2013)
Laupahoehoe
Honomu
Pepeekeo
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Spencer Rd.
Humuula Rd.
Hamakua F.R. (Hoea Kuao Sec.)
Manowaialee F.R.
Humuula Trail
Hilo F.R. (Humuula Sec.)
Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hilo Forest Reserve (Laupahoehoe Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Piha Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Opea Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kamaee Sec.)
Hilo F. R. (Kaiwiki Sec.)
Akaka Falls State Park
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
SZ
B
K
C

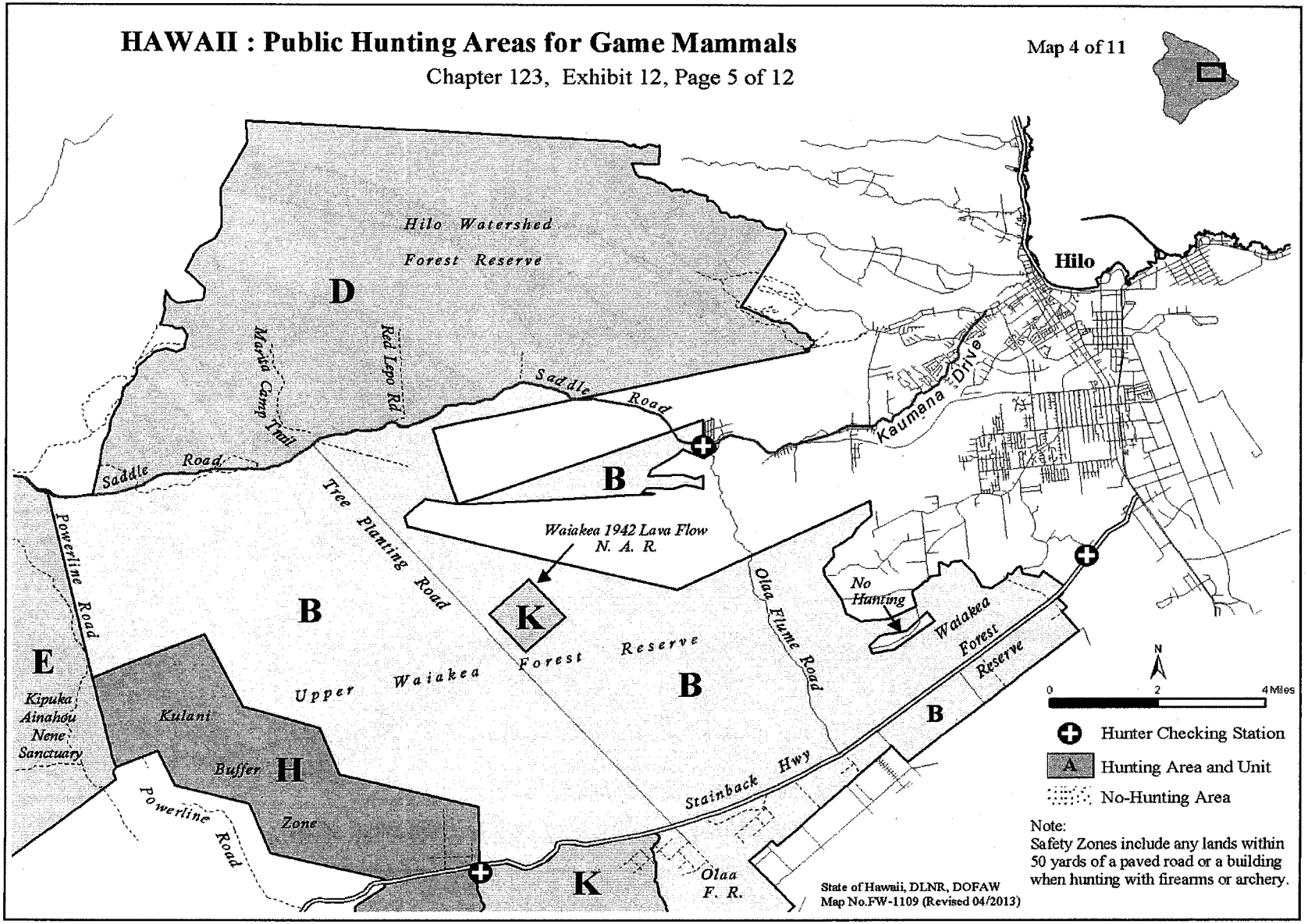
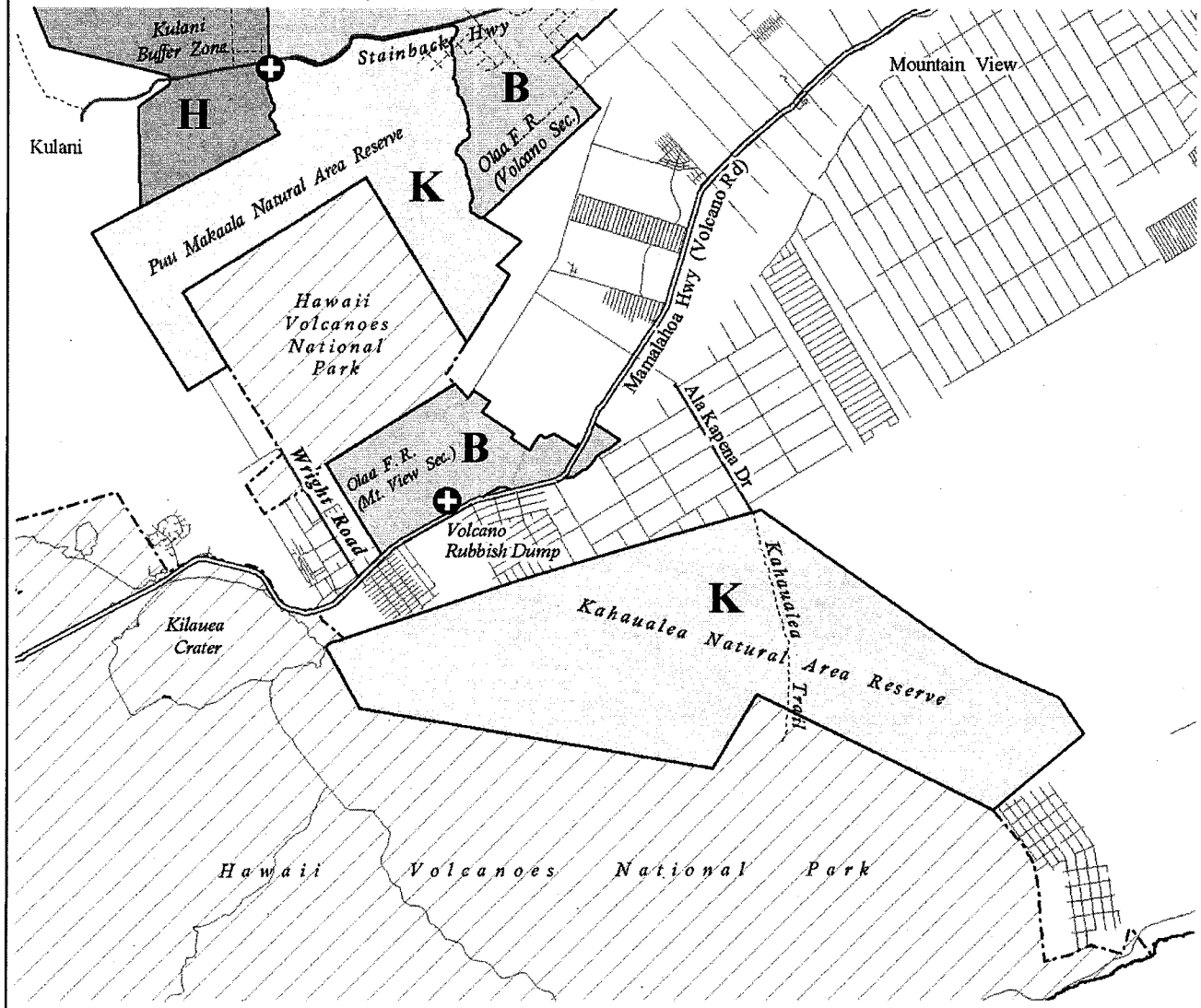

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 5 of 12
Map 4 of 11
Hilo Watershed
Forest Reserve
D
Hilo
Marita Camp Trail
Red Lepo Rd
Saddle Road
Saddle Road
Kaumana Drive
B
Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow
N. A. R.
Tree Planting Road
Powerline Road
B
K
Forest Reserve
B
Upper Waiakea
Olaa Flume Road
No Hunting
Waiakea Forest Reserve
B
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Kulani
Buffer Zone
H
Powerline Road
Stainback Hwy
K
Olaa F. R.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1109 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals

Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 6 of 12

Map 5 of 11



Hunter Checking Station

A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

N

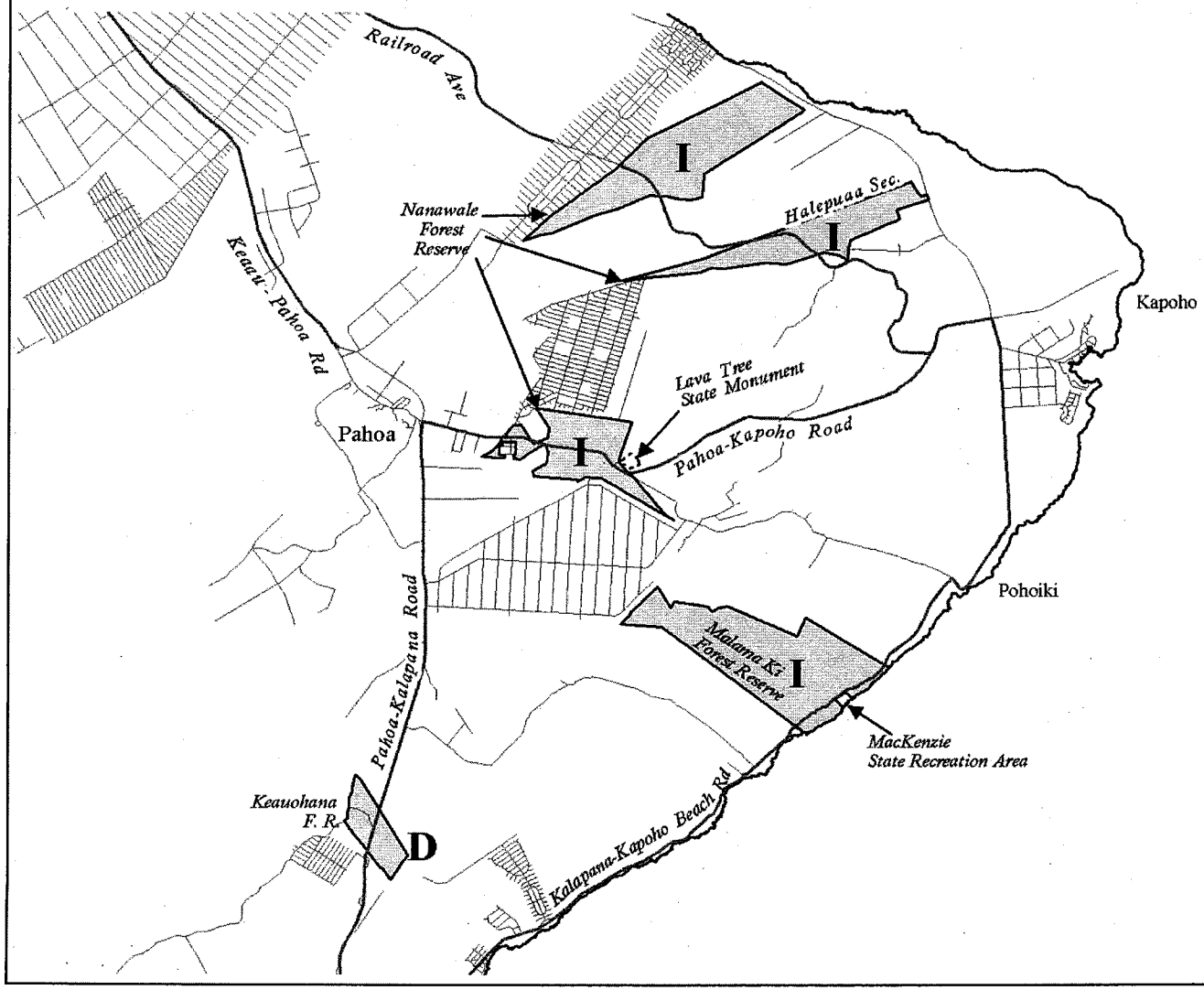
0 2 4 Miles

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1111 (Revised 04/2013)

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals

Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 7 of 12

Map 6 of 11



N

0 1 2 Miles

A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1113 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

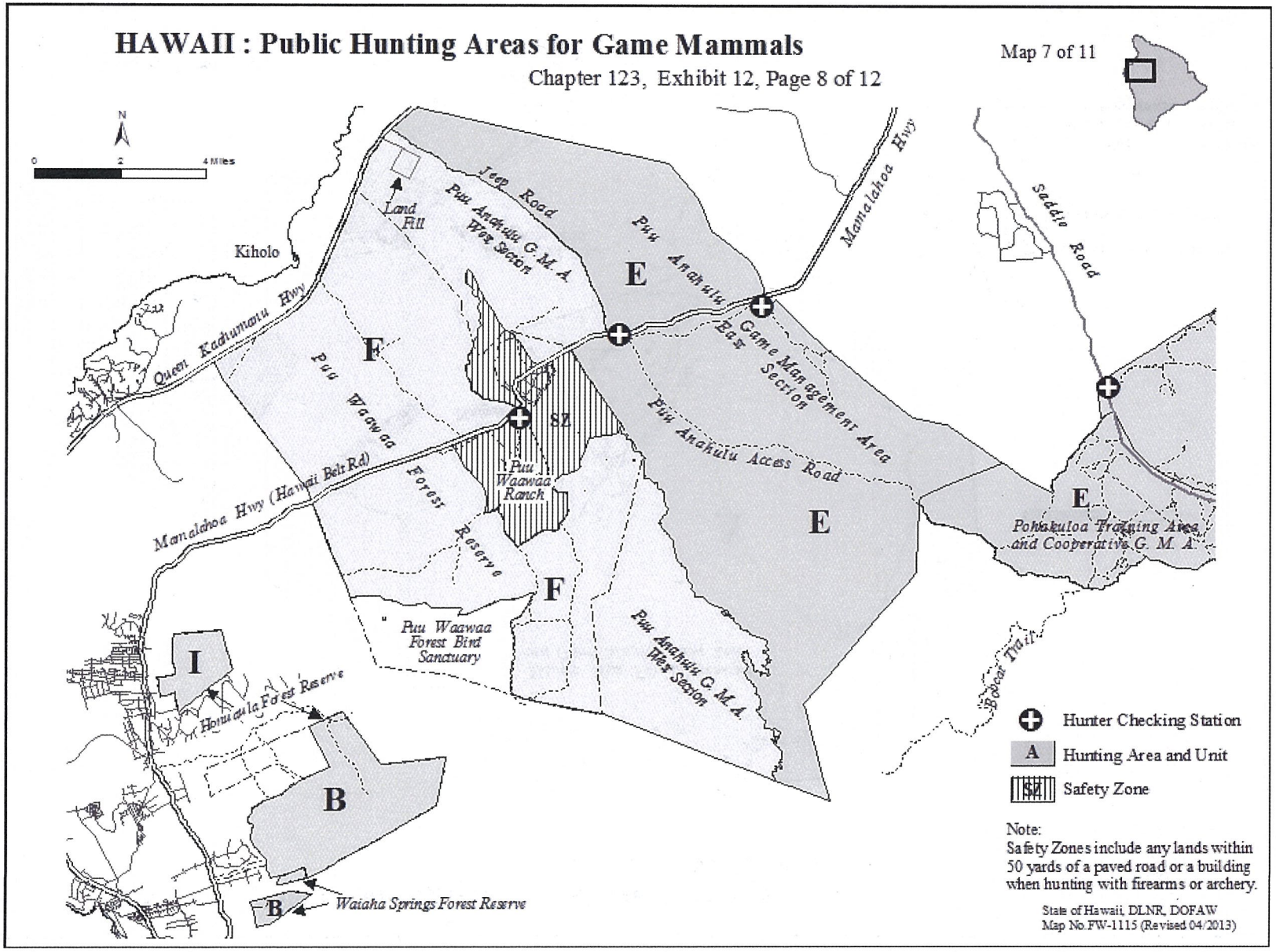

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 8 of 12
Map 7 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Kiholo
Queen Kaahumanu Hwy
Land Fill
Jeep Road
Puu Anahulu G. M. A. West Section
Puu Anahulu Game Management Area East Section
Mamalahoa Hwy
Saddle Road
Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve
Puu Waawaa Ranch
SZ
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Puu Anahulu Access Road
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G. M. A.
Puu Waawaa Forest Bird Sanctuary
Puu Anahulu G. M. A. West Section
Bobcat Trail
Honuaula Forest Reserve
Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve
E
F
I
B
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1115 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

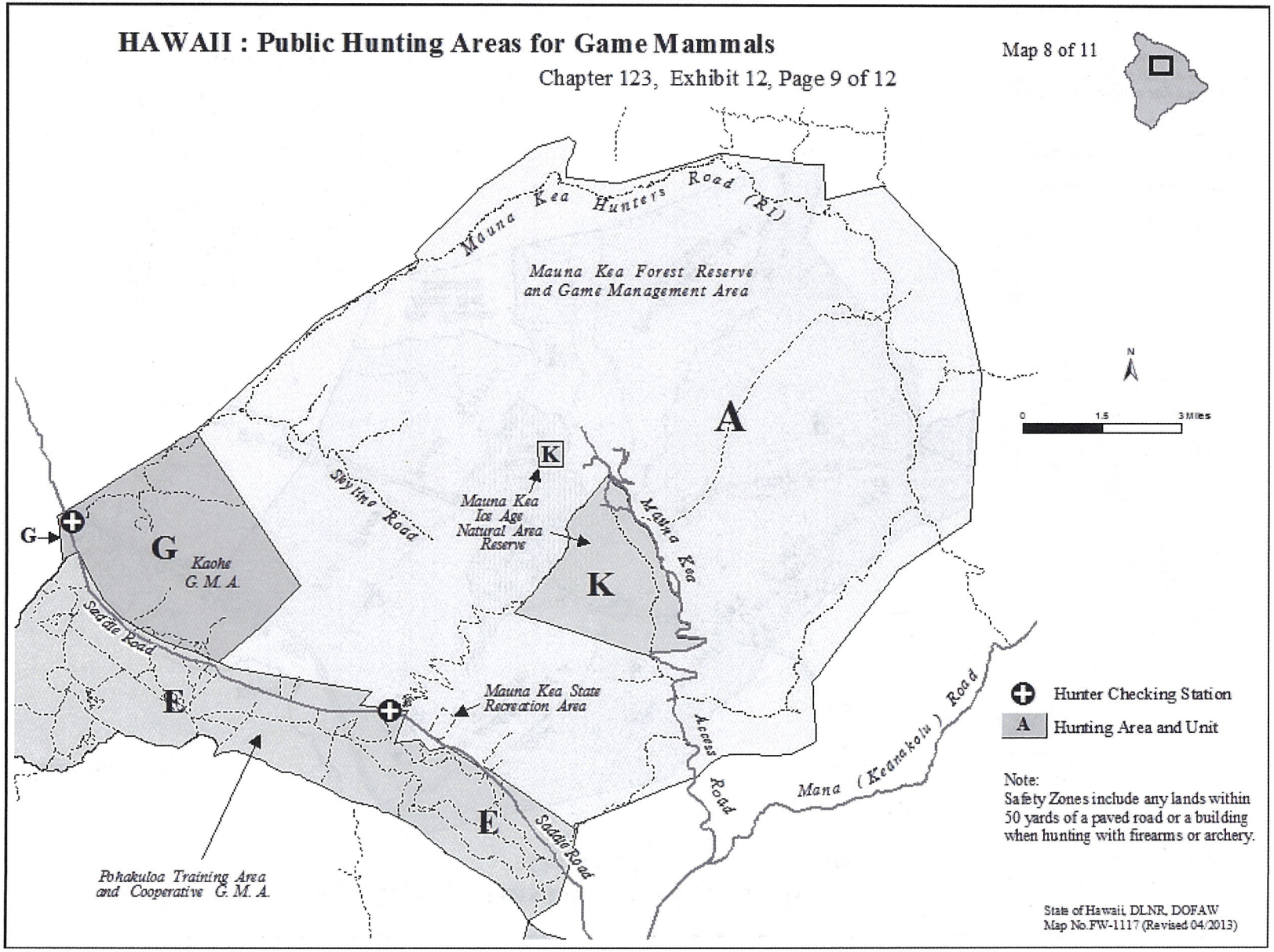

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 9 of 12
Map 8 of 11
Mauna Kea Hunters Road (R1)
Mauna Kea Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
A
K
Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve
Skyline Road
Mauna Kea
G
Kaohe G. M. A.
Saddle Road
E
Mauna Kea State Recreation Area
Access Road
Mana (Kednakolu) Road
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G. M. A.
N
0
1.5
3 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1117 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

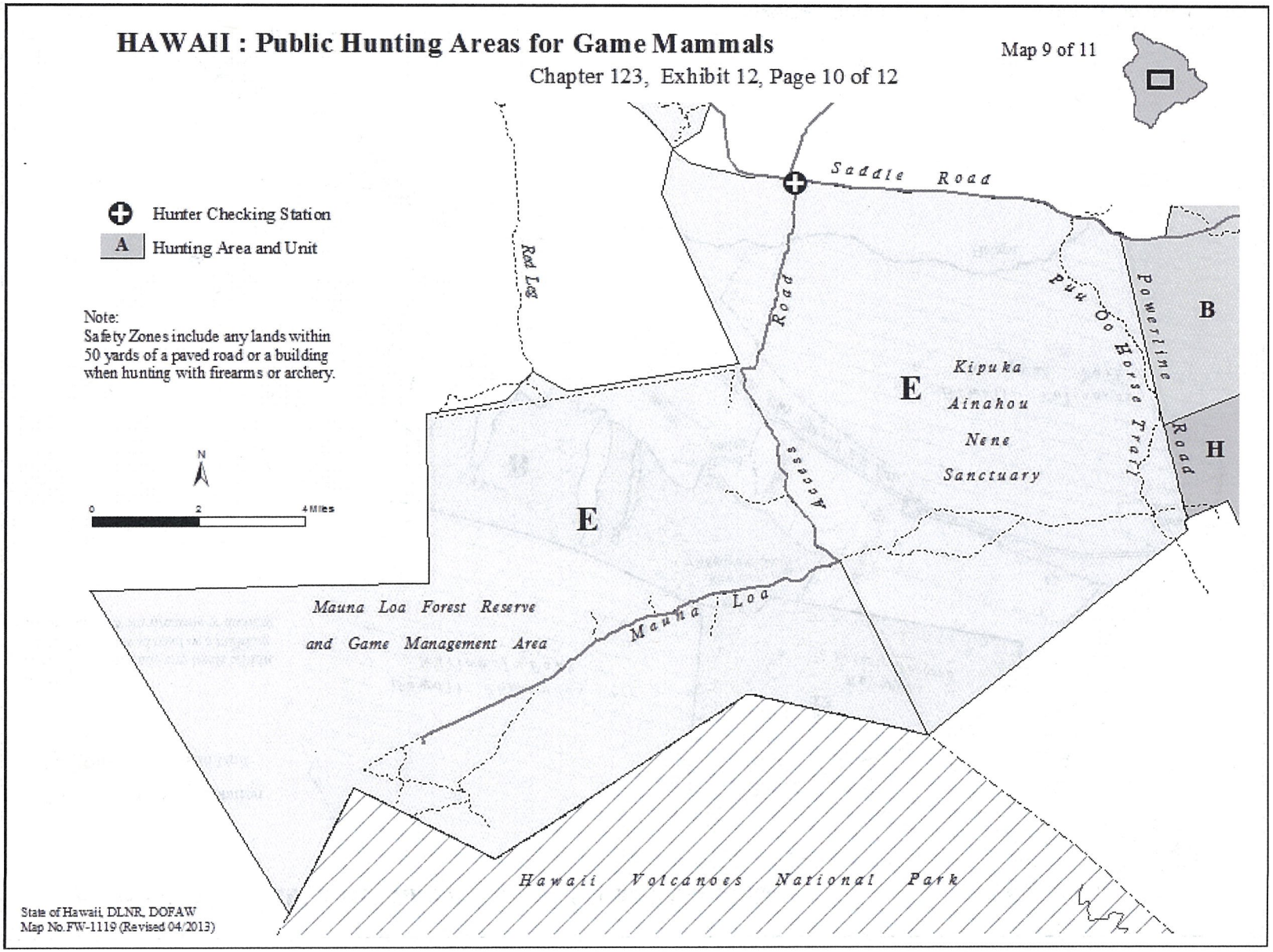
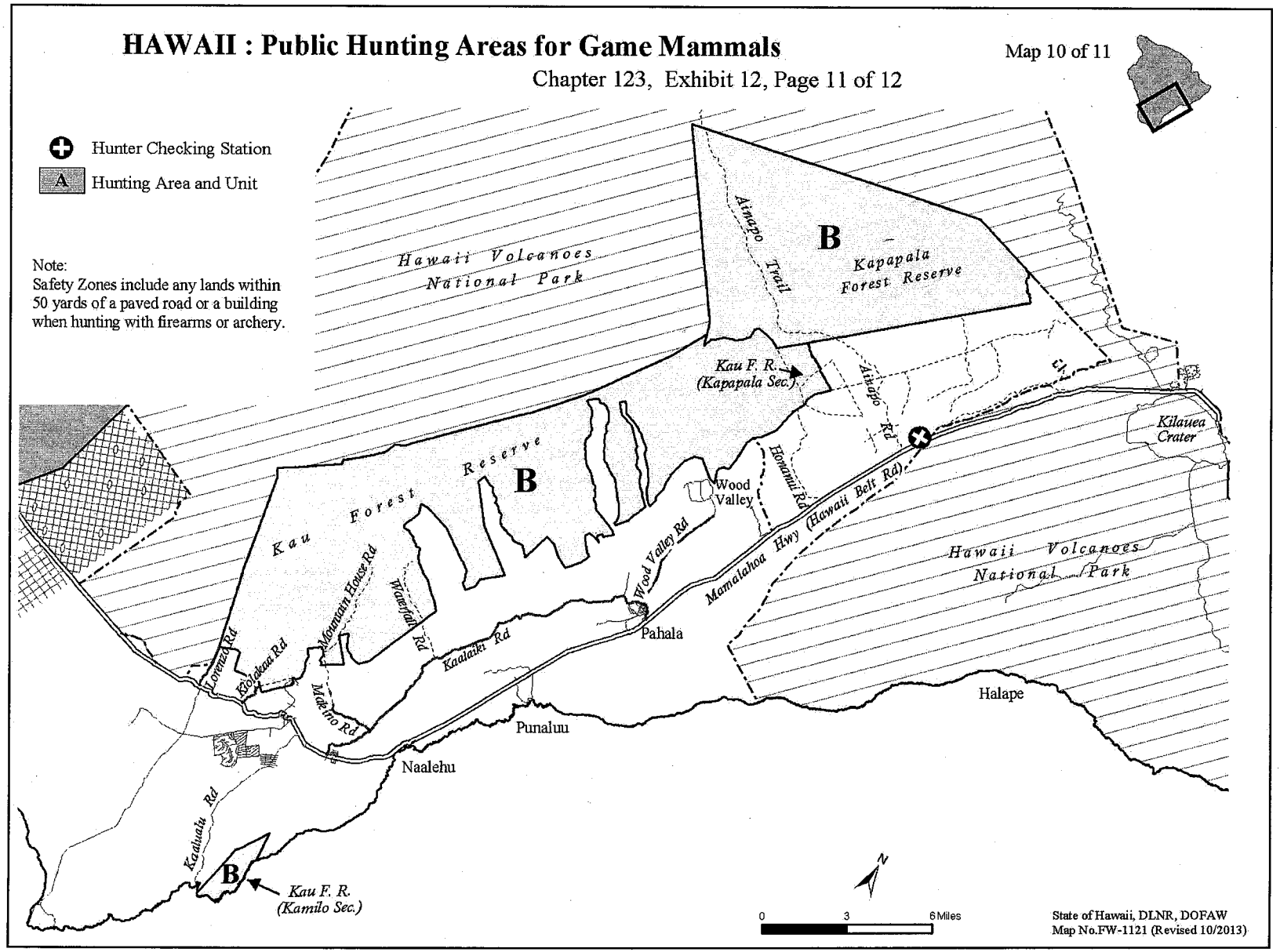

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 10 of 12
Map 9 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Saddle Road
Red Log Road
Access Road
Puu Oo Horse Trail
Powerline Road
B
H
E
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Mauna Loa Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
Mauna Loa
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1119 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 11 of 12
Map 10 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Ainapo Trail
B
Kapapala Forest Reserve
Kau F. R. (Kapapala Sec.)
Ainapo Rd
Kilauea Crater
Kau Forest Reserve
B
Wood Valley
Honanui Rd
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Wood Valley Rd
Mountain House Rd
Waterfall Rd
Kaalaiki Rd
Pahala
Lorenzo Rd
Kiolakaa Rd
Makino Rd
Halape
Punaluu
Naalehu
Kaalualu Rd
B
Kau F. R. (Kamilo Sec.)
N
0 3 6 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1121 (Revised 10/2013)

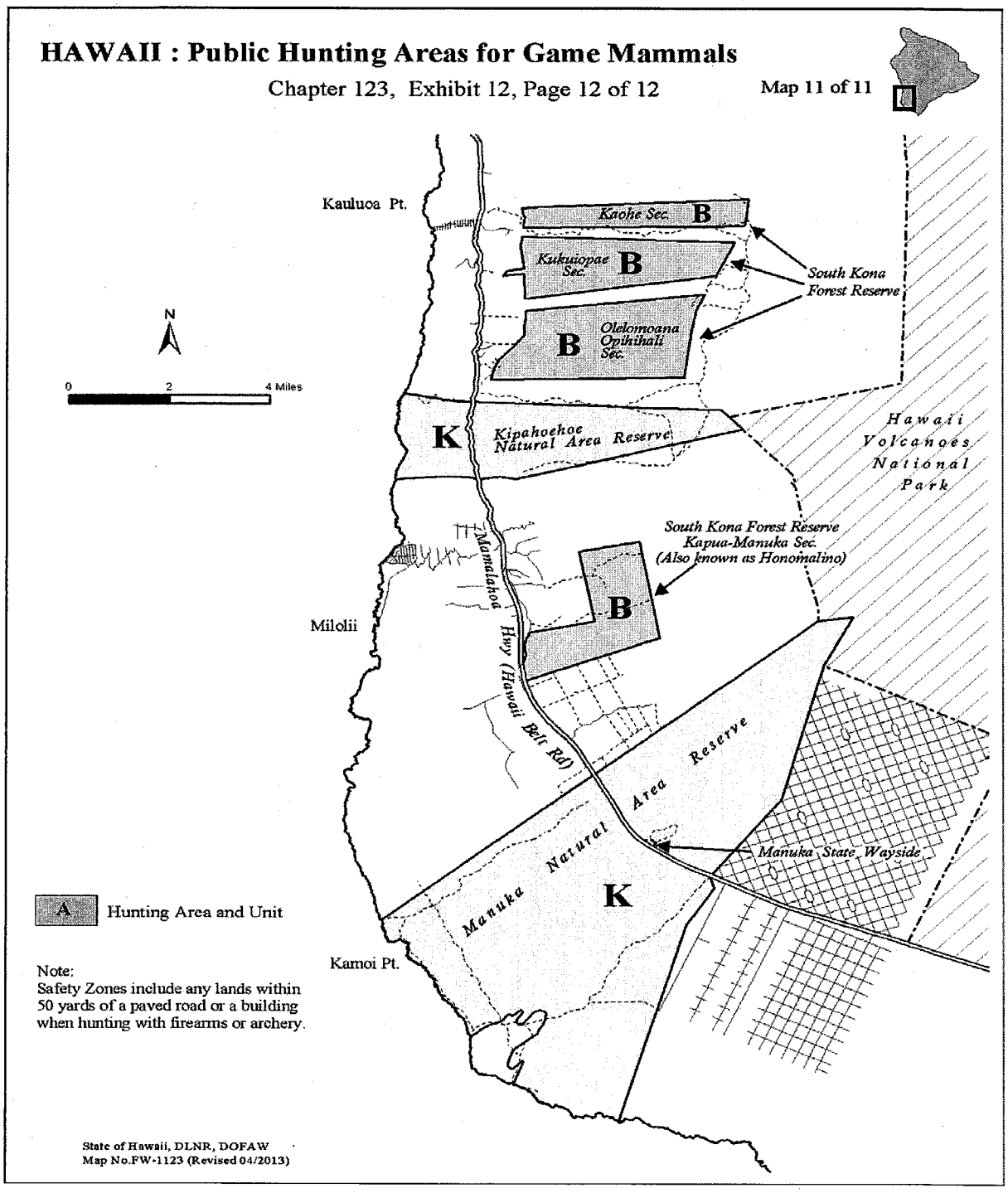

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Mammals
Chapter 123, Exhibit 12, Page 12 of 12
Map 11 of 11
Kauluoa Pt.
Kaohe Sec.
B
Kukuiopae Sec.
B
South Kona Forest Reserve
B
Olelomoana Opihihali Sec.
N
0
2
4 Miles
K
Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
South Kona Forest Reserve
Kapua-Manuka Sec.
(Also known as Honomalino)
B
Milolii
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Manuka Natural Area Reserve
Manuka State Wayside
K
Kamoi Pt.
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1123 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4a

Exhibit 13. Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, permits, and tags for special or lottery hunts

Island	Item	Resident	Non-resident
All islands statewide	Hunting license*	$10	$95
	Wildlife Conservation Stamp	$10	$10
Kauai	Black Tailed Deer Hunts Rifle Tag Application	$5	$5
	Rifle tag	$10	$25
	Muzzleloader Permit-Tag	$5	$25
	Archery permit tag	$5	$25
	Feral Goat Hunts Rifle Lottery Tag Applications (Unit B)	$5	$10
	Rifle Lottery Tags (Unit B)	$10	$25
	Muzzleloader Permit-Tags (Units A & F)	$5	$25
	Annual Archery Permit (Units G, F, & K)	$5	$25
	Feral Pig Hunts Season Permit	$5	$25
	Special Hunts Application	$5	$5
	Goat/Deer/Pig Permit (Units E & H)	$10	$25
	Goat/Pig Animal Control (Unit G)	$5	$25
Lanai	Mouflon sheep season lottery application	$10	$10
	Mouflon sheep season tag	$20	$125
	Axis deer season lottery application	$10	$10
	Axis deer season tag	$20	$125
Hawaii	Puu Waawaa feral sheep or goat tag	$10	$25
	Puuanahulu feral sheep or goat tag	$10	$25

*Free to all Hawaii residents 65 years or older and to all persons with Hansen's disease who are residents of Kalaupapa, Molokai.

EXHIBIT 4b

"HAWAII ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

TITLE 13

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND NATURAL RESOURCES

SUBTITLE 5
FORESTRY AND WILDLIFE

PART 2
WILDLIFE

CHAPTER 122

RULES REGULATING GAME BIRD HUNTING,
FIELD TRIALS, AND COMMERCIAL
SHOOTING PRESERVES

Subchapter 1 Public Game Bird Hunting

§13-122-1	Purpose
§13-122-2	Definitions
§13-122-2.1	Severability
§13-122-2.2	Permits
§13-122-3	Authorized hunting
§13-122-4	Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days
§13-122-5	Selection of hunters
§13-122-5.1	Applications, permits, tags, and stamps
§13-122-6	Permitted hunting of certain game birds
§13-122-7	Prohibited hunting of certain game birds
§13-122-8	Hunting hours
§13-122-8.1	Hunting on private lands
§13-122-9	Mourning doves
§13-122-9.1	Nuisance or crop damage
§13-122-9.2	Scientific collection
§13-122-10	Penalty

Subchapter 2 Public Hunting Areas

§13-122-11	Designations of public hunting areas
§13-122-11.1	Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii
§13-122-11.2	Public hunting areas on Maui
§13-122-11.3	Public hunting areas on Molokai
§13-122-11.4	Public hunting areas on Lanai
§13-122-11.5	Public hunting areas on Oahu
§13-122-11.6	Public hunting areas on Kauai
§13-122-11.7	Other public hunting areas
§13-122-11.8	Safety zones and closed areas
§13-122-11.9	Temporary closure of public hunting areas
§13-122-12	Conditions and restrictions
§13-122-13	Preservation of public and private property
§13-122-14	Penalty

Subchapter 3 Field Trials and Commercial Shooting Preserves

§13-122-15	Field trials
§13-122-16	Private and commercial shooting preserves
§13-122-17	Penalty

Historical Note: Chapter 122 of Title 13, Hawaii Administrative Rules, is based substantially upon: (1) Regulation 3 [Eff 12/9/43; am 3/17/47; am 1/26/48; am 12/27/48; am 9/13/49 (Gov. approved); am 10/10/50 (Gov. approved); am 9/24/51; am 8/10/53; 10/22/54; am 10/10/55; am 10/4/56; am 10/19/57; am 10/6/58; am 1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 7/18/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/60 (Gov. approved); am 9/11/61; am 7/1/62; am 10/19/62; am 9/9/63; am 10/23/64; am 11/1/65; am 11/4/66; am 10/10/68; am 10/30/69; am 10/23/72; am 11/2/73; am 10/14/77]; and (2) Regulation 21 [Eff 10/13/56; am 3/28/58 and ren Regulation 4; am 1/5/59 (Gov. approved); am 9/7/60 (Gov. approved); am

9/23/61] of the Division of Fish and Game, Department of Land and Natural Resources. [R 9/28/81] am 7/1/96 of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife, Department of Land and Natural Resources

SUBCHAPTER 1[~~.~~]

PUBLIC GAME BIRD HUNTING

§13-122-1 Purpose. The purpose of these rules is to regulate game bird hunting, field trials, and commercial shooting preserves. [Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31, 183D-34) (Imp HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4)

§13-122-2 Definitions. As used in these rules unless context requires otherwise:

"Archery" means the use of a bow and arrows for the purpose of hunting.

"Board" means the board of land and natural resources.

"Bow" means a device which consists of flexible material having a string connecting its two ends and used to propel an arrow held in a firing position by hand only, including long bow, recurve bow, or compound bow.

"Closed area" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where entry is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Cooperative game management or cooperative hunting area" means any lands, including but not limited to privately-owned lands or state leased lands, where the landowner or lessee has entered into an agreement with the State, granting the board authority, subject to landowner review, to engage in activities that are mutually agreed upon for the purposes of game enhancement or public hunting or both.

"Crossbow" means a device which consists of a bow or curved latex material (referred to as linear bow) affixed to a stock that utilizes any device attached directly or indirectly to the bow for the purpose of keeping a crossbow bolt, an arrow, or the string in a firing position.

"Department" means the department of land and natural resources.

"Disabled hunter" means a hunter who has an impairment that substantially limits one or more of that person's major life activities, either in one or both arms or legs, vision, skeletal system, respiration, or circulation.

"Division" means the division of forestry and wildlife.

"Dog identification" means a license, tag, microchip, tattoo, or other documentation of ownership attached to or worn on a dog, which is registered with the county of ownership.

"Field trial" means the judging of performance of field dogs in locating, holding, and retrieving game birds released for such purposes.

"Game birds" means those birds designated by law or rule for hunting.

"Hunter" means a person who pursues with the means to take, kill, or capture game animals in compliance with this chapter. In public hunting areas a person who has the appropriate hunting license, stamps, tags, permits, or permit tags on their person is deemed to be a hunter.

"Hunter assistant" means a person who accompanies a hunter and assists by carrying game or unloaded firearms or archery equipment. Hunter assistants may not have ammunition or arrows in their possession.

"Hunting" means the act of pursuing with the means to take, kill, or capture game birds in compliance with this chapter.

"Means of take" refers to any device or set of devices capable of killing game animals; also referred to as hunting gear or hunting methods.

"Muzzleloading firearm" means a shotgun that must be loaded through the discharge end of the firearm or

the barrel and that employs flint or percussion ignition. Muzzleloading shotguns must have a shoulder stock and a barrel. The length of the barrel must be at least eighteen inches.

"Private land" means those lands that are not state-owned, where hunting for game birds occurs.

"Public highway" means any roadway that is under the jurisdiction of the Hawaii state department of transportation or any of the counties. Access roads on public hunting areas that are maintained by the department of land and natural resources are not considered to be public highways.

"Public hunting area" means those lands designated by the board as public hunting areas where the public may hunt game birds, including:

(1) Game management areas;
(2) Forest reserves and surrendered lands;
(3) Natural area reserves;
(4) Restricted watersheds;
(5) Cooperative game management areas;
(6) Military training areas;
(7) Unencumbered state lands;
(8) Designated sanctuaries; and
(9) Other lands designated by the board.

"Safety zone" means an area within or adjacent to a public hunting area, where possession or discharge of ~~a~~ loaded firearms or archery equipment is prohibited to prevent a hazard to people or property.

"Senior citizen" means a person who is sixty-five years of age or older.

"Youth hunter" as it pertains to specifically designated youth hunts, means a hunter who is fifteen years of age or younger, who possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. Youth hunters must be accompanied by a non-hunting adult, who also possesses a valid State of Hawaii hunting license. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 7/1/96; comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-31)

§13-122-2.1 Severability. These rules are declared to be severable and if any portion or the application thereof to any person or property is held invalid for any reason, the validity of the remainder of these rules or the application of the remainder to other persons or property shall not be affected. [Eff and comp 7/1/96; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-2.2 Permits. The Board or its authorized representative may issue permits to conduct activities otherwise prohibited by this Chapter. [Eff and comp](Auth: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3) (Imp: §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-3 Authorized hunting. A person may hunt, kill, or have in their possession any game bird only with a valid hunting license from the department and only as provided by this chapter and the following exhibits which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 122, Exhibit 1, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013;
(2) Chapter 122, Exhibit 3, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Maui" 04/2013;
(3) Chapter 122, Exhibit 5, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Molokai" 04/2013;
(4) Chapter 122, Exhibit 7, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Lanai" 05/2014;

(5) Chapter 122, Exhibit 9, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Oahu" 04/2013; and

(6) Chapter 122, Exhibit 11, "Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Kauai" 04/2013.

As hereinafter used in this chapter, references made to Exhibit 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, or 11 shall mean the exhibits listed in this section. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-4, 183D-31)

§13-122-4 Bag limits, open seasons, and hunting days. Bag limits, open seasons, hunting days, special conditions for hunting, and game birds that may be hunted are listed in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11, located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-32)

§13-122-5 Selection of hunters. (a) The board or its authorized representative shall have the authority to limit the number of hunters and to determine eligible hunters or assign hunting dates through a random selection method.

(b) The board or its authorized representative will follow policies and procedures for the fair and equitable selection of eligible hunters including, but not limited to, the following procedures:

(1) Random drawing;

(2) Telephone reservations; and

(3) Other appropriate methods.

(c) These administrative policies and procedures referenced in subsection (b)(1), (2), and (3) will be available as public information. [Eff 9/28/81; am and

comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3)

§13-122-5.1 Applications, permits, tags, and stamps. (a) The department shall have the authority to require application forms for the selection of hunters. Exhibit 13, entitled "Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts" (07/2010), located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof, identifies and sets the costs for wildlife stamps, applications, and tags required for hunts, including special or lottery hunts. The department shall have the authority to determine the manner in which such wildlife stamps, permits, or tags are to be affixed, displayed, or utilized.

(b) The department shall have the authority to contract with an individual or a commercial stamp art firm to design, print, and provide said stamps to the department at no cost to the State. Further, the contracted party or firm, as consideration for providing the stamps to the department, upon approval of the board may produce and offer for sale, art prints of the selected wildlife stamp artwork and other products that display copies or replicas of that same artwork. Royalties or fees or both shall be paid to the department from such sales, which shall be deposited into the department's wildlife revolving fund.

(c) The department shall have the authority to establish specific qualifications for disabled hunters in accordance with national and state standards, and to issue special permits for disabled hunters which are consistent with existing disability definitions, rules, and statutes. Conditions of such permits may be less restrictive than conditions set for non-disabled hunters under other sections of this chapter. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-2, 183D-3, 183D-10.5)

§13-122-6 Permitted hunting of certain game birds. The hunting of the following game birds is permitted with a valid hunting license and in accordance with Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11 and the provisions of this chapter:

(1) Ring-necked Pheasant (Phasianus colchicus var.);
(2) Melanistic mutant(blue) Pheasant(Phasianus spp.);
(3) Green Pheasant (Phasianus versicolor);
(4) Kalij Pheasant (Lophura leucomelana);
(5) California Quail (Callipepla californicus);
(6) Gambel's Quail (Callipepla gambelii);
(7) Japanese Quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica);
(8) Spotted Dove (Streptopelia chinensis);
(9) Barred Dove (Geopelia striata);
(10) Mourning Dove (Zenaida macroura);
(11) Chestnut-Bellied Sandgrouse (Pterocles exustus);
(12) Chukar Partridge (Alectoris chukar);
(13) Gray Francolin (Francolinus pondicerianus);
(14) Black Francolin (Francolinus francolinus);
(15) Erckel's Francolin (Francolinus erckelii);
(16) Wild Turkey (Meleagris gallopavo); and
(17) Other game birds the division may establish and designate. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/09/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3,183D-31, 183D-32)

§13-122-7 Prohibited hunting of certain game birds. No person shall hunt, kill, or have in their possession any game birds not authorized by the division. The division may establish and designate game bird species for which hunting is not allowed. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and

comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-31, 183D-32)

§13-122-8 Hunting hours. Hunting is permitted from one-half hour before sunrise to one-half hour after sunset for all legal game birds unless otherwise designated. No person shall hunt during the period from one-half hour after sunset to one-half hour before sunrise. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-27,183D-32)

§13-122-8.1 Hunting on private lands. Hunting on private lands requires a valid State of Hawaii hunting license and the permission of the landowner. This is provided for in Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11, under Special Conditions and Restrictions, located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part thereof. [Eff and comp] (Auth: §183D-26)

§13-122-9 Mourning doves. Mourning doves are considered migratory birds and subject to conditions set by federal regulations (Title 50, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 20.21). The following conditions and restrictions to the hunting of mourning doves are from the federal regulations:

(1) Only shotguns, not larger than No. 10 gauge and incapable of holding more than three shells, using BB or smaller shot, or bows and arrows are permitted;
(2) Rifle-shotgun combination firearms and arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison are prohibited;

(3) Bird calls may be used except for recorded or electrically amplified bird calls or sounds;
(4) Mourning doves may be taken on or over standing crops or over lands where grain or other crop residue remains as a result of valid agricultural operations or procedures;
(5) The use or aid of live birds as decoys is prohibited;
(6) One fully-feathered wing must remain attached to each mourning dove while being transported by any means; and
(7) No person shall have in their possession more than ten mourning doves, while they are in the hunting area.

[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-32; 50 CFR §20.21)

§13-122-9.1 Nuisance or crop damage. (a) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written notice of nuisance or damage to crops, vegetative habitat, or native plants by game birds, shall initiate an investigation of the damage or nuisance and, based on the investigation, may issue a permit or permits authorizing the destruction or control of game birds responsible for the damage or nuisance.

(b) The method of destruction or control shall be stated on the permit together with any other terms and conditions the board or its authorized representative may deem proper and applicable. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-21, 183D-61)

§13-122-9.2 Scientific collection. (a) Authorized employees or agents of the division may take game birds for scientific, educational, and propagation purposes approved by the board.

(b) The board or its authorized representative, upon receipt of written requests or applications, may issue permits or licenses to scientific or educational institutions or individuals to collect a designated number of game birds for purposes approved by the board. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-61) (Imp: HRS §183D-3)

§13-122-10 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5,171-6.4 or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff. 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

SUBCHAPTER 2

PUBLIC HUNTING AREAS

§13-122-11 Designations of public hunting areas. (a) This subchapter designates the public hunting areas open to game bird hunting within the State of Hawaii and regulates the activities therein.

(b) Public hunting areas are shown in the following exhibits, which are located at the end of this chapter and by reference made a part hereof:

(1) Chapter 122, Exhibit 2. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Hawaii" 10/2013;

(2) Chapter 122, Exhibit 4. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Maui" 04/2013;
(3) Chapter 122, Exhibit 6. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Molokai" 04/2013;
(4) Chapter 122, Exhibit 8. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Lanai" 05/2014;
(5) Chapter 122, Exhibit 10. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Oahu" 04/2013; and
(6) Chapter 122, Exhibit 12. "Public hunting areas for game birds on the island of Kauai" 04/2013. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp]
(Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.1 Public hunting areas on the island of Hawaii.

(a) Unit A on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Mauna Kea Game Management Area and Forest Reserve and portions of the Puu Mali Restoration Area.

(b) Unit B on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Kohala Forest Reserve;
(2) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve;
(3) Manowaialee Forest Reserve;
(4) Hilo Forest Reserve excluding Unit C portions of Piha and Laupahoehoe;
(5) Waiakea Forest Reserve;
(6) Olaa Forest Reserve;
(7) Kapapala Forest Reserve;
(8) Kau Forest Reserve, including Haao Spring Restricted Watershed;
(9) South Kona Forest Reserve;
(10) Portions of Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve between Tree Planting and Kulani Powerline Roads;

(11) Honuaula Forest Reserve;
(12) Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve; and
(13) The Kapua-Manuka section of the South Kona Forest Reserve (also known as the Honamolino tract).

(c) Unit C on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:
(1) The upper portion of the Laupahoehoe Segment of the Hilo Forest Reserve; and
(2) The upper portion of the Piha Section of the Hilo Forest Reserve.

(d) Unit D on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:
(1) Hilo Restricted Watershed;
(2) A portion of Kohala Restricted Watershed; and
(3) Keauohana Forest Reserve.

(e) Unit E on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:
(1) Puuanahulu Game Management Area, East Section;
(2) Pohakuloa Training Areas; and
(3) Portions of the Mauna Loa Game Management Area, including Kipuka Ainahou.

(f) Unit F on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve and the Puuanahulu Game Management Area, West Section.

(g) Unit G on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Kaohe Game Management Area and the Kaohe Restoration Area;

(h) Unit H on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of the Kulani Buffer Zone.

(i) Unit I on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:
(1) Portions of the Hamakua Forest Reserve known as Kalopa and Honokaa;
(2) Nanawale Forest Reserve; and
(3) Malama Ki Forest Reserve.

(j) Unit J on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of Kapapala Ranch Cooperative Game Management Area. Conditions for entry into the units and public

use for the hunt are subject to landowner's approval review.

(k) Unit K on the island of Hawaii (Exhibit 2) consists of:

(1) Puu O Umi Natural Area Reserve;
(2) Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow Natural Area Reserve;
(3) Kahaualea Natural Area Reserve;
(4) Kipahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;
(5) Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve;
(6) Manuka Natural Area Reserve;
(7) Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve
(8) Puu Makaala Natural Area Reserve; and
(9) Unencumbered portions of Manuka, Kaulanamauna, and Kipahoehoe. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.2 Public hunting areas on Maui. (a) Unit C on the island of Maui (Exhibit 4) consists of:

(1) A portion of the Kula Forest Reserve including nine hundred forty acres of Kaonoulu Ranch connecting the northern and southern portions of the Kula Forest Reserve making it a contiguous unit; and
(2) The Kahikinui Forest Reserve.

(b) Unit F on the island of Maui (Exhibit 4) consists of the Kahakuloa Game Management Area and portions of the West Maui Forest Reserve. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.3 Public hunting areas on Molokai. (a) Unit C on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the portions of the Molokai Forest Reserve which are included in Kalawao County.

(b) Unit D on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve or lands of Makakupaia West, Kalamaula, Kahanui, and Kaunakakai, which lie north of the Maunahui Forest Access Road and east of Kalahuapeo to Makakupaia along the common boundary fence of The Nature Conservancy-Kamakou Preserve and the Molokai Forest Reserve Boundary.

(c) Unit E on the island of Molokai (Exhibit 6) consists of the Molokai Forest Reserve lands of Kawela, Makakupaia, Kamiloloa, Kapaakea, and Kaunakakai, makai (south) of the Maunahui Forest Road. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS 183D-4)

§13-122-11.4 Public hunting areas on Lanai. (a) All units are part of a Cooperative Game Management Area leased from the private landowner. Conditions for entry into the units and public use conditions for the hunt are subject to landowner's review. Unit 1 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area bounded by the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Road to the north, the Guard Road to the east, the five hundred foot safety zone at Kaumalapau Highway to the south, and the coast to the west, with the exception of the three hundred foot Safety Zone mauka of the coast from Polihua Road to Kaena Point.

(b) Unit 2 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of the portion of the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area bounded by the three-hundred foot Safety Zone along the coast to the north, the five hundred foot safety zone at Keomuku and the fifty foot safety zone along Polihua Roads to the west and east, respectively, the western boundary of Kanepuu Preserve to the east, and with the southern boundary extending from the entrance to Kanepuu Forest parallel to the Guard Road to the horse pasture fence line, and continuing along the fencing of the pasture to the south end of Keamuku Road.

(c) Unit 3 on the island of Lanai (Exhibit 8) consists of a portion of land on the eastern side of Unit 1. The eastern boundary of Unit 3 follows along "No. 57 Road" off the Kaumalapau Highway northward to Paliamano Gulch, and continues along the cattle fence line to the fence intercept with the "Guard Road," with the southern boundary being along the Kaumalapa Highway.

(d) The seven units of the Kanepuu Preserve operated by The Nature Conservancy of Hawaii are excluded from the Lanai Cooperative Game Management Area. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.5 Public hunting areas on Oahu. (a) Unit 1 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of the Kuaokala Game Management Area and the Kuaokala Forest Reserve, and a portion of the Mokuleia Forest Reserve west of the paved road leading from Peacock Flats to the Old Radar Station.

(b) Unit 2 on the island of Oahu (Exhibit 10) consists of a portion of the Makua-Keaau Forest Reserve. [Eff and comp 11/6/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.6 Public hunting areas on Kauai. (a) Unit A on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve bounded by Kauhao Stream to the north, the three thousand foot Contour Road and the Kokee Ditch to the east, the Puu O Pue Safety Zone to the south, to a point north of Polihale State Park, including Kekaha Game Management Area and continuing north to Makaha Ridge Road.

(b) Unit B on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of those state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve and Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve

that lie one half mile east of Waimea Canyon State Park and Kokee State Park, and west of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, including areas known as Pihea, Kawaikinana, Kawaikoi, Waiakoali, Mohihi, Poomau, Kohua, Waialae and Mokihana ridge, including those State-owned lands west of the boundary fence which runs southerly from Kalehuahakihaki along the Mokihana Cart Road to fourteen-hundred feet elevation, and west of the pali which runs parallel and one-thousand feet to the east of Mokihana Stream to Waimea River; and those lands east of the six-hundred feet elevation contour between Waimea Ditch Intake and the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve Boundary.

(c) Unit E1 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve, and the Hono O Na Pali Natural Area Reserve which lie east of Kokee State Park, northeast of Waimea Canyon, north of Mohihi Stream, and southeast of Wainiha Pali; including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve, upper Hanakapiai and Hanakoa stream drainages above three thousand feet elevation, Alakai Swamp Trail, Pihea Trail, Kawaikoi Stream, and Waiakoalii Stream.

(d) Unit E2 on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the state-owned portions of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve including portions of the Alakai Wilderness Preserve which lie south of Mohihi Stream, southeast of Wainiha Pali, north of the privately-owned portion of the Na Pali-Kona Forest Reserve; including areas known as Kawaiiki Ridge, which lies north of the Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail, east of Waimea Canyon, and south of Koaie Stream.

(e) Unit H on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of those parts of the Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve, the Na Pali Kona Forest Reserve, the Kuia Natural Area Reserve, and Kokee State Park, which lie north of Makaha Ridge Road and south of Kalepa Ridge, and west of Kokee State Park, including areas known as Makaha Ridge, Milolii Ridge, Nualolo, Awaawapuhi, and Honopu.

(f) Unit I on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of the Wailua Game Management Area. (Hunting

may be closed in specific paddocks posted with "No Hunting" signs).

(g) Unit J on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of Puu Ka Pele Forest Reserve and Waimea Canyon State Park lying south of Kauhao Valley, east of the three-thousand foot Contour Road between Kauhao Ridge Road and Papaalai Ridge Road, and east of the Kokee Ditch between Papaalai Ridge Road and Kitano Reservoir, and west of State Highway 550.

(h) Unit L on the island of Kauai (Exhibit 12) consists of that portion of lands under the Agribusiness Development Corporation (ADC), which lie between Kokee Road (Hwy 552) and Waimea Canyon Road (Hwy 550), including areas known as Pokii Ridge, upper Waipao Valley, Paua Valley, Waiaka Ridge, Kapilimao Valley, Huluhulunui Ridge, Hukipo Ridge, and Kaleinamanu Ridge, north of Waimea and Kekaha Townships. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.7 Other public hunting areas. Hunting may be permitted on such other lands as the board may establish and designate. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-11.8 Safety zones and closed areas. (a) On the island of Kauai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any inhabited building or paved road, except that the safety zone on Makaha Ridge is fifty feet from the paved road;

(2) A one-half mile strip around the Hawaiian Homes Pasture Lease Lands, located at Puu Opae within Kekaha Game Management Area,

except that the northern boundary of the safety zone is the Haleiele Valley Bottom;

(3) Makaha Ridge Military Reservation;

(4) Polihale State Park, and Milolii State Park; and

(5) The following are exceptions to the prohibition of firearms and other means of take from safety zones and closed areas on the island of Kauai:

(A) Hunters may carry unloaded legal firearms or means of take within their vehicles during open hunting seasons on all authorized access routes to public hunting areas;

(B) Authorized access routes include all improved jeep roads entering hunting Units A, B, D, E, F, H J, K and L from State Highways 50, 550, and 552; the Marine Road Hunter access route to Puu Opae-Unit A from State Highway 552 and the designated public access road to the Polihale Beach State Park boat launching area to Na Pali Coast, the Mana Tunnels Hunter Access route, and "Water Tank valley" access route to Hunting Units A from State Highway 50; and

(C) Hunters may also carry unloaded legal hunting equipment during open seasons on the Kukui Trail, Waipo Falls Trail, or Cliff Trail, Halemanu Trail access routes to Hunting Unit B-Waimea Canyon and Unit E.

(b) On the island of Oahu, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone fifty yards from any paved road or building, except that the safety zone around the Kaena Point Satellite Tracking Station is two hundred yards wide;

(2) A zone one hundred yards from the Peacock Flats Picnic and Camp Site Area; and

(3) A zone one hundred yards from the Old Radar Station and a zone fifty yards on each side of the paved road to the Old Nike Radar Site.

(c) On the island of Maui, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) Polipoli State Park - A distance of one hundred feet from the picnic and camping area, parking lot, and cabin;

(2) A zone fifty yards wide mauka along Kahekili Highway in the Kahakuloa Game Management Area. The area north (makai) of Kahekili Highway is closed to hunting; and

(3) A zone fifty yards wide on either side of the Waipoli Access Road in Unit C up to the forest boundary.

(d) On the island of Molokai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding the Boy Scout Camp at Kaunakakai;

(2) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding the Sandal Wood Pit at Kamiloloa; and

(3) A zone five hundred feet wide surrounding Waikolu Park in Makakupaia.

(e) On the island of Lanai, designated safety zones are as follows:

(1) The entire breadth of the Kanepuu Forest from the Guard Road to the Nature Conservancy Kanepuu Preserve;

(2) The entire Federation Camp is within the safety zone; and

(3) A zone extending three hundred feet inland of the mean high water line along the northeast-north coast of Lanai from the Federation Camp area to Kaena Point;

(4) A zone fifty feet wide along both sides of the "North-End/Polihua" roads, separating Hunting Units 1 and 2; and

(5) A zone five hundred feet wide bordering portions of the Kaumalapau Highway and Keomuku Highway.

(f) On the island of Hawaii, designated safety zones unless otherwise posted or announced, are fifty

yards from any paved road or building when hunting with a shotgun or archery equipment.

(g) Any other area in the State that may be designated as a safety zone or closed area by the division. [Eff and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-122-11.9 Temporary closure of public hunting areas. The board or its authorized representative may temporarily close or restrict conditions for use of public hunting areas for up to six months:

(1) In order to address threats to natural resources or to protect public safety; and
(2) To comply with the requirements of agreements made with private landowners or lessees. [Eff and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183-4)

§13-122-12 Conditions and restrictions. (a) With respect to hunting licenses, permits, and check stations, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) Hunters shall carry their valid hunting license, as well as required permits or tags on their person at all times while in the hunting area;
(2) Hunting permits, stamps, and tags are not transferable and are valid only for the dates indicated and for the person to whom issued;
(3) Where there are established check stations, each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting;
(4) By signing a hunting license, stamp, tag, or permit, the person agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the applicable

license, stamp, tag, or permit, as well as applicable laws and regulations; and consents to be subject to inspection for appropriate license, permit, stamp and/or tag, hunting equipment, and type and amount of game, by a duly authorized representative of the department; and

(5) A person shall be issued a hunter education certificate after completion of the hunter education program and reaching at least 10 years of age.

(b) With respect to firearms and archery equipment, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) No person shall possess or discharge any firearm or archery equipment within any public hunting area without having a valid Hawaii state hunting license in their possession;

(2) Legal game bird means of take include shotguns, archery equipment, and crossbows with a disabled hunting permit;

(3) No person shall possess any arrows equipped with explosive heads or heads containing drugs or poison;

(4) While hunting, each hunter shall be limited to carrying on their person only one legal firearm or archery device that is consistent with the hunt. However, a hunter may, when assisting another hunter, carry that hunter's unloaded firearm or archery device. In addition, each hunter is required to make their firearm or archery equipment, cartridges or muzzleloader firing components, game, and license available for inspection, upon the request of a duly authorized representative of the department. Refusal to permit said inspection shall be considered a game law violation and may result in the revocation of hunting privileges by the department, after notice and hearing;

(5) A firearm that utilizes cartridges shall be considered unloaded if no ammunition is in the chamber or an attached magazine. A muzzle loading firearm is considered unloaded if the ignition component (primer, percussion cap, or priming powder) is removed from the ignition system and for flintlocks the powder is removed from the pan, the frizzen is up and the cock (hammer) is down. "Cartridge firing" and "muzzleloading" firearms must be unloaded as described above to enter any safety zone or to transport the firearm in a vehicle within the hunting area. However, when crossing or entering a public highway or exiting a public hunting area, all cartridges and muzzleloader firing components must be removed from the firearm, including powder and projectile(s);

(6) A bow shall be considered loaded if an arrow is nocked on the bowstring; and

(7) Only the firearms or archery equipment authorized for the particular hunt are to be in the hunter's possession while in the hunting area.

(c) With respect to motorized vehicles, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) When required, only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted in public hunting areas;

(2) No person shall use any aircraft to herd or drive game birds, or land any aircraft for the purpose of hunting, or discharge any means of take from any aircraft into a public hunting area except as provided for by the department;

(3) No person shall operate any motorized vehicle (including, but not limited to motorcycles and all-terrain vehicles) in any hunting area except on roads which have been constructed, maintained, and opened for vehicular use. However, vehicles may be

parked within twenty feet of maintained roads; and

(4) No person shall have or carry any loaded firearm or loaded archery equipment on horseback, in any vehicle, boat, or any other carrier or discharge any firearm or archery device from any carrier, except for disabled hunters with a valid permit to do so. It is also illegal for any hunter to discharge any firearm or archery device into a public hunting area from outside the hunting area.

(d) With respect to safety zones and closed areas, no person shall hunt, possess a loaded firearm or archery device or discharge any firearm or archery equipment into, within or across a designated safety zone or closed area.

(e) With respect to the disposition of game, the following conditions and restrictions shall apply:

(1) No person shall sell or attempt to sell any game bird or the carcass thereof, taken within any public hunting area;

(2) No person shall remove any live game bird from any public hunting area at any time, except with a collection permit; and

(3) The fully feathered head of any game bird, taken from any public hunting area, shall remain attached to the bird as evidence of sex and species while in the hunting area.

(f) The following general restrictions shall also apply:

(1) No person shall use a dog, electronic call, or live decoys during the Spring Turkey Hunt;

(2) With the exception of Spring Turkey Hunting or designated archery areas, no person shall hunt, serve as a guide, accompany, or assist a hunter in any hunting area, where firearms are permitted, without wearing an exterior garment (shirt, vest, jacket, or coat) made of commercially manufactured, blaze-orange material or solid blaze-orange mesh material

with a maximum mesh size of one-eighth inch. (All types of camouflage orange are prohibited for these garments). When carrying game or wearing a back pack, the blaze orange on the upper torso must be visible from both front and back;

(3) Persons found to be in violation of any provision of this chapter may have their hunting privileges revoked by the department, after notice and hearing. The department may reinstate revoked hunting privileges upon subsequent completion of a state-approved hunter education course. Any equipment, article, instrument, aircraft, vehicle, vessel, business record, or natural resource used or taken in violation of the provisions of this chapter may be seized and subject to forfeiture as provided by section 199-7 and chapter 712A, Hawaii Revised Statutes;

(4) No person shall be in possession of an open or unsealed vessel or container of any intoxicating substance or use any such substance, while they are within a public hunting area; and

(5) Unless prohibited, non-hunters and hunter assistants may accompany hunters in the field. Non-hunters and hunter assistants must also wear the appropriate blaze-orange outer garment and are prohibited from carrying any loaded firearm, archery equipment, or live ammunition.

(g) The following conditions and restrictions shall apply to the use of hunting dogs:

(1) Dogs shall be under control at all times and physically restrained except when hunting and actively in pursuit of game; and

(2) The dog's owner or handler shall at all times accompany any hunting dog and the dog's owner shall be held strictly liable for all actions, injuries, or damages caused by the owner's dog.

(3) The dog shall be under voice control at all times and physically restrained in all safety zones and closed areas.

(4) Dog identification must be on the dog at all times, including while in a public hunting area and actively in pursuit of game.

(h) The following additional condition shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Hawaii:

(1) The use of dogs shall be allowed for game bird hunting in the Kipuka Ainahou Nene Wildlife Sanctuary, except during the spring turkey season.

(i) The following additional condition and restriction shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Maui:

(1) Hunters, staying at the Polipoli State Park on hunting days, shall indicate their overnight stay on the check-in sheet at the hunter checking station; and

(2) Only four-wheel drive vehicles will be permitted on the Kahakuloa Game Management Area access road.

(j) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Lanai:

(1) Hunter assistants are required to have a valid hunting license and a special hunter assistant certificate in their possession;

(2) Each hunter and hunter assistant shall check in before hunting and check out after hunting.

(k) The following additional conditions and restrictions shall apply to game bird hunting on the island of Kauai:

(1) No person, except authorized employees of the department or its lessees, shall use a motor vehicle in the Mokihana Ridge area; and

(2) No person shall enter the Kekaha Game Management Area, except that hunters with valid hunting licenses may enter during legal hunting days and authorized employees

of the department and its lessees or permittees, may enter at any time. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS: §§183D-3, 183D-25, 183D-32)

§13-122-13 Preservation of public and private property. The following actions are prohibited within a public hunting area:

(1) The damage or disturbance of any property or improvement, including but not limited to litter including hunter checking station sign in sheets, water facilities, signs, equipment, fences, gates, buildings, food crop plantings, structures, or the failure to leave gates as found;

(2) The dumping or disposing of any trash and any other waste materials except in receptacles provided for dumping or disposal purposes;

(3) The removal, damage, or disturbance of any objects of antiquity, prehistoric ruins, fossil remains, monuments, or burial sites;

(4) The discarding of lighted cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco, matches, or the setting off of any explosives within or into any public hunting area;

(5) The building of any ground fires except where permitted in designated camping areas; and

(6) Camping overnight except in designated areas or as provided in permits issued by the department or its authorized representative. [Eff 9/28/81; comp 11/06/1999; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-4)

§13-122-14 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided in section 183D-5, 171-6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes. [Eff 9/28/1981; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

SUBCHAPTER 3

FIELD TRIALS AND COMMERCIAL SHOOTING PRESERVES

§13-122-15 Field trials. (a) Any organization, which has filed the names of its officers with the board or its authorized representative and has been in operation and existence for longer than six months prior to filing of the application, may apply for a permit to hold a field trial.

(b) The application shall state the days on which the field trial is to be held, the location of the field trial, and the application shall be signed by the person or persons responsible for conducting the field trial.

(c) Upon receipt of an application, the division may issue a permit which shall contain:

(1) The name of the agent or agents of the division who shall supervise the field trials;
(2) The name of the organization;
(3) The area and the dates of the field trial;
(4) The number and sex of each species of farm-raised birds which are to be released;
(5) An agreement to be signed by the person or persons responsible for the field trial, agreeing to defend, indemnify, and hold the State harmless from any claims, demands, or actions arising out of or related in any way to the field trials;

(6) An agreement which allows a representative of the division access to the field trial and its related activities; and

(7) Any other terms and conditions as specified by the division.

(d) The organization shall obtain, in an amount to be set by the division, public liability insurance to cover the organization, its members, and the State.

(e) The organization shall release in the same area, within one month after the field trial, three times the number of unbanded birds shot in the field trial.

(f) Any birds that are released for the field trial and not shot may be used as replacements.

(g) The shooting of hen pheasants at field trials is permitted.

(h) All birds released in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be banded by an agent of the division prior to release. The division or its authorized representative may waive this requirement.

(i) All game birds to be released may be subject to spot checks by an accredited veterinarian, at state expense. If problems are found, said birds shall not be released unless cleared by the veterinarian. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§183D-3, 183D-32)

§13-122-16 <u>Private and commercial shooting preserves.</u> (a) Private or commercial shooting preserves may be established with the approval of the division.

(b) A written application shall be filed with the division. The application shall contain the name of the person or organization operating the shooting preserve, and the name, location, and legal description and boundaries of the preserve.

(c) The division shall issue a license only after it has been determined that the location of the shooting preserve is suitable for the purpose

specified in the application and that the birds to be released will be properly banded, if required by the division. Birds to be released may be subject to spot checks by an accredited veterinarian at state expense. If problems are found, said birds shall not be released unless cleared by the veterinarian.

(d) Upon approval by the division, a license shall be issued pursuant to section 183D-34, Hawaii Revised Statutes.

(e) The licensee shall comply with the provisions of chapter 183D, Hawaii Revised Statutes, and all applicable rules.

(f) The licensee shall notify the division of the species of birds to be released and shall provide quarterly reports of the number and species of birds taken and the number of birds released as replacement stock.

(g) The shooting of hen pheasants in shooting preserves is permitted.

(h) The licensee shall replace and release three birds of the same species for every unbanded bird shot. Areas for release of replacements shall be designated by the division. Any banded birds released and not shot may be used as replacements.

(i) The licensee shall issue receipts to participants at the end of each hunting day giving the band numbers, date, and species of game birds taken. Bands shall be as specified by the division.

(j) A licensee's license may be revoked for violation of any provision of this section.

(k) The licensee shall comply with any other terms and conditions as specified by the division. [Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §§ 183D-3, 183D-27, 183D-32, 183D-34)

§13-122-17 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of this subchapter shall be subject to criminal and or administrative penalties as provided

in section 183D-5, 171-6.4, or 171-31.6, Hawaii Revised Statutes."
[Eff 9/28/81; am and comp 11/06/99; am and comp] (Auth: HRS §183D-3) (Imp: HRS §183D-5)

EXHIBIT 4b

Amendments to and compilation of chapter 122, title 13, Hawaii Administrative Rules, titled Rules Regulating Game Bird Hunting, Field Trials, and Commercial Shooting Preserves on the Summary Page dated were adopted on following public hearings held in Hilo, Hawaii on November 16, 2010; Kona, Hawaii on November 17, 2010; Kahului, Maui on November 10, 2010; Lanai City, Lanai on November 9, 2010; Kaunakakai, Molokai on November 8, 2010; Honolulu, Oahu on November 12, 2010; and Lihue, Kauai on November 15, 2010.

_____
WILLIAM J. AILA, JR.
Chairperson of the Department
of Land and Natural Resources

_____
NEIL ABERCROMBIE
Governor
State of Hawaii
Date:_____

_____
Filed

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
Deputy Attorney General

EXHIBIT 4b

Exhibit 1: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Hawaii.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Pheasant species other than Nepal kalij	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of one species or a combination of species	First Saturday in November through the last Sunday in January.	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays. Additionally, Wednesday, Thursdays for Units A, G, PTA, and private lands****	Public land and private lands
Nepal Kalij Pheasant	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail Gambels' Quail	Fifteen birds of either sex per hunter,which may be of any one species or a combination ofspecies			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Erckel's Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Chestnut bellied Sandgrouse Mourning Dove Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per Hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS				
Wild Turkey (Spring Hunt Only)	Three bearded turkeys per season***	March 1, through March 31, Kipuka Ainahou**	Daily	*Permit and tag required for public and private areas. No dogs allowed.
		March 1, through April 15, Units A, F and G, and private lands	Daily	
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through last Sunday in March.	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays.	On private lands only
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds per hunter	First Saturday in October thru the last Sunday in October		

10/2013

* Hunters may be assigned permits by public drawing.

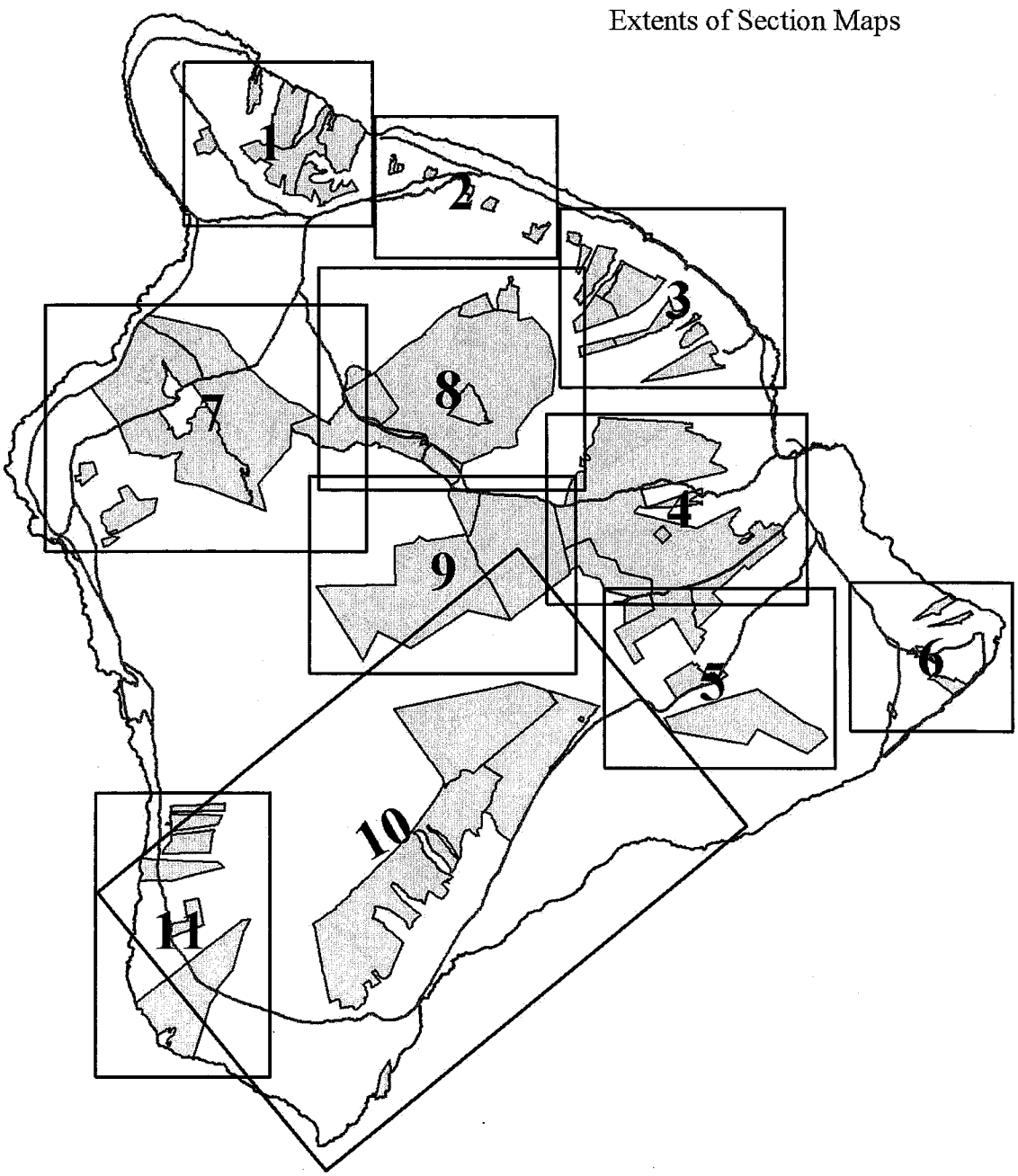
** Archery only.

*** Distinct feathering characteristics unique to the male turkey are located on the upper breast.

****Units J and PTA are managed by cooperators. Access and public use conditions are subject to cooperator review. Confirm with the Hilo or Kamuela office of the Division of Forestry and Wildlife before hunting.

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 1 of 12



State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
(Revised 10/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

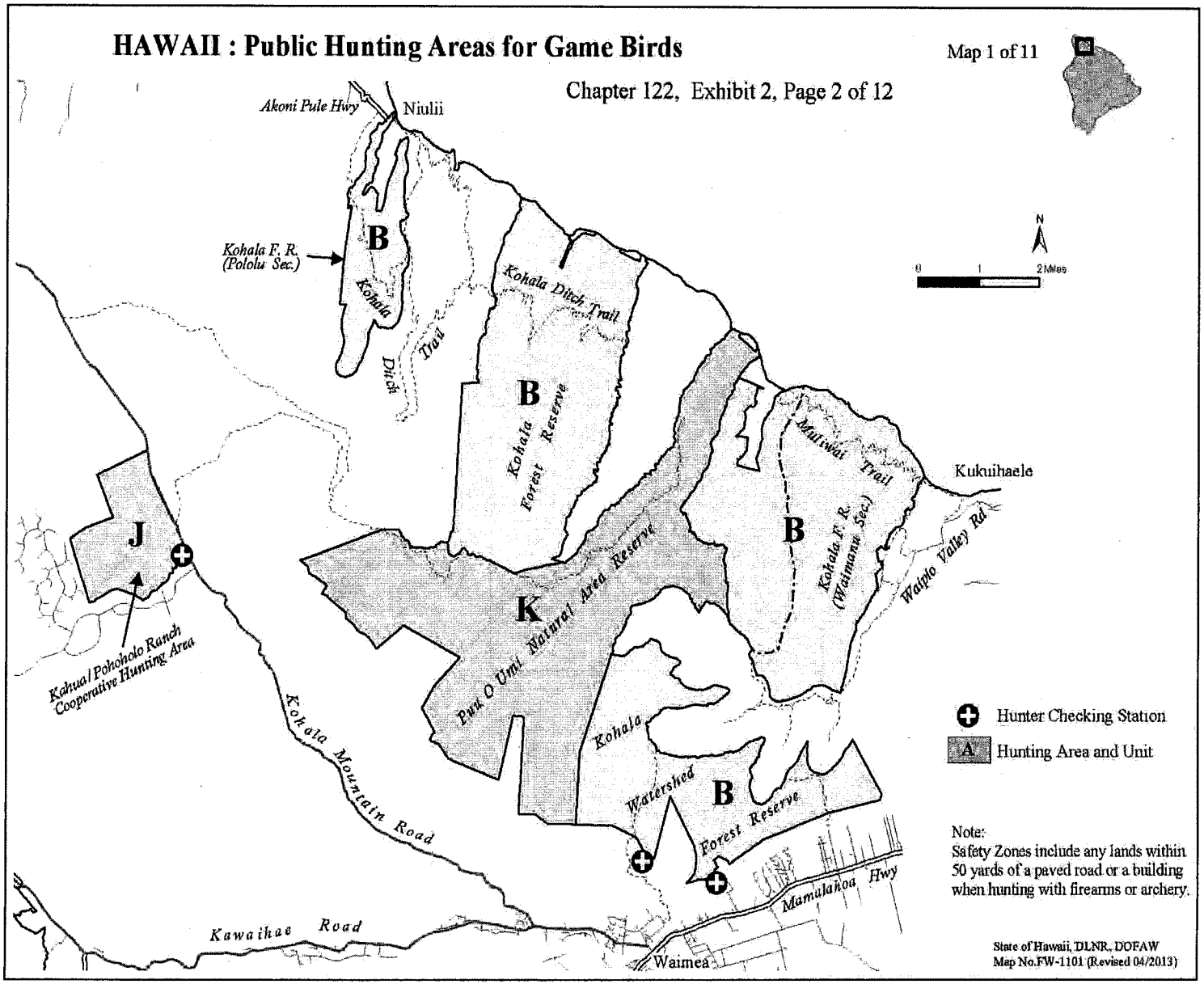
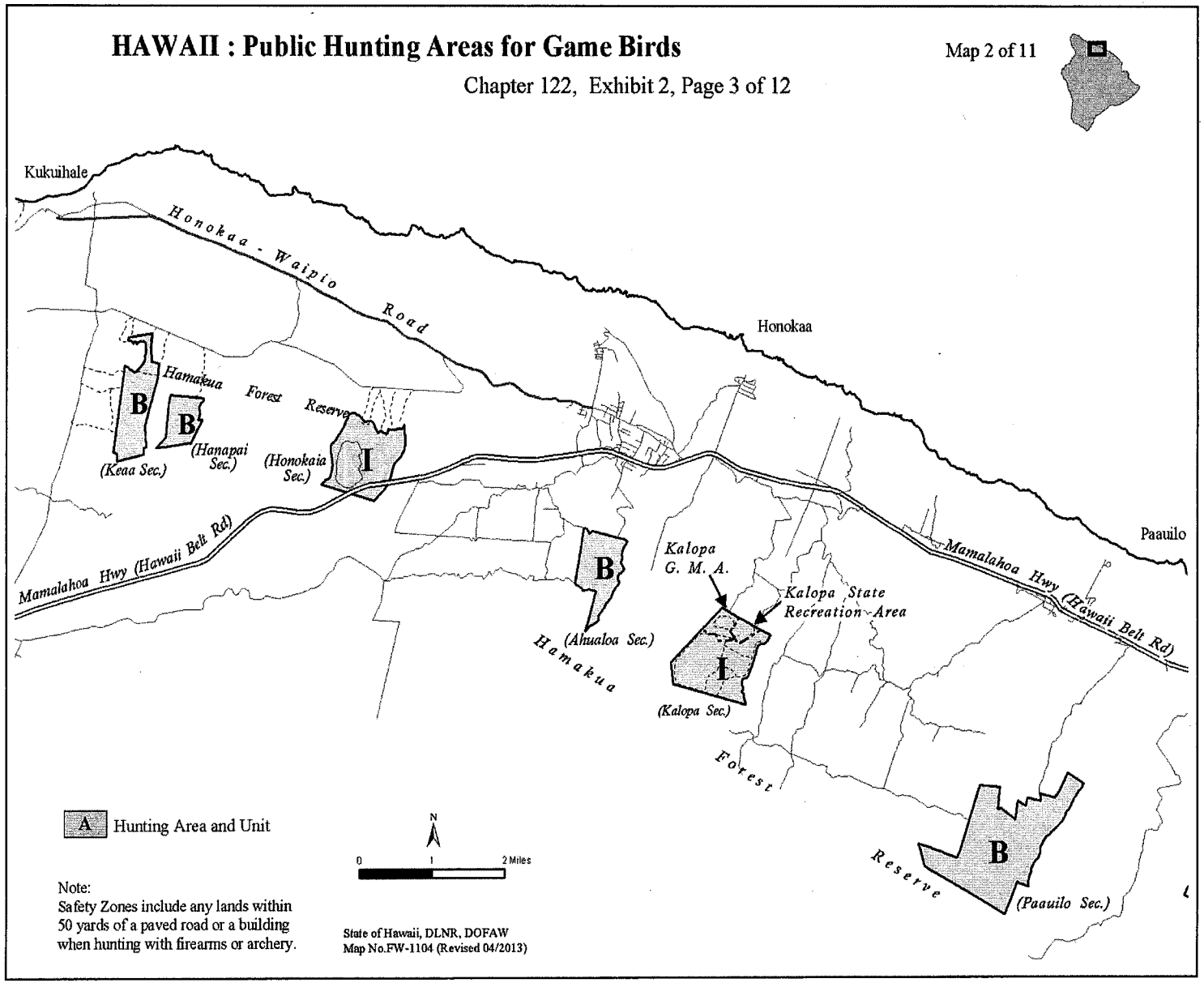

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Map 1 of 11
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 2 of 12
Akoni Pule Hwy
Niulii
Kohala F. R. (Pololu Sec.)
B
Kohala Ditch Trail
Kohala Ditch Trail
B
Kohala Forest Reserve
Kukuihaele
Maliwai Trail
B
Kohala F. R. (Waimanu Sec.)
Waipio Valley Rd
J
K
Pu'u O Umi Natural Area Reserve
Kahua/Pohoholo Ranch Cooperative Hunting Area
Kohala Mountain Road
Kohala Watershed Forest Reserve
B
Mamalahoa Hwy
Kawaihae Road
Waimea
N
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1101 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 3 of 12
Map 2 of 11
Kukuihale
Honokaa - Waipio Road
Honokaa
Hamakua Forest Reserve
B
(Keaa Sec.)
B
(Hanapai Sec.)
(Honokaia Sec.)
I
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
B
(Ahualoa Sec.)
Kalopa G. M. A.
Kalopa State Recreation Area
I
(Kalopa Sec.)
Hamakua Forest Reserve
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Paauilo
B
(Paauilo Sec.)
A Hunting Area and Unit
N
0
1
2 Miles
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1104 (Revised 04/2013)

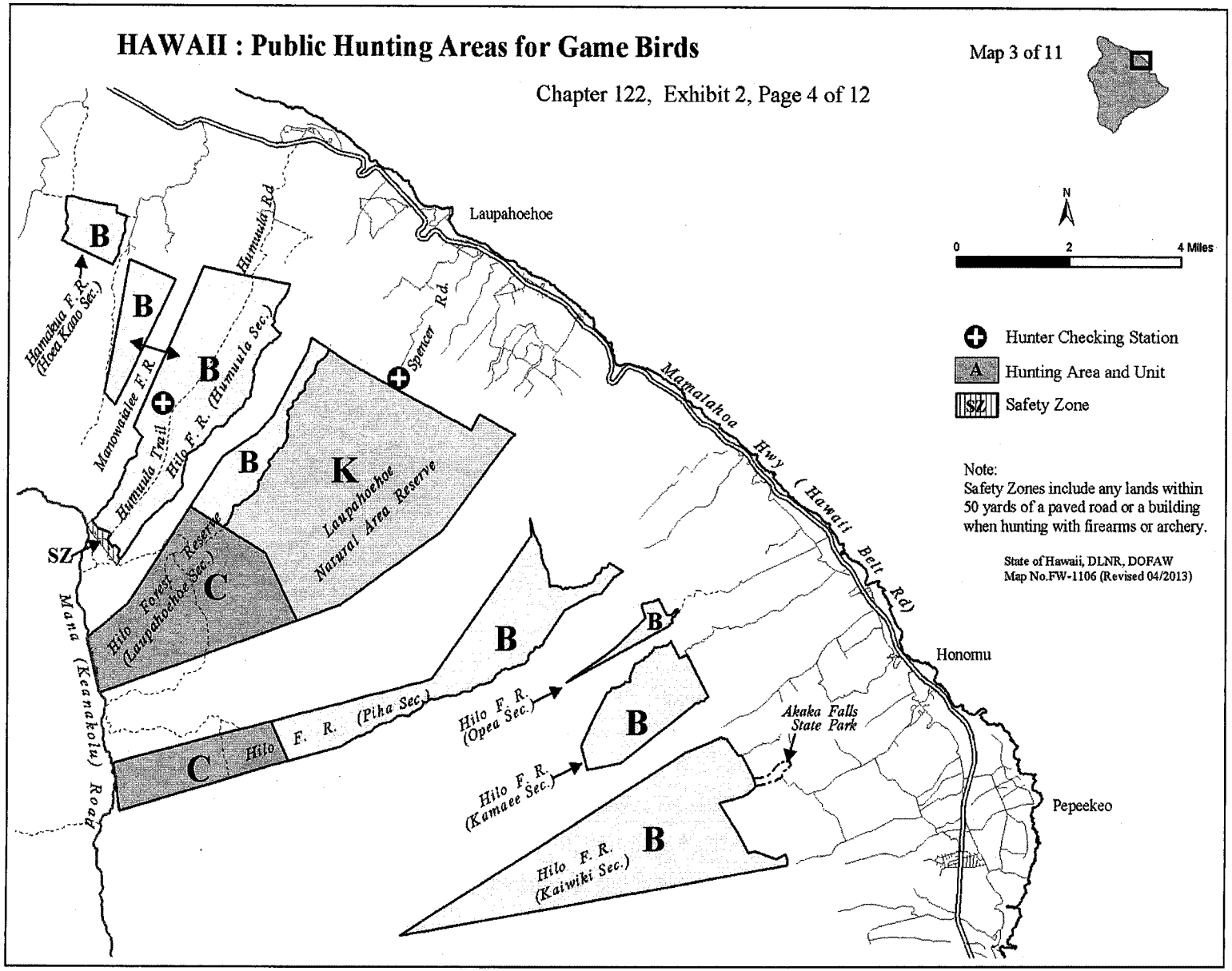

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 4 of 12
Map 3 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
SZ Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1106 (Revised 04/2013)
Laupahoehoe
Honomu
Pepeekeo
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Spencer Rd.
Humula Rd.
Hamakua F.R. (Hoea Kaao Sec.)
Manowaialee F.R.
Humula Trail
Hilo F.R. (Humula Sec.)
Laupahoehoe Natural Area Reserve
Hilo Forest Reserve (Laupahoehoe Sec.)
Mana (Keanakoiu) Road
Hilo F. R. (Piha Sec.)
Hilo F.R. (Opea Sec.)
Hilo F.R. (Kamaee Sec.)
Hilo F.R. (Kaiwiki Sec.)
Akaka Falls State Park
SZ
B
C
K

EXHIBIT 4b

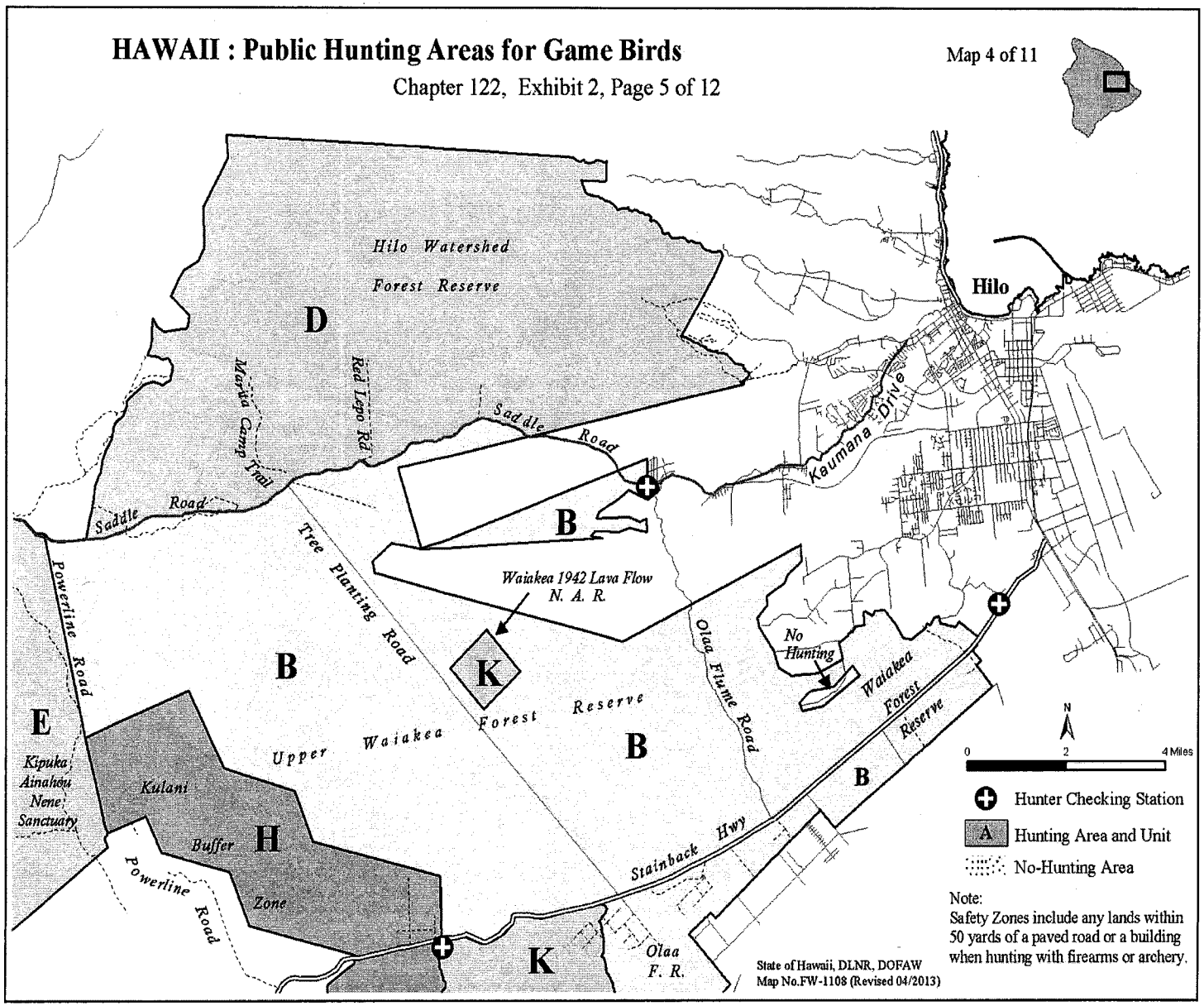
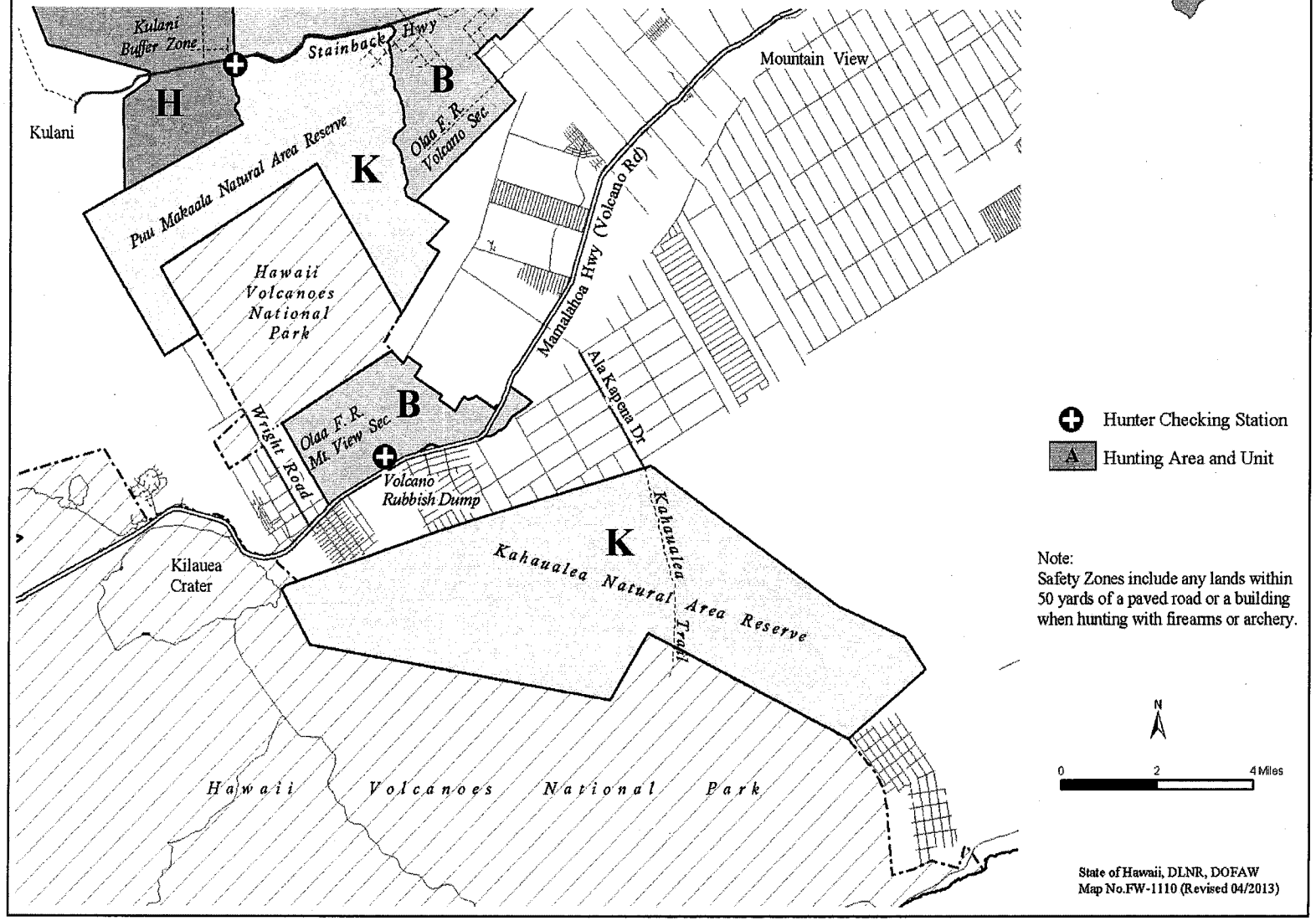

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 5 of 12
Map 4 of 11
Hilo Watershed
Forest Reserve
D
Hilo
Marka Camp Trail
Red Lepo Rd
Saddle Road
Saddle Road
Kaumana Drive
B
Tree Planting Road
Waiakea 1942 Lava Flow
N. A. R.
Powerline Road
B
K
Olaa Flume Road
No Hunting
Waiakea Forest Reserve
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Upper Waiakea Forest Reserve
B
B
Kulani
Buffer Zone
H
Powerline Road
Stainback Hwy
K
Olaa F. R.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1108 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 6 of 12

Map 5 of 11



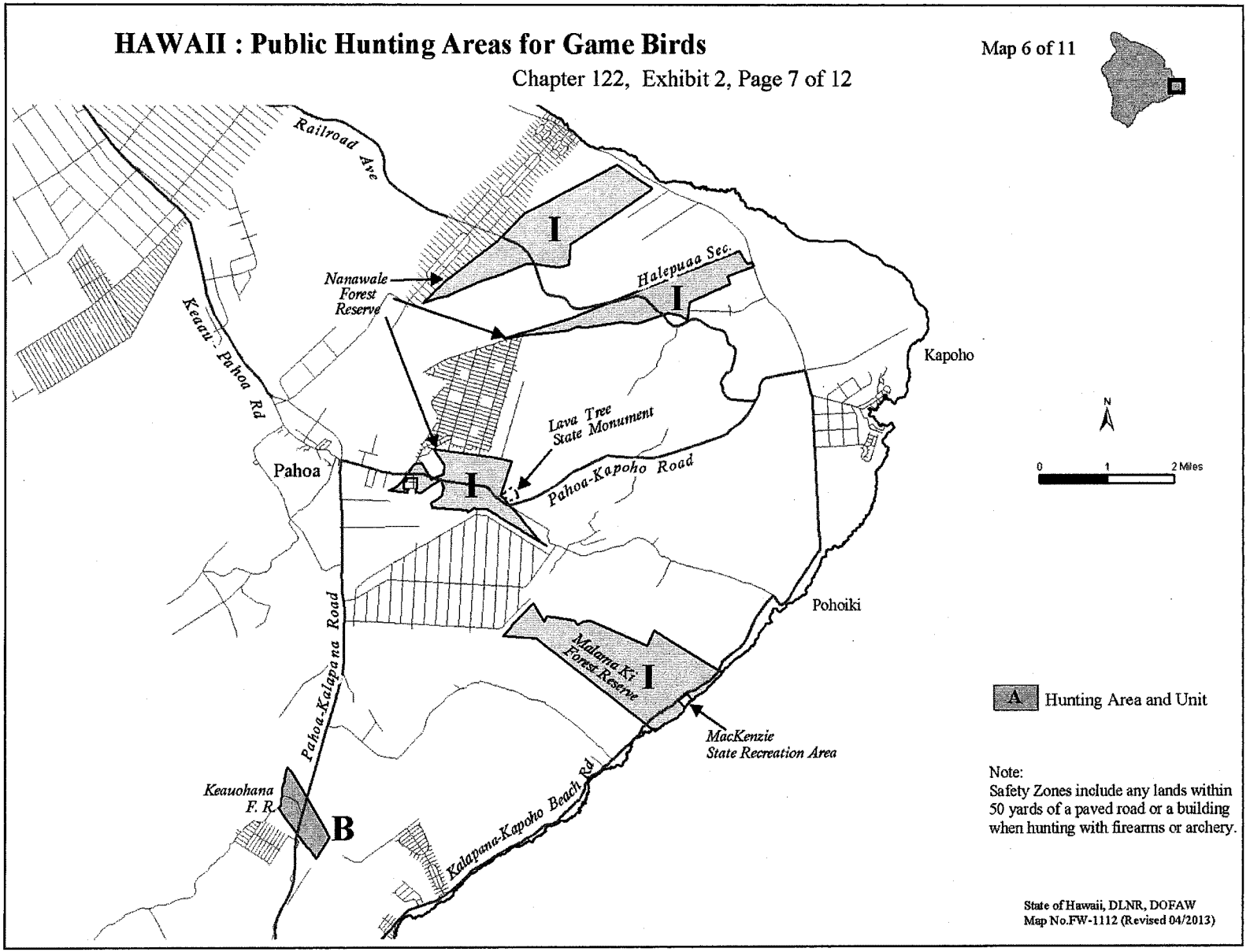

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 7 of 12
Map 6 of 11
Railroad Ave
Nanawale Forest Reserve
Halepuaa Sec.
Keaau Pahoa Rd
Kapoho
Lava Tree State Monument
Pahoa
Pahoa-Kapoho Road
Pohoiki
Malama Ki Forest Reserve
Pahoa-Kalapana Road
MacKenzie State Recreation Area
Keauohana F. R.
Kalapana-Kapoho Beach Rd
I
B
N
0
1
2 Miles
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1112 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

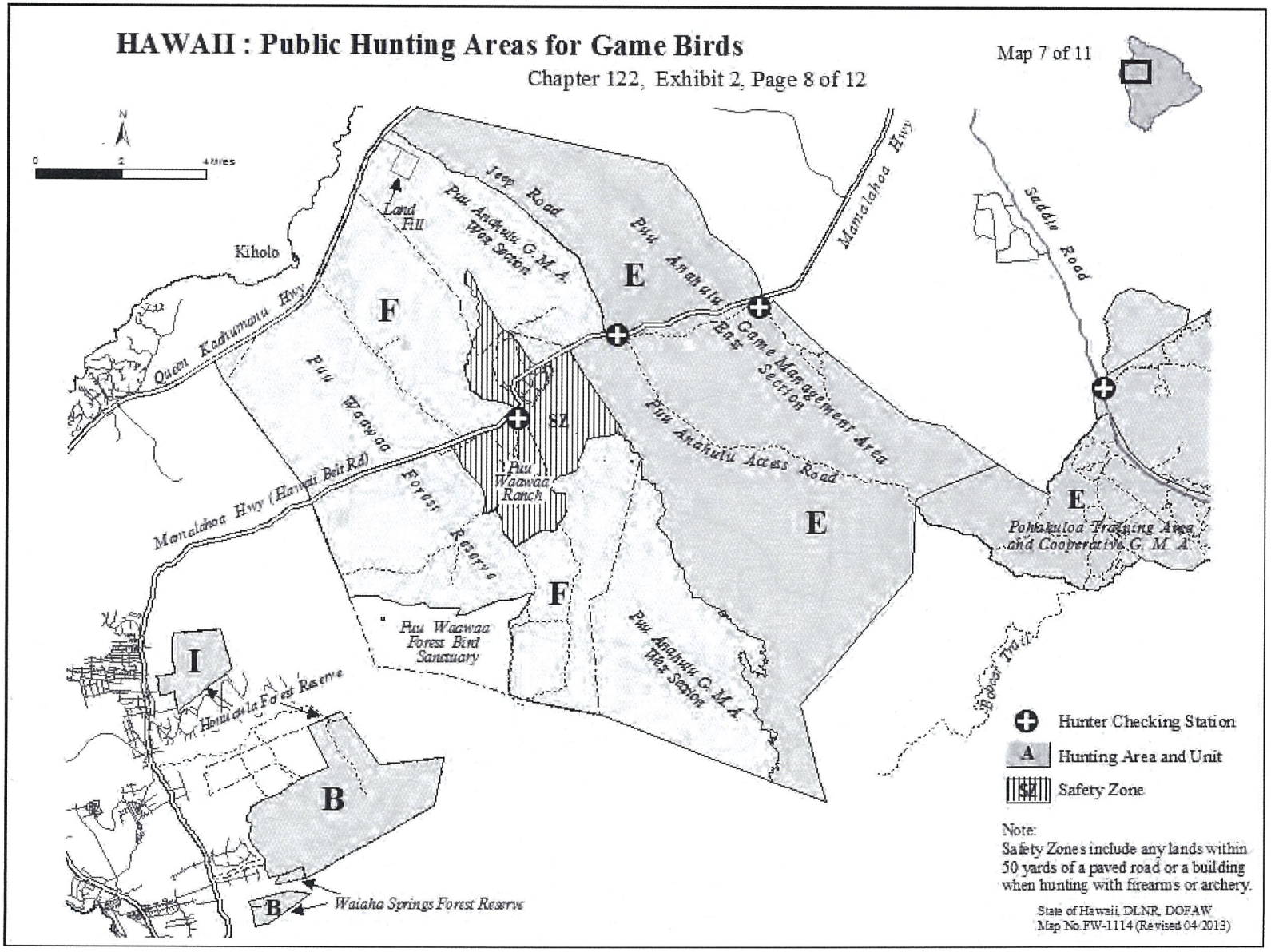

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 8 of 12
Map 7 of 11
N
0
2
4 Miles
Kiholo
Queen Kaahumanu Hwy
Land Fill
Jeep Road
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Puu Anahulu East Game Management Area Section
Mamalahoa Hwy
Saddle Road
Puu Waawaa Forest Reserve
Puu Waawaa Ranch
SZ
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Puu Anahulu Access Road
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G.M.A.
Puu Waawaa Forest Bird Sanctuary
Puu Anahulu G.M.A. West Section
Honuaula Forest Reserve
Waiaha Springs Forest Reserve
Border Trail
E
F
I
B
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No. FW-1114 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

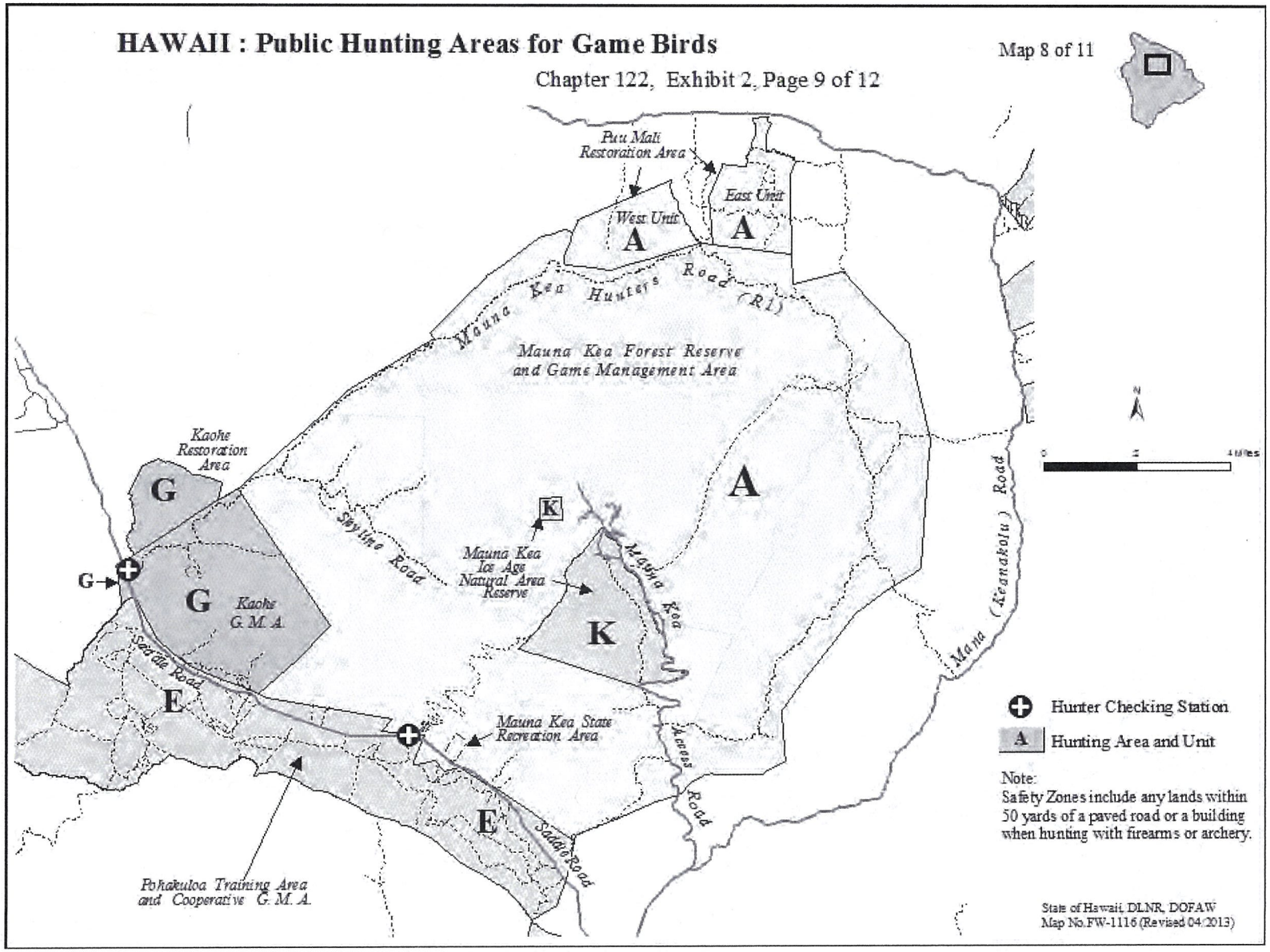

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 9 of 12
Map 8 of 11
Puu Mali Restoration Area
West Unit
East Unit
A
A
Mauna Kea Hunters Road (R1)
Mauna Kea Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
A
Kaohe Restoration Area
G
G
Kaohe G.M.A.
G
Skyline Road
K
Mauna Kea Ice Age Natural Area Reserve
K
Mauna Kea
Saddle Road
E
Mauna Kea State Recreation Area
E
Saddle Road
Access Road
Mana (Keanakolu) Road
Pohakuloa Training Area and Cooperative G.M.A.
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1116 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

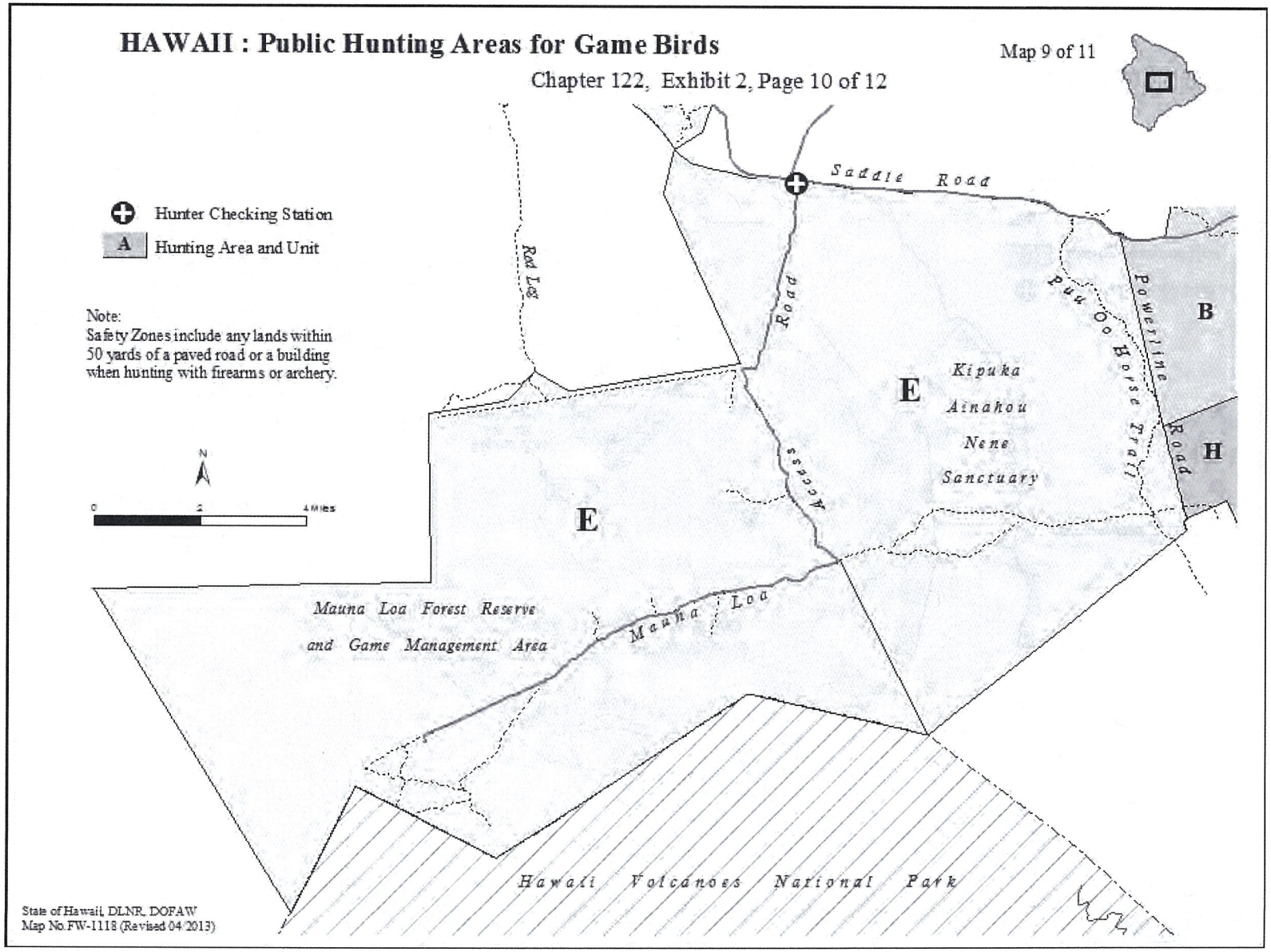
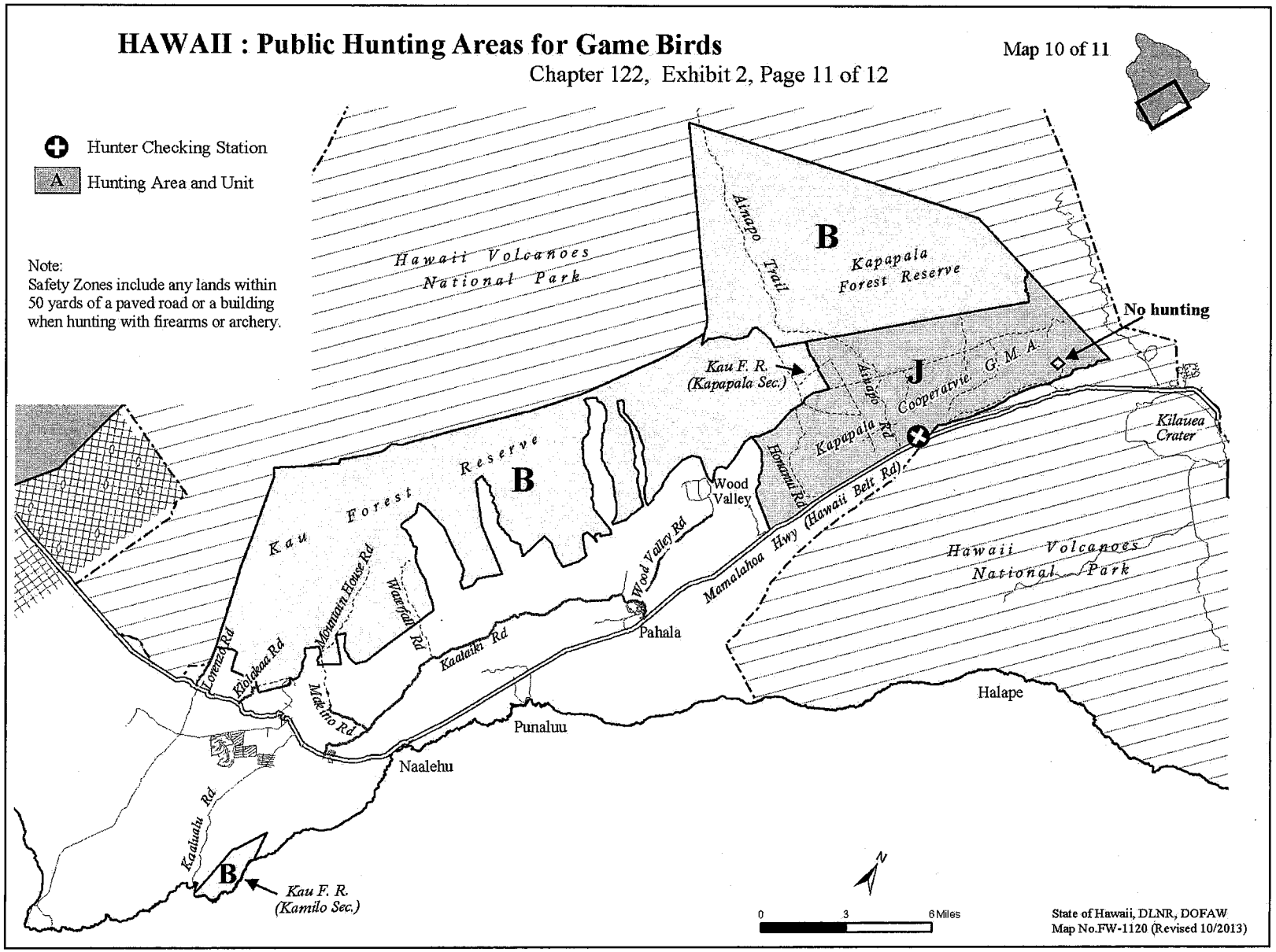

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 10 of 12
Map 9 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
N
0
2
4 Miles
Saddle Road
Red Log
Road
Access
Puu Oo Horse Trail
Powerline Road
B
H
E
E
Kipuka Ainahou Nene Sanctuary
Mauna Loa Forest Reserve and Game Management Area
Mauna Loa
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1118 (Revised 04/2013)

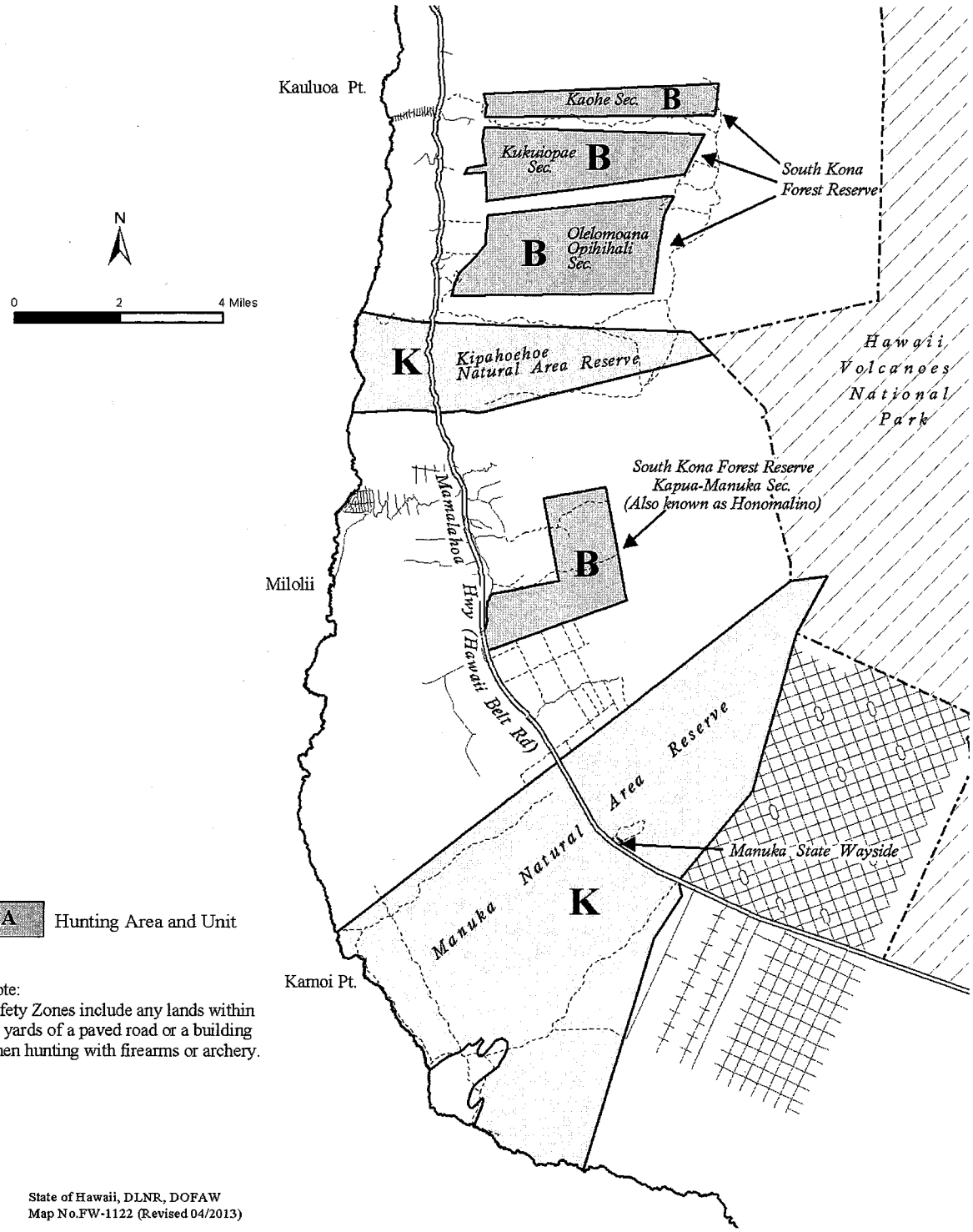
EXHIBIT 4b


HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 11 of 12
Map 10 of 11
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Ainapo Trail
B
Kapapala Forest Reserve
No hunting
Kau F. R. (Kapapala Sec.)
J
Ainapo Rd
Cooperatvie G. M. A.
Kapapala Rd
Kilauea Crater
Honamu Rd
Wood Valley
Kau Forest Reserve
B
Mamalahoa Hwy (Hawaii Belt Rd)
Wood Valley Rd
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
Mountain House Rd
Waterfall Rd
Kaalaiki Rd
Pahala
Lorenzo Rd
Kiolakaa Rd
Makino Rd
Halape
Punaluu
Naalehu
Kaalualu Rd
B
Kau F. R. (Kamilo Sec.)
N
0
3
6 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1120 (Revised 10/2013)

HAWAII : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 2, Page 12 of 12

Map 11 of 11



A Hunting Area and Unit

Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building when hunting with firearms or archery.

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1122 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

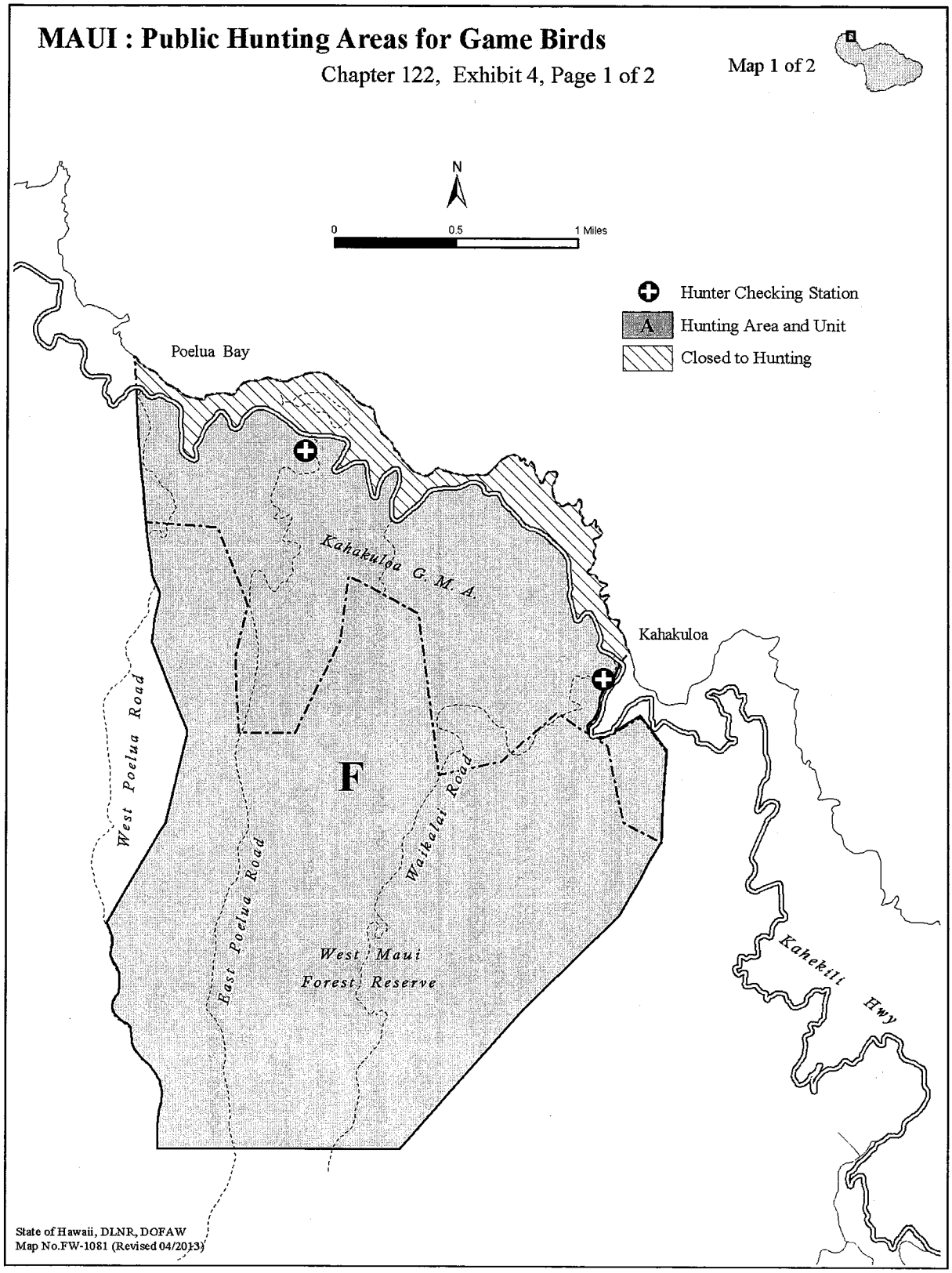
Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Maui.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Ring-neck Pheasant Green Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species	First Saturday in November through the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Mourning Dove	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter.			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			Private lands only
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	20 birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Private lands only
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	10 birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

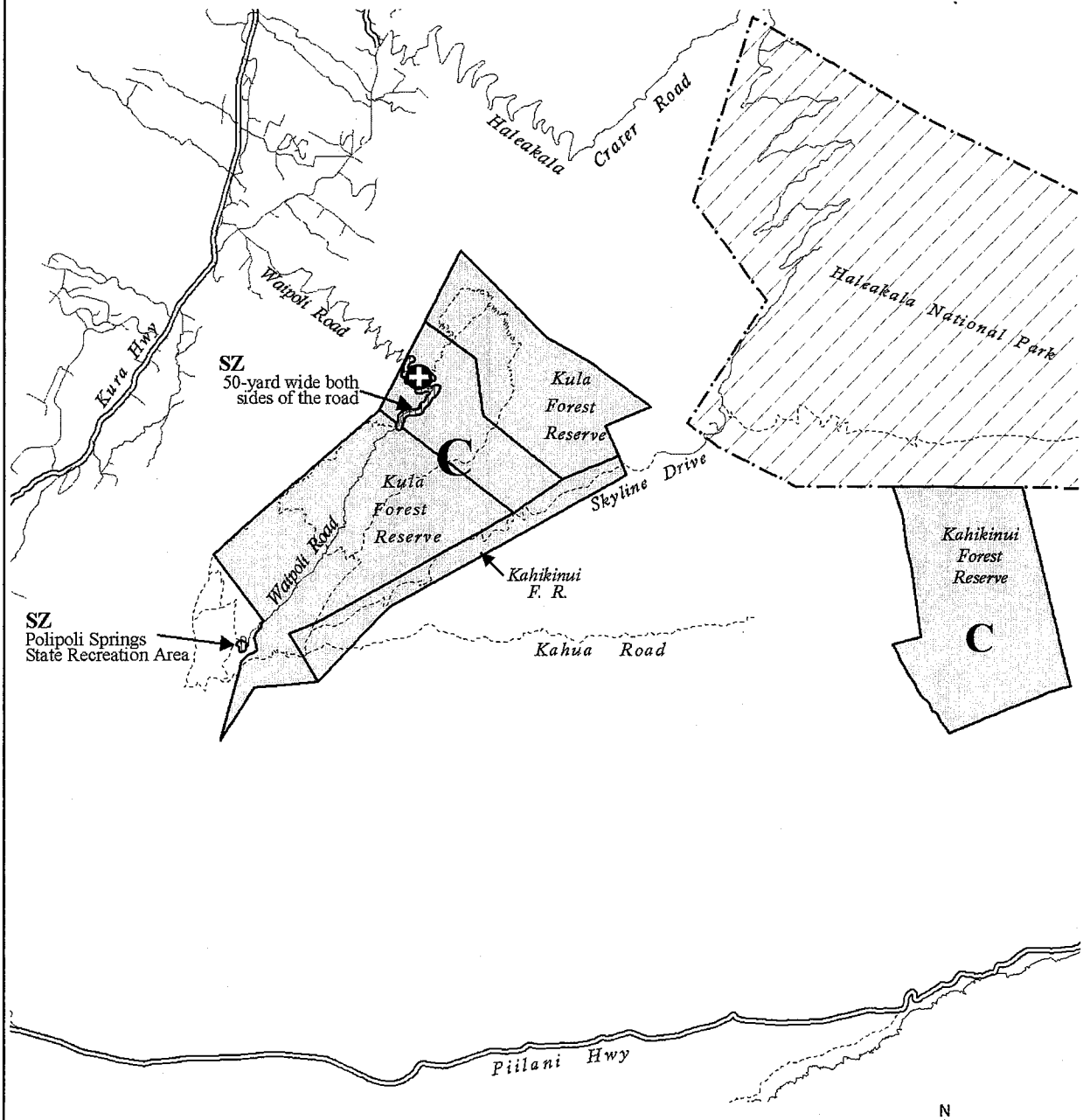
EXHIBIT 4b


MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 4, Page 1 of 2
Map 1 of 2
N
0
0.5
1 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
A
Hunting Area and Unit
Closed to Hunting
Poelua Bay
Kahakuloa G. M. A.
Kahakuloa
West Poelua Road
F
Waikalai Road
East Poelua Road
West Maui
Forest Reserve
Kahekili Hwy
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1081 (Revised 04/2013)

MAUI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 4, Page 2 of 2

Map 2 of 2



Hunter Checking Station

A Hunting Area and Unit

SZ Safety Zone

N

0 1 2 Miles

State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1092 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

Exhibit 5: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Molokai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Ring-neck Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter	First Saturday in November Through the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands
California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March	Saturday, Sundays, and State Holidays	On private lands only
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 4b

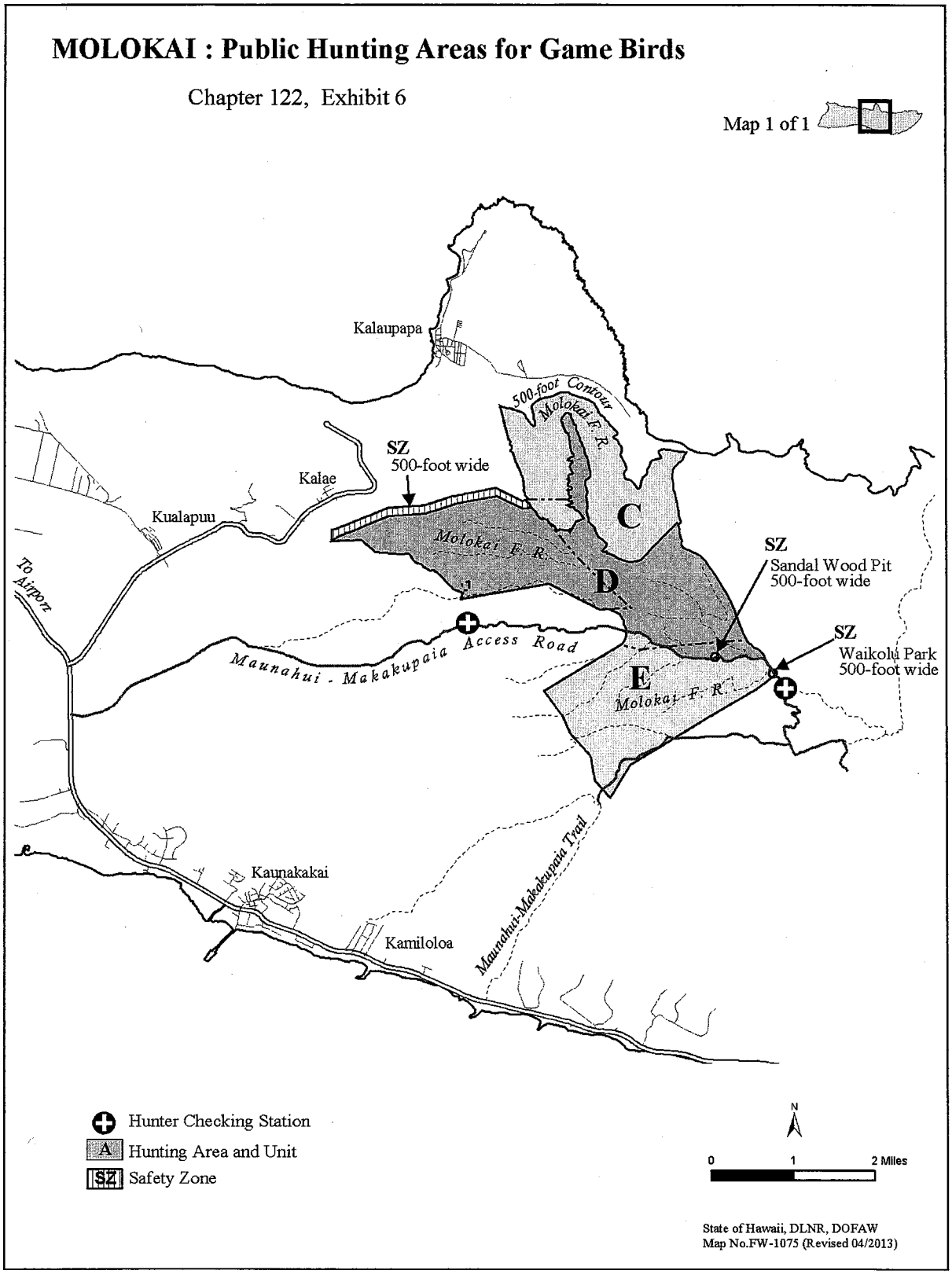

MOLOKAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 6
Map 1 of 1
Kalaupapa
500-foot Contour
Molokai F. R.
SZ
500-foot wide
Kalae
Kualapuu
C
Molokai F. R.
D
SZ
Sandal Wood Pit
500-foot wide
To Airport
Maunahui - Makakupaia Access Road
SZ
Waikolu Park
500-foot wide
E
Molokai F. R.
Maunahui-Makakupaia Trail
Kaunakakai
Kamiloloa
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
N
0
1
2 Miles
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1075 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

Exhibit 7: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the Island of Lanai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions
Ring-neck Pheasant Green Pheasant	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of any one species or combination of these species	First Saturday in November through the last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and private lands
Gambels' Quail California Valley Quail Japanese Quail	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin	Eight birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Erckel's Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Wild Turkey	One bird of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays and State Holidays	Private lands
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)*	Ten birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

*Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

05/2014

EXHIBIT 4b

LANAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds

Chapter 122, Exhibit 8

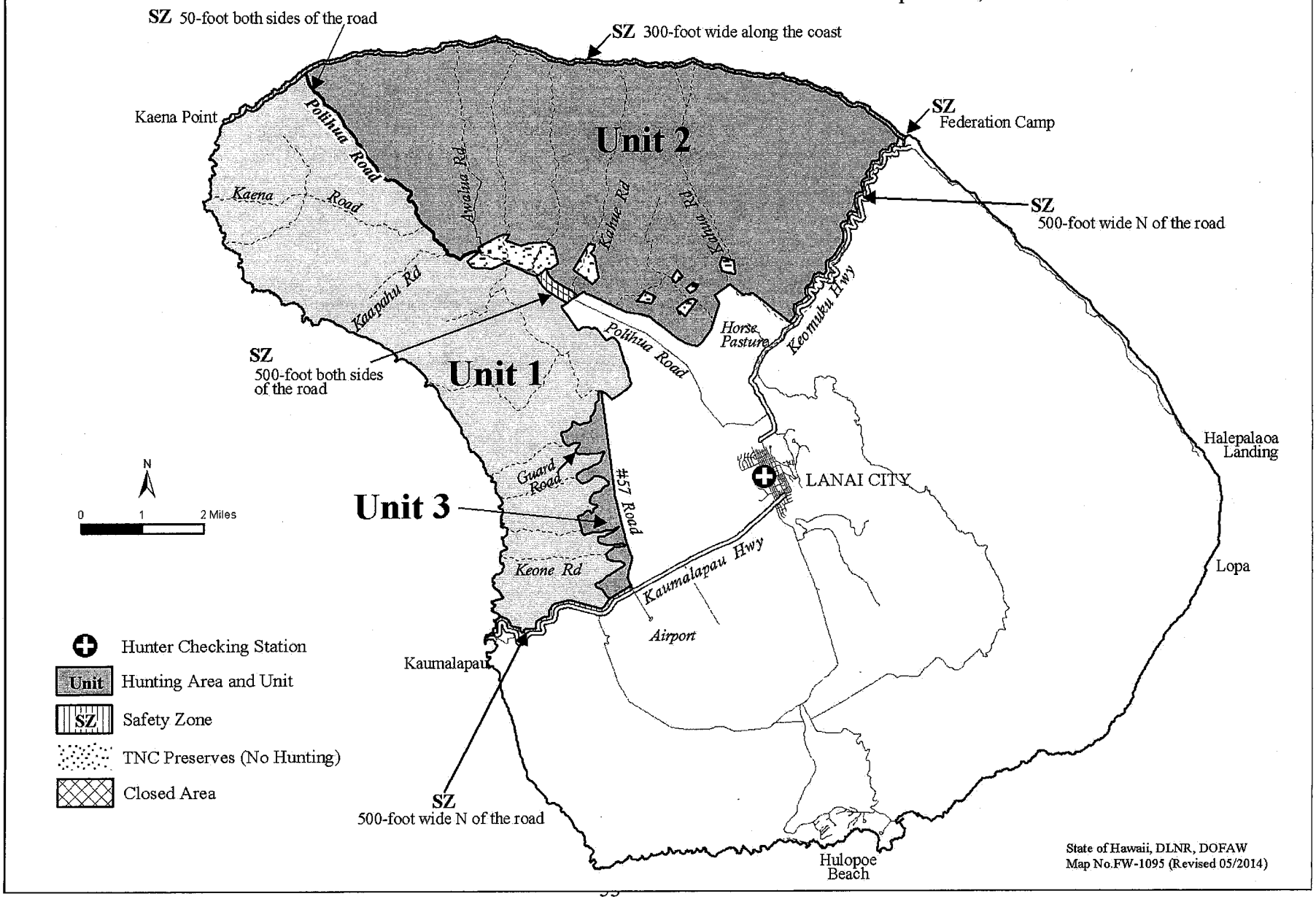


EXHIBIT 4b

Exhibit 9: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Oahu.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions
Ring-neck Pheasant Melanistic Mutant (Blue) Other Pheasant spp.	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of any one species or combination of these species	First Saturday in November through last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays	Public and Private Lands
California Valley Quail, Japanese Quail, Gambel's Quail	Fifteen birds of either sex per hunter			
Erckel's Francolin, Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Three birds of either sex per Hunter			
Chukar Partridge*	Three birds of either sex per Hunter			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per Hunter			
Spotted Dove (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per Hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per Hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March; and First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, and State Holidays.	Private lands only
Spotted Dove* (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per Hunter	First Saturday in October through the last Sunday in October		

* Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 4b

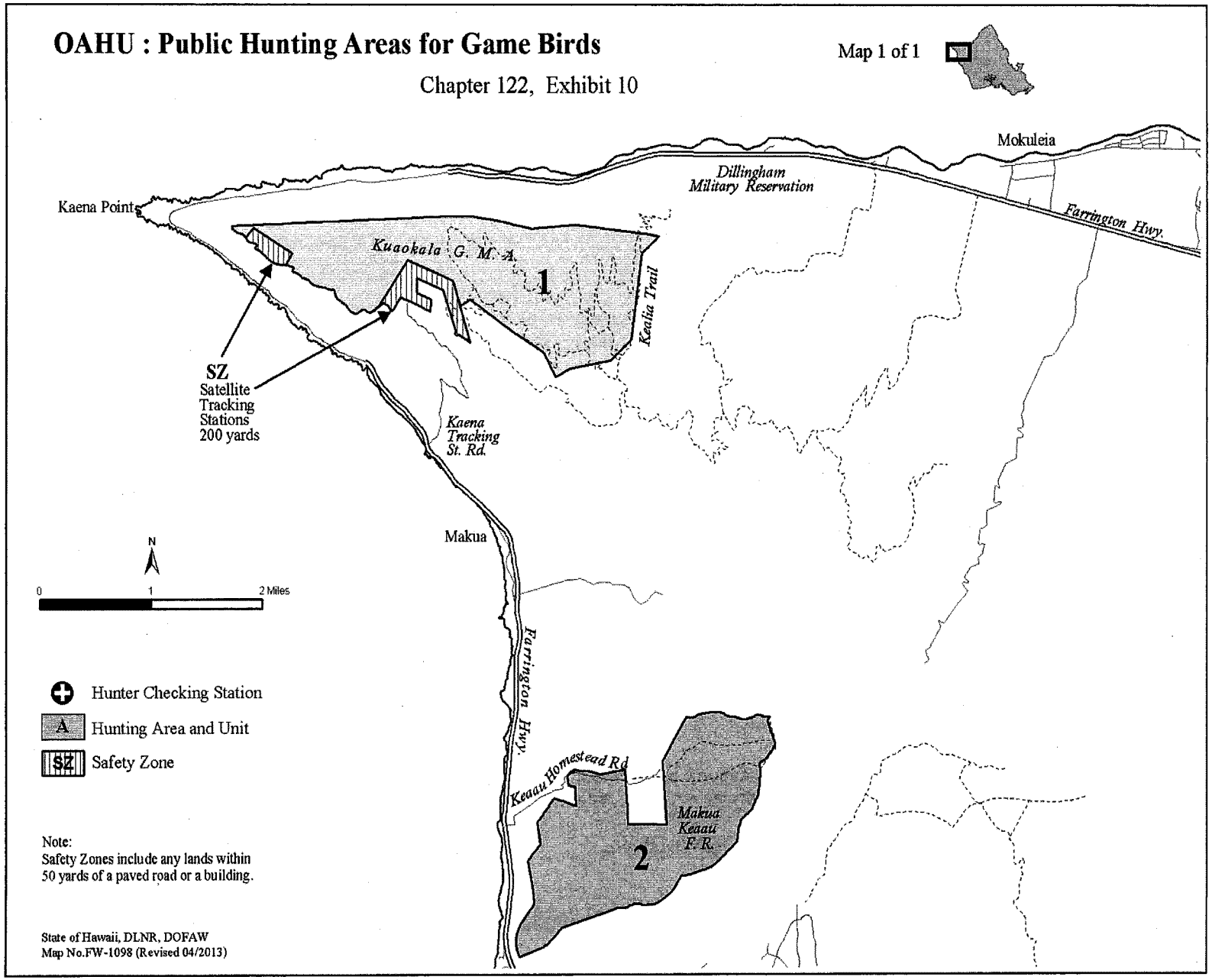

OAHU : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 10
Map 1 of 1
Mokuleia
Dillingham Military Reservation
Farrington Hwy.
Kaena Point
Kuaokala G. M. A.
1
Kealia Trail
SZ
Satellite Tracking Stations 200 yards
Kaena Tracking St. Rd.
Makua
N
0
1
2 Miles
Farrington Hwy.
Keaau Homestead Rd
Makua Keaau F. R.
2
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
Note:
Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved road or a building.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1098 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

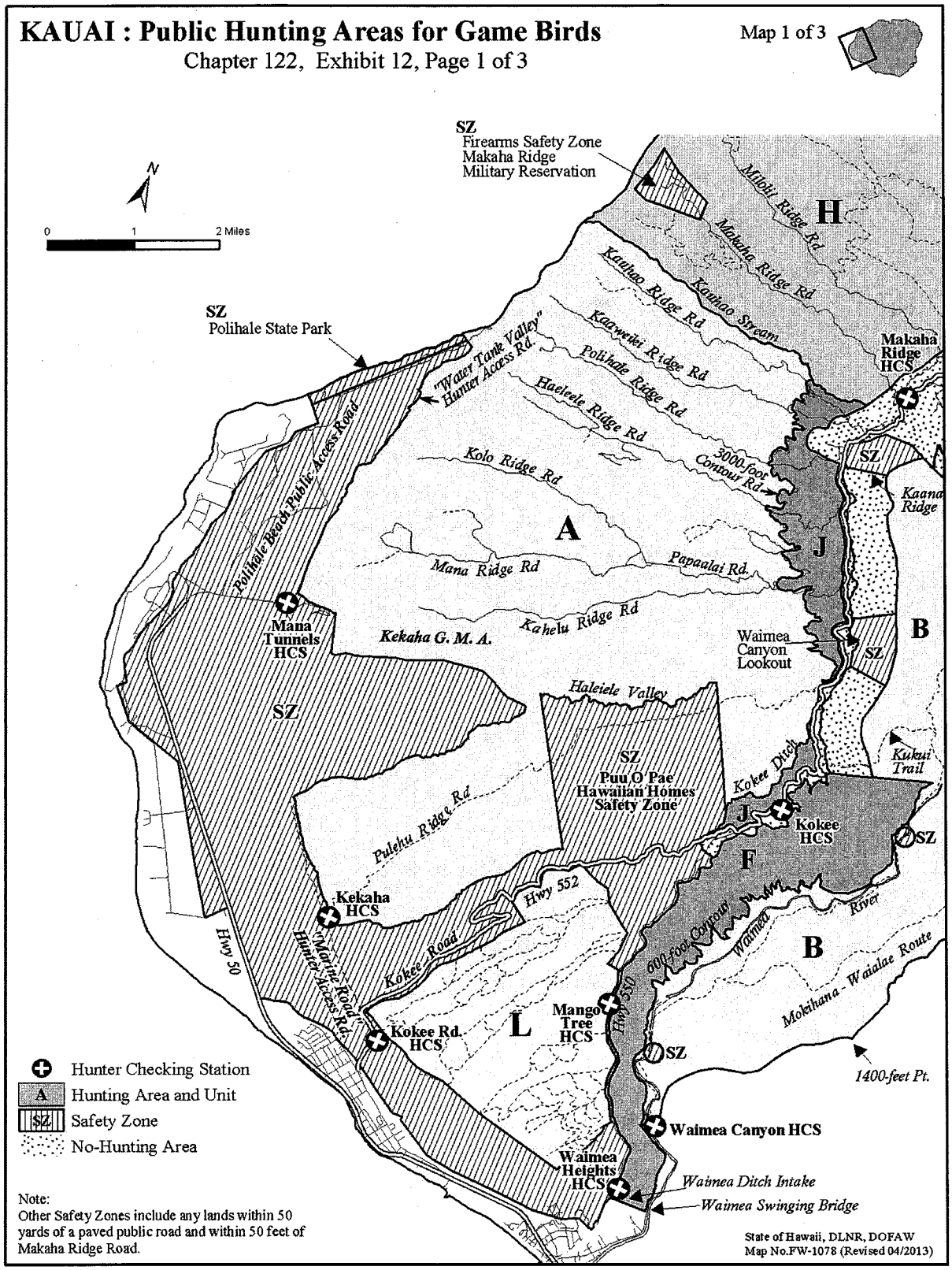
Exhibit 11: Game birds to be taken, daily bag limits, hunting periods, hunting days, and special conditions for hunting on the island of Kauai.

Game Birds to be Taken	Daily Bag Limits	Open Hunting Periods	Open Hunting Days	Special Conditions and Restrictions
Any Pheasant species	Three (cocks only) per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species	First Saturday in November through last Sunday in January	Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays and State Holidays only, with the exception of Unit L, which is open on Saturdays and Sundays only	Public and Private Land Public hunting areas include: Units A, B, E, H, I, J and L. NOTE: Hunting Unit J is archery hunting only and firearms are not permitted.
Erckels' Francolin	Three birds of either sex per hunter			
Japanese Quail California Quail	Six birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Chukar Partridge Gray Francolin Black Francolin	Six birds of either sex per hunter, which may be of any one species or a combination of these species			
Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter			
Spotted Dove* (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter			
SPECIAL BIRD SEASONS Barred Dove (Small Dove)	Twenty birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in July through the last Sunday in October	Saturdays, Sundays, Mondays and State Holidays	On private lands only
Spotted Dove* (Large Dove)	Ten birds of either sex per hunter	First Saturday in February through the last Sunday in March		

* Spotted Dove = Lace-necked Dove

04/2013

EXHIBIT 4b


KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 1 of 3
Map 1 of 3
N
0
1
2 Miles
SZ
Firearms Safety Zone
Makaha Ridge
Military Reservation
SZ
Polihale State Park
"Water Tank Valley" Hunter Access Rd.
Polihale Beach Public Access Road
Mana Tunnels HCS
Kekaha G. M. A.
Kolo Ridge Rd
Mana Ridge Rd
Kahelu Ridge Rd
Papaalai Rd.
Haeleele Ridge Rd
Polihale Ridge Rd
Kaaweiki Ridge Rd
Kauhao Ridge Rd
Kauhao Stream
Makaha Ridge Rd
Milolii Ridge Rd
H
Makaha Ridge HCS
3000-foot Contour Rd
A
J
SZ
Kaana Ridge
B
Waimea Canyon Lookout
Haleiele Valley
SZ
Puu O Pae Hawaiian Homes Safety Zone
Kokee Ditch
Kukui Trail
Kokee HCS
F
Pulehu Ridge Rd
Kekaha HCS
Hwy 552
Hwy 50
"Marine Road" Hunter Access Rd.
Kokee Road
Kokee Rd. HCS
L
Mango Tree HCS
Hwy 550
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
1400-feet Pt.
Waimea Canyon HCS
Waimea Heights HCS
Waimea Ditch Intake
Waimea Swinging Bridge
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved public road and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1078 (Revised 04/2013)

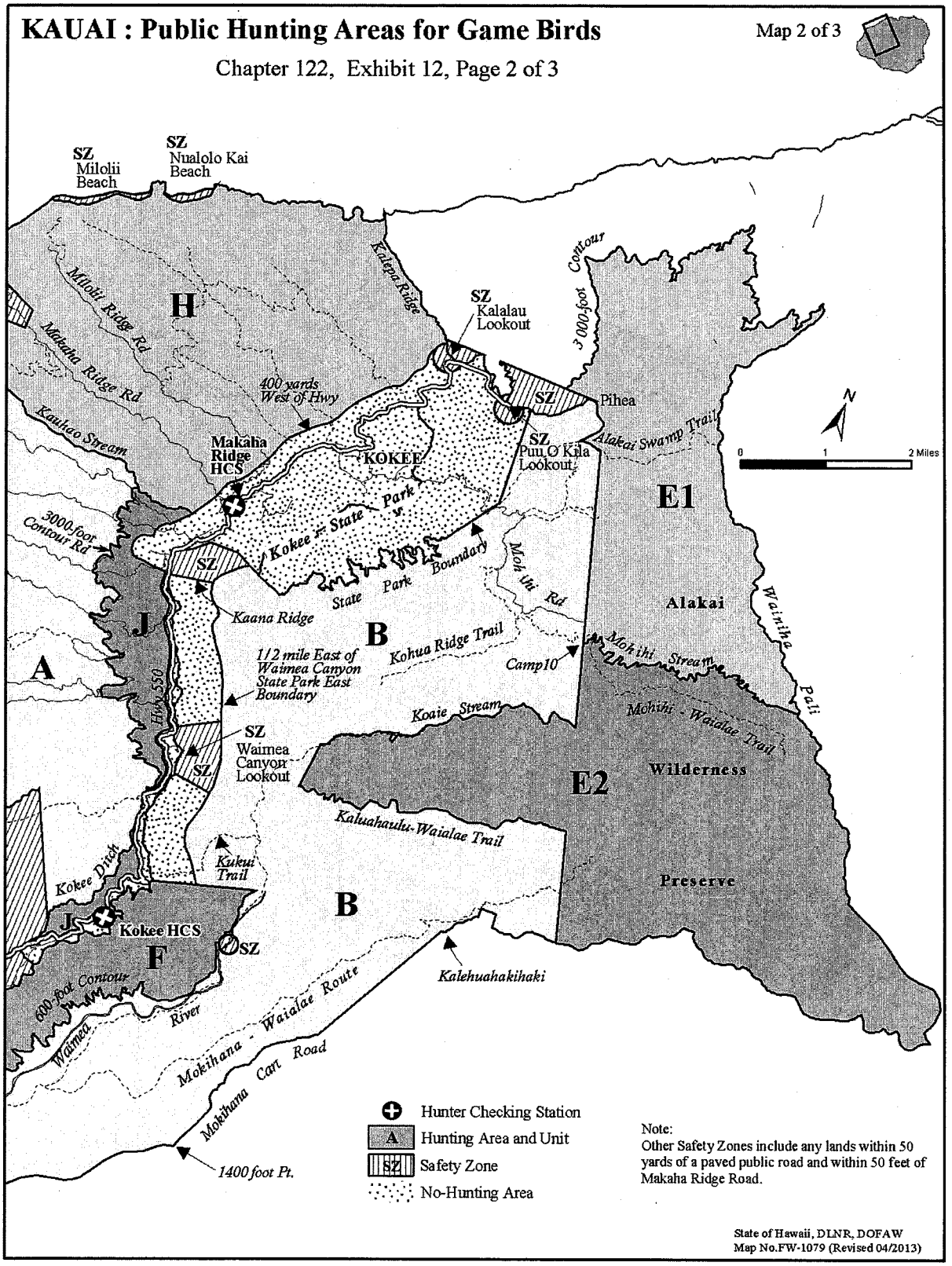

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Map 2 of 3
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 2 of 3
SZ Milolii Beach
SZ Nualolo Kai Beach
SZ Kalalau Lookout
SZ Puu O Kila Lookout
Pihea
Milolii Ridge Rd
Makaha Ridge Rd
Kalepa Ridge
Kauhao Stream
400 yards West of Hwy
Makaha Ridge HCS
KOKEE
Kokee State Park
State Park Boundary
3000-foot Contour Rd
3000-foot Contour
Alakai Swamp Trail
Mohihi Rd
Kaana Ridge
1/2 mile East of Waimea Canyon State Park East Boundary
Kohua Ridge Trail
Camp10
Mohihi Stream
Koaie Stream
Mohihi - Waialae Trail
Waimea Canyon Lookout
Hwy 550
Kaluahaulu-Waialae Trail
Kukui Trail
Kokee Ditch
Kokee HCS
600-foot Contour
Waimea River
Mokihana - Waialae Route
Mokihana Cart Road
Kalehuahakihaki
1400 foot Pt.
Waimea Pali
H
J
A
B
F
E1
E2
Alakai Wilderness Preserve
N
0 1 2 Miles
Hunter Checking Station
Hunting Area and Unit
Safety Zone
No-Hunting Area
Note:
Other Safety Zones include any lands within 50 yards of a paved public road and within 50 feet of Makaha Ridge Road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1079 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

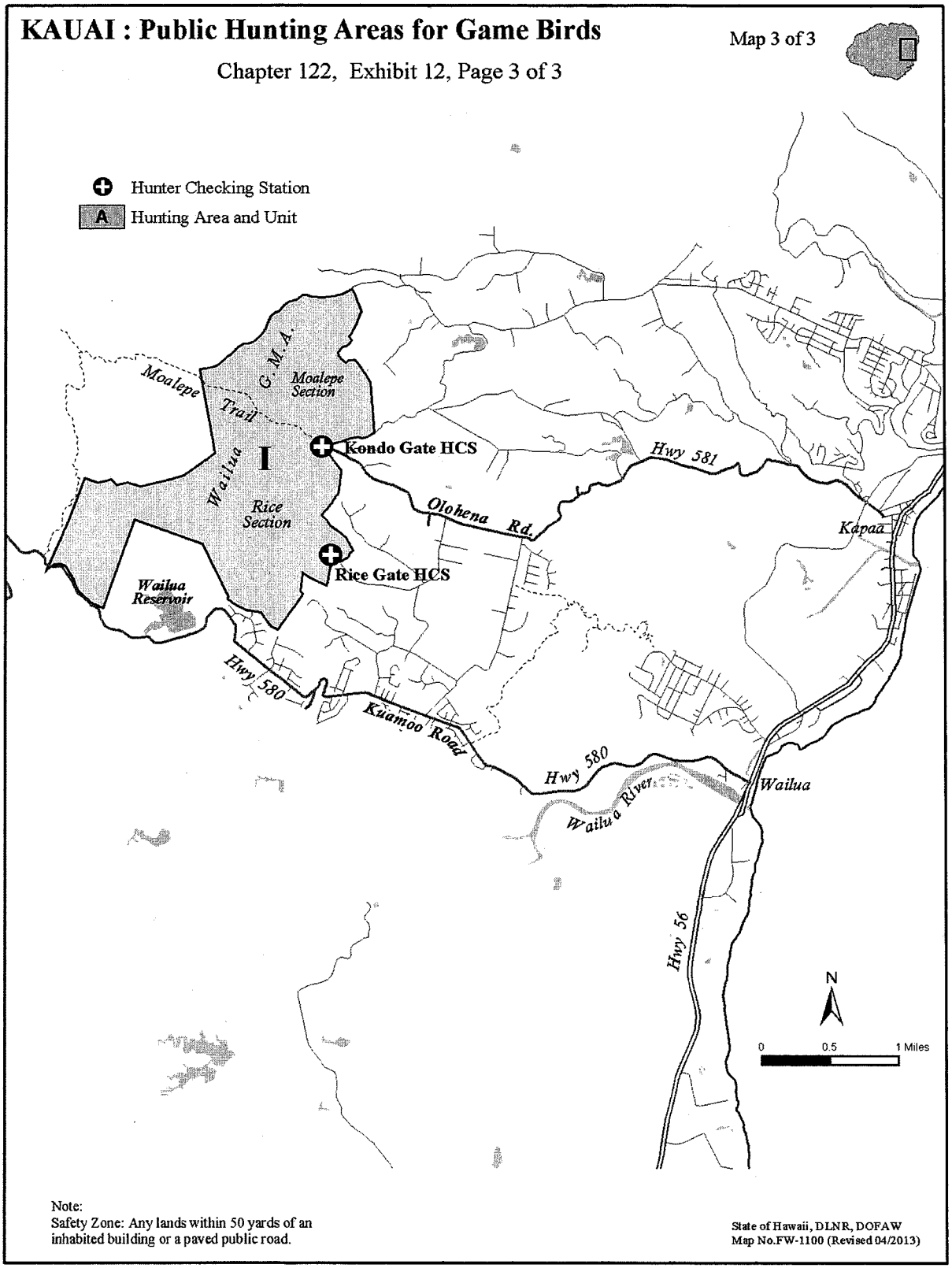

KAUAI : Public Hunting Areas for Game Birds
Chapter 122, Exhibit 12, Page 3 of 3
Map 3 of 3
Hunter Checking Station
A Hunting Area and Unit
G.M.A.
Moalepe Section
Moalepe Trail
Wailua
I
Rice Section
Kondo Gate HCS
Rice Gate HCS
Wailua Reservoir
Hwy 581
Olohena Rd.
Kapaa
Hwy 580
Kuamoo Road
Hwy 580
Wailua River
Wailua
Hwy 56
N
0
0.5
1 Miles
Note:
Safety Zone: Any lands within 50 yards of an inhabited building or a paved public road.
State of Hawaii, DLNR, DOFAW
Map No.FW-1100 (Revised 04/2013)

EXHIBIT 4b

Chapter 122
Exhibit 13. Fees for hunting licenses, wildlife stamps, applications, and tags for hunts, including special or lottery hunts

Island	Item	Resident	Non-resident
All islands statewide	Hunting license*	$10	$95
	Wildlife Conservation Stamp	$10	$10
	Game Bird Stamp	$10	$10
	Spring Turkey Tags	$5	$20

* Free to all Hawaii residents 65 years or older and to all persons with Hansen's disease who are residents of Kalaupapa, Molokai